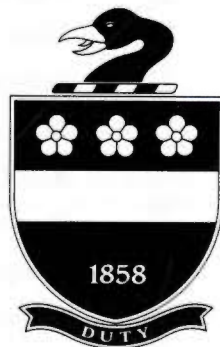


Cygnets
1992

CYGNET 1992



HALE SCHOOL MAGAZINE
PERTH WESTERN AUSTRALIA
VOL XXVII — No. 3

Contents

Governors and Staff	3	Clubs and Societies	
Cygnets Committee	4	Drama	94
Editorial	5	Languages	96
Hale Archives	5	Music	97
Headmaster's Report	6	Mathematics	101
Captain of School's Report	8	Information Technology	102
Chaplaincy Notes	10	Library	103
Making Their Debut	11	Bridge	104
Taking a Final Bow	14	Chess	104
Of Kangaroos and Kilts	17	Debating	105
House Diaries		Art	106
Buntine	18	Cygnets Prose and Poetry Awards	106
Faulkner	22	Mock Trial	107
Haynes	26	Creative Writers	107
Loton	30	National Capital Seminar	108
Parry	34	Youth Summit '92	108
Riley	38	Badminton	109
Tregonning	42	Rifle Club	109
Wilson	46	Rock Climbing	110
Summer Sport		Exmouth	111
Basketball	50	Year 9 Camp	118
Squash	53	St Petersburg Exchange	119
Cricket	54	Rottneft Conservation Project	121
Rowing	59	Red Cross	122
Swimming	64	Now-teaching Staff	123
Tennis	67	Prefects Ball	123
Winter Sport		Ladies Auxiliary	124
Cross Country	71	Old Boy's Day	124
Football	73	Class of 1992	125
Hockey	78	1991 TEE	133
Rugby	83	Academic Prizes	134
Soccer	87	School Sports Trophies	135
Athletics	90	Valedictory Speech	136

Colour Section

Headmaster, Deputy Headmaster and Prefects	1	First XI Hockey	7
Hale School Senior Staff	2	First XV Rugby	7
Swimming	3	Cross Country — Senior Division	8
First XI Cricket	4	First XI Soccer	8
First VIII Tennis	4	1992 Athletics Team	9
First VIII Rowing	5	Prefects' Ball	10
First V Basketball	5	Scenes From "The Little Shop of Horrors" ..	11
First XVIII Football	6	Cygnets Art Award — Senior	12
		Cygnets Art Award — Junior	13

Ex Officio Visitor

His Grace The Archbishop of Perth
The Most Reverend Peter Frederick CARNLEY, Th.L., B.A., Ph.D

Governors of Hale School

Mr J.F. CRUICKSHANK (Chairman)
Mr T.R. HANTKE B. Comm., F.A.S.A.-C.P.A.,
F.A.I.M.
Mr R.J. HYDE

Mr J.R. ILBERY, L.L.B.
Mr G.S. SANDOVER, B.Arch., A.R.A.I.A., Grad.
Dip. Fin.
The Ven S.F. THRELFALL

Professor D. ANDRICH, B.Sc., M.Ed., Ph.D.,
F.A.S.S.A.
Mr P.C. BOYATZIS

HEADMASTER

Mr R.J. INVERARITY, M.B.E., B.A., Dip.Ed.,
M.A.C.E.

DIRECTOR OF DAY TO DAY OPERATIONS (DEPUTY HEADMASTER)

Mr A.J. MACMILLAN, B.A., Dip.Ed.

DIRECTOR OF STUDIES - ADMINISTRATION

Mr M.D. SHEARER, B.Sc.(Hons), Dip.Ed.,
Grad.Dip.Bus.(Man.)

DIRECTOR OF STUDIES - CURRICULUM

Mr D.A. BEAN, B.A.(Hons.)

DIRECTOR OF PASTORAL CARE AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Mr R. KELLEY, B.A., Dip.Ed.

SCHOOL CHAPLAIN

Mr R.S. PENGELLEY, B.P.E., Dip.Ed.

Academic Staff

Mr R. ADAMS, B.A., Dip.Ed.
Mr D.A. ALDERSON, B.A., Dip.Ed.
Mrs C. ARKLE B.A.(Hons.), Dip.Ed.
Mr J.V. ARKLE, B.A., B.Ed.
Mr J.E. ASHBY, B.P.E., Dip.Ed.
Mr D.A. BEAN, B.A.(Hons.)
Mr I.F. BIDDLE, Dip.App.Phys., T.C.
Mr H. BROWN, B.P.E., Dip.Ed.
Mr T. BROWN, B.A.(Hons.), Grad.Cert.Ed.
Mr A. BUSHELL, M.A.(Oxon), L.T.C.L.,
P.G.C.E.

Mr M.R. CAMPBELL, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.
Mr D.E. CECINS, B.Ed.
Mr D. CHADWICK, T.C.
Mr P. COLGATE, Dip.Teach.
Mr J. COOPER, Dip.Teach.
Miss M. DENHAM, B.A., Dip.Ed.
Mr P.J. DOOK, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.
Mr W.J. EDGAR, T.C., C.Ag.
Mr M. ELDER, M.A.(Hons.), Cert.Ed.
Miss N.E. FRAIZE, B.A. Applied Languages,
Cert.Ed.

Mr B. GARRATT-REED, Cert.Ed., B.Ed.
Mr M.J. GILES, B.Ed.
Mr R.G. GOATER, B.A.(Hons.), Dip.Ed.
Mr R.L. GRAY, B.Sc.Ed.
Mr R.W. GREEN, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.
Mr G. HARVEY, Dip.Teach.,
Grad.Dip.App.Sci.
Mr B. HEIBNER, M.Eng., T.C.
Mr S.A. HENDERSON, B.Ec., Dip.Ed.
Mr J.G. HOPKINS, B.A., Dip.Ed.
Miss S.R. HOUSTON, B.A., Dip.Ed., M.Sc.
Mr W.G.G. HUTCHINSON, B.Ed.St. (Qld.),
M.Ed.(U.W.A.), T.C., Cert. of Prof. Dev.,
M.A.T.E.A.

Mr R.H. JOHNSON, (Cit.W.A.), T.C.
Mr M.J.S. JORDAN, B.Sc.
Mr R. KELLEY, B.A., Dip.Ed.
Mr St. J. KENNY, B.Sc.(T.C.D.), Dip.Ed.
Mr M. KILKENNY, M.A., T.S.T.C.,
Grad.Dip.Psych.

Mr G.P. LANGE, B.Ec.(Hons.), Dip.Ed.
Miss P. LEIPER, B.A.(Hons.),
Dip.T.E.F.L.(West.Aust.)
Mr H. LIM, B.A., Dip.Ed.
Mr G.J. LOCK, B.Ed., Post Grad. Dip.Ed.
(Admin.), M.Ed., M.I.E.A. (W.A.),
M.A.C.E.A.

Mr G.P. LOWE, B.Ed.
Mr G. MARSHALL, Dip.Teach., B.Ed.(Art)
Mr P.J. MAYNE, B.App.Sc., Dip.Ed. (Rusden
S.C.V.)

Mr T. MITCHELL, B.Ed.
Mr K. MOIR, Dip.Teach.
Mr L. NUNN, B.Ed.
Mr A.N. PANARESE, B.Comm., M.B.A.
Mr S.P. POLK, B.A.Eng.(Hons.), Dip.Ed.
Mr R.J. PRATER, B.App.Sc.(Physics), Dip.Ed.
Mr C.N. RUTTER, M.A., B.A., Dip.Drama,
Dip.Spec.Ed.

Mr L.P. SCOTT, B.A., U.E.D.
Mr R.A.E. SHAW, B.Sc.(Hons.), B.Ed.

Mr D. SIMPSON, B.Comm., B.Ed., F.C.P.A.
Mr L.G. SMITH, B.A., Dip.Ed.
Mr N.T. SONNTAG, B.Sc., Dip.Sc.Ed.
Mr R.C. SWEET, B.A., B.Ed.,
Dip.Ed.(Sec.), T.C.
Mr V. UPHILL, B.Ec., Dip.Ed.
Mr J.S. WALLMAN, B.App.Sc., Grad.Dip.Ed.
Mr S.R. WAPNAH, B.A. (First term only)
Mr J.M. WILLIAMS, Dip.P.E., T.C.
Mr G. YOUNG, B.Ed.

LIBRARY

Senior Librarian: Mr R.M. HUGHES, M.A.
Librarians: Mrs J.S. HEINRICH, B.Ed.,
A.L.I.A., Dip.Teach.(Lib.St.), T.C.
Mrs H.M. GRAY, A.L.I.A., B.A.,
T.C., Grad.Dip.App.Sci., (T.Lib>)
Library Assistant: Mrs P. TOMPSON

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Head of Computing: Mr P. DYER,
B.B.(I.P.),
Grad.Dip.Comp.Ed.
Technical Assistant and Wordprocessing
Operator: Mrs E. McDONALD

MUSIC

Director of Music: Mr A. BUSHELL,
M.A.(Oxon), L.T.C.L., P.G.C.E.
Band Master: Mr B.C. HARVEY, A.Mus.A.,
T.Mus.A., M.I.M.T.

Junior School Director of Performing Arts:
Mrs K. KEGIE, B.Mus.Ed.

Mrs S. BARLOW, T.C., A.Mus.A

Miss C. CAHILL
Mr W. CROOKS, Dip.Arts(Music)

Mr J. CROTHERS

Mr D. GETHING

Mrs P. GLADSTONES, L.R.A.M., M.I.M.T.

Mr R.H. GLADSTONES, B.Mus.(With
Distinction)

Mr JACK HARRISON

Mr J. HARRISON, B.Ed., A.Mus.A.

Mr A. HEINRICH, B.Mus., A.Mus.A.

Mr P. HOLDSWORTH, Dip.Arts (Music)

Miss A. JOHNSON

Miss H. McGUIRE

Mrs J. MURRAY, T.C., A.Mus.A., D.M.T.,
M.I.M.T.

Miss N. NEIUWENDIJK

Miss J. PAGE

Mr D. PHILLIPS

Mrs J. RUSCOE

Mrs I. SHAW, D.R.S.A.M.

Mr W.E. STEWART, A.Mus.A., B.Mus.(Hons.)

Mr S. SUTHERLAND (Dip.Mus.)

Mr B. WEEKS

JUNIOR SCHOOL

Master-in-Charge
Mr H.S. WESTON, B.Sc(Hon.), M.Ed., M.A.C.E.

Deputy Master-in-Charge

Mr R.J. HOLMES,

T.C., T.H.C., B.Ed.(Dist.), M.A.C.E.

Mrs C. ARKLE, B.A.(Hons.), Dip.Ed.

Mr N. BOLTON, Dip.Teach.

Mrs A. CAMPBELL,
B.A., T.C., T.H.C., Grad.Dip.Comp.Ed.,
A.Mus.A.

Mr C.C. DAWKINS, B.Ec., Dip.Ed.

Mr P. FARMER, Dip.Teach.

Mrs M.J. FARRIS, Dip.Teach.

Mrs R. FOSS, Dip.Teach.

Mrs J. HAMMER, Dip.K.T.C.

Miss S. HOUSTON, B.A., Dip.Ed., M.Sc.

Mrs K. KEGIE, B.Mus.Ed.

Miss W. LEWIS, B.Ed.(Hon.), Cert.Ed.

Mr H. LIM, B.A., Dip.Ed.

Mr A.M. MANLEY, Dip.Teach., B.Ed.(Sci.)

Mr G. MARSHALL, Dip.Teach., B.Ed.(Art)

Mrs J. PENGELLEY, Dip.Teach.

Rev. R. PENGELLEY, B.P.E., Dip.Ed.

Mrs M. SWAIN, T.H.C.

Mr N.W. TREMAYNE, B.Ed., Dip.Teach., T.T.C.

Mr B.S. WHITE, B.A.(Ed.)

ADMINISTRATION

Bursar: Mr M.R. BEECH, Dip.Opt.

Accountant: Mr N. SANDER, B.A., A.A.S.A.

Headmaster's Secretary:

Mrs J. ROSENDALE

Junior School Secretary:

Mrs P. TAYLOR

Office Staff: Mrs S. STRACK,

Mrs J. GRAHAM,

Mrs L. BARFOOT,

Mrs A. GREASON,

Mrs J. TOMICH

Receptionist: Miss A. PALTRIDGE

School Medical Officer: Dr D.J. SMITH

Medical Centre Staff: Sr. J. HENSON,

Sr K. KISSANE,

Sr P. KAILIS

Audio-Visual-Media Technician:

Mr A. ARNOLD

Laboratory Technicians: Mrs S. BLAKE,

Mrs A. MALAJCZUK, Cert.App.Science

Mrs L. GARNER, Cert.App.Science

Catering Manager: Mr S. VARTY

Boarding House Supervisor:

Mrs J. MARROW

Maintenance Manager: Mr K. TRUMAN

Grounds Manager: Mr J.C. MOOR

Laundry Supervisor: Mrs R. THOMPSON

Clothing Shop: Mr J.M. WILLIAMS, Dip.P.E.,
T.C.

Tuckshop: Mrs C. WORTHINGTON
(Senior),

Mrs R. JACKSON (Junior)

DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

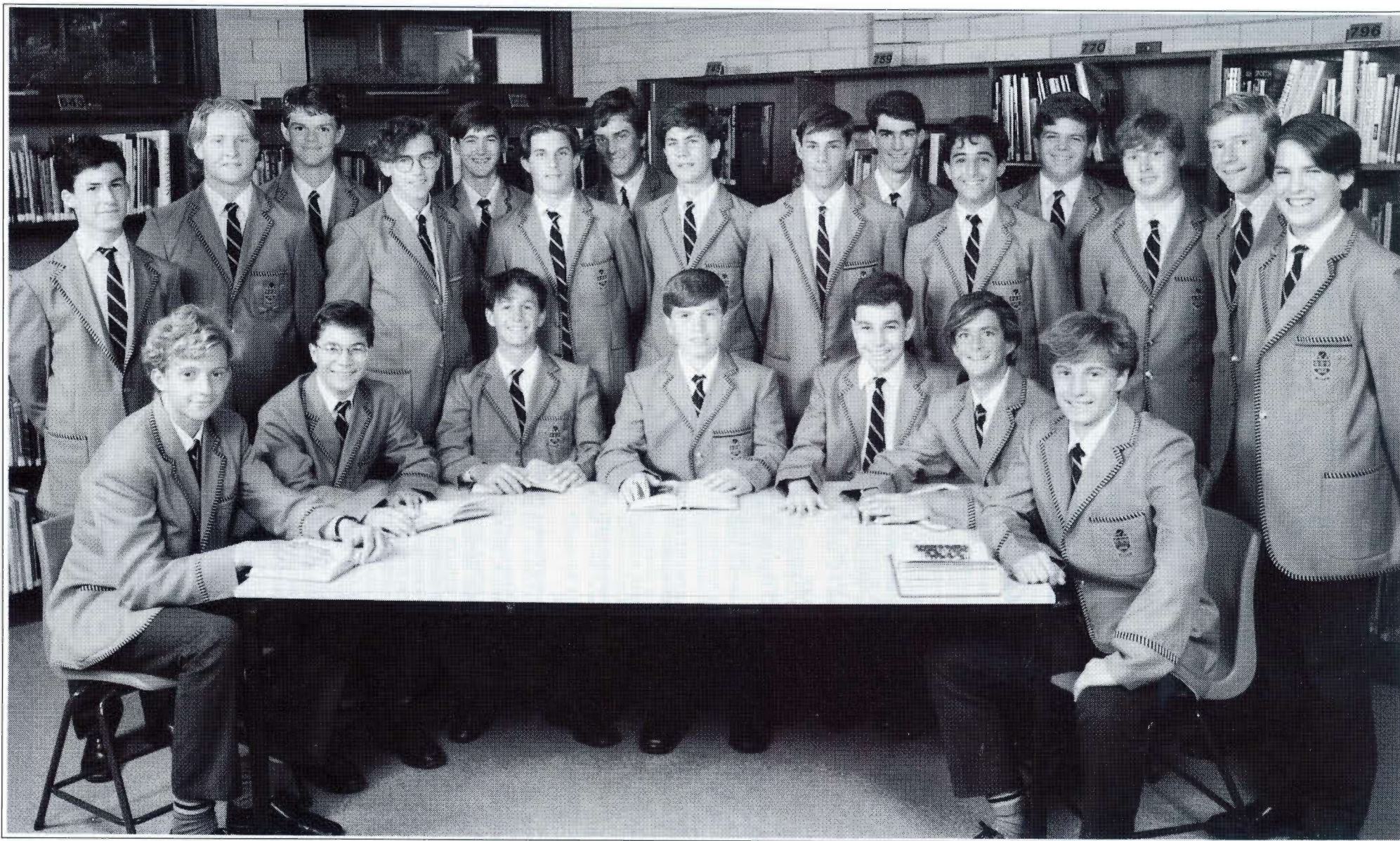
Development Officer/Registrar:

Mr A.N. PANARESE, B.Comm., M.B.A.

Development Office:

Miss V. SITNIKOVSKI

Registrar's Assistant: Mrs V. PORZIG, B.A.,
LL.B.



1992 Cygnet Committee

Back Row (Left to Right): Simon Taylor (Haynes House Diarist), Alex Pearse (Winter Sport Diarist), Toby Smith (Tours & Excursions), Phillip Strahan (Wilson House Diarist), Stewart Fethers (Summer Sport), Michael Hepworth (Faulkner House Diarist), John Owen (Records), Jonas Bell (Winter Sport), Matthew Daniels (Parry House Diarist), Grant McGill (Riley House Diarist), Dean Boyatzis (Photos), Michael Smith (Parry House Diarist), Ben Harvey (Buntine House Diarist), Simon Fowler (Feature Articles), Duncan Crothers (Records)

Seated: Stephen Ford (Co-Editor), Mark Etherington (Tours & Excursions), Oliver Foster (Summer Sport), Max Bulloch (Haynes House Diarist), Stuart Mutzig (Feature Articles and Tregonning House Diarist), Chris Jones (Clubs & Societies), David Leigh (Co-Editor)

Absent: Damon Eaton

Editorial

One of the greatest advantages of private school life is that of the close-knit communities developed around the institution itself. Over recent years, however, there have been those who have questioned the return on the tuition fees of the private school. The families who send their children to Hale, however, do so with the knowledge that their education will be one supplemented by a multitude of benefits not available within the public school system. As stated, foremost of these benefits is an involvement in the Hale School community.

To be a part of this community is to associate oneself with the 134 year tradition of the "Bishop's School", a tradition based not only on the School motto "Duty", but also on the concept of a well rounded education, that is, the Hale student should be concerned with both sporting and cultural commitments as well as academic prowess. The School's dedication to this ideal is clearly illustrated in the rapid growth of various Clubs and Societies in the School. By encouraging and fostering individual skills among its pupils, Hale opens a new facet of learning; broadening one's horizons.

The traditional moral values for which Hale is renown are imparted by the everyday example of the teachers and those with natural leadership at Hale. The results of such instruction can be gauged by the number of upstanding West Australian figures who trace their roots to their Hale School education.

The true success of Hale in its role as an educational institution is found in the affection its Old Boys have for the Old School itself. Their commitment to the Hale of today and tomorrow is evident in the existence of the Old Haleians' Association. An organisation such as this makes possible many of Hale's projects for the future, through fundraising, as is the case with the planned Design and Technology Centre. Nowhere is the affection these Ex-Haleians have for the School more apparent than on Old Boys' Day itself. But it is the very existence of the Old Haleian Association which is of greatest importance to the present School boy, for in the Association the School leaver finds an established network of business contacts, united by a common history which recognises the merits of a Hale School leaver and are thus predisposed to employ him.

And so to be a member of the Hale School community is to be a member of a Statewide extended family, a family within which there is a camaraderie between Haleians, a family which offers a sense of security and belonging in the mutual heritage of Hale.



1992 Cygnet Editors

Stephen Ford and David Leigh

Thus it is, that the boy who passes through Hale is prepared for life armed with a well rounded and detailed education, a sense of membership to a greater whole, traditional moral values and a positive work ethic. All of these benefits are ingrained in the Hale School system and for these reasons we can justifiably chorus "Oh Hale, you beaut!"

**STEPHEN FORD AND
DAVID LEIGH
CYGNET EDITORS 1992**

I sincerely thank my two Editors, David Leigh and Stephen Ford for their efforts throughout the year; my hard working Committee who relentlessly tracked down errant reports; and especially Mrs Jo Harvey for her friendly guidance and efficient processing skills.

Thanks also to all contributors - without whom the Cygnet is not possible.

The production of Cygnet was facilitated by the advice and co-operation of the staff at Alken-Type Production and at Frank Daniels Pty. Ltd.

**MARGARET DENHAM
CYGNET CO-ORDINATOR 1992**

Hale Archives

Every organisation or individual leaves a "footprint", a mark on the society in which they have existed. Most of the evidence is documentary or photographic.

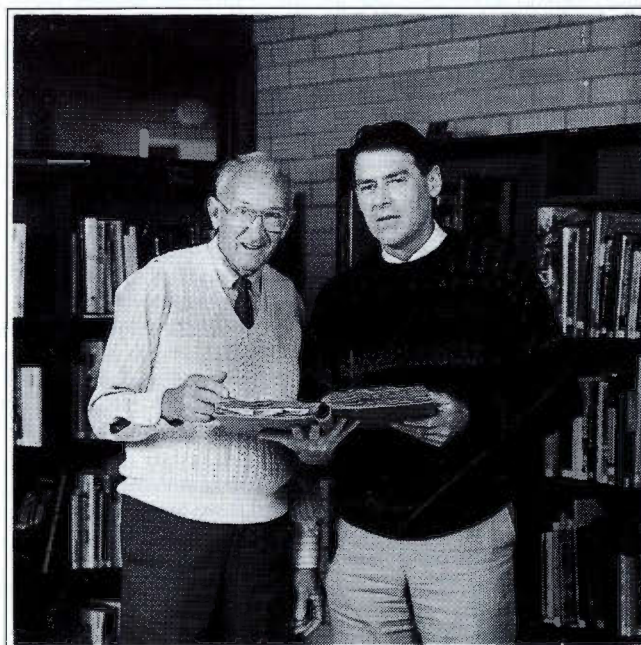
Hale's footprint is very fragmentary at best and quite indistinct in many places. What stands out at this point is not what remains of Hale's 134 year history, but what doesn't. So much has disappeared, mainly for the lack of an effective system to preserve it.

This year the School Board of Governors decided the time was opportune to draw the string on what we do have, co-ordinate and catalogue it and set an efficient framework so that future footprints are firm, definite and comprehensive and thus of valuable service to our fraternity and, too, the wider community. Thus an Archives Department has been set up at Hale and at the moment is in the process of organising and indexing archival storage boxes for each of the academic departments, sporting areas and clubs, societies or groups which comprise the "coal-face" components of Hale School life; of equal importance, of course, are the other main record creating agencies of Hale School: The Board of Governors, The Headmaster's office and the Bursar's and administrative offices. Each, in time, will have an indelible footprint.

The "shop window" of the Hale Archives will be exhibits of memorabilia donated to the School by Old Boys. A Rhodes Scholar gallery (12 in all) is in preparation, as are displays of material portraying the contributions of our political, military, sporting and public service luminaries who spent their formative years at Hale.

It is a daunting enterprise, but one which is long overdue at Hale.

**MR BILL EDGAR
HALE SCHOOL ARCHIVIST**



Bill Edgar (Hale School Archivist) and Tom Hoar (Secretary of the Old Haleians' Association) examine a volume of newspaper clippings outlining the career of Haleian Henry Kennedy Maley, Boer War Veteran, Deputy Premier, Minister for Agriculture and Leader of the Country Party in W.A. in the 1920s: donated by his son, Haleian Colin K. Maley

Headmaster's Speech Night Address — 1991

Chairman, Guest of Honour, Mr Geoffrey Marsh, Distinguished Guests, Ladies, Gentlemen and boys of the School, it is with pleasure that I present the Headmaster's Annual Report of Hale School's 134th year.

I wish to begin by making a statement of confidence and faith in the young people of today; a statement of belief in them as people and their inherent goodness.

At a time when youth bashing and expressions of despair are fashionable, when it is too obviously destructive, a balanced view needs to prevail.

In support of young people I wish to place some obvious and particular societal problems within a context, and then assert that in the end we must all, adults and minors alike, take full responsibility for our own actions, not accepting excuses. The subtle and dynamic balance between these two must be found and preserved.

Most of today's juveniles are the offspring of those whose views were substantially formed in the '60s and '70s. These were times of significant social change when many values seemed to be thrown out of the window, but a new sense of direction never quite found. To assume that the young of today are by nature more objectionable, difficult, violent and uncaring is ridiculous. They probably have no more and certainly no less capacity to be intelligent, productive, concerned and contributing citizens with a good sense of right and wrong.

That much is wrong with the development of many aspects of our youth today is beyond doubt, however. There is too much focus on self and one's own rights and too little attention given to the rights of one's neighbour and one's personal duties and responsibilities. Expectations are too high. A state of constant comfort, pleasure and entertainment is sought and is thought to be not only achievable but a perfectly reasonable right. We can be, and should be, critical of this hedonistic self seeking, greedy attitude, but we should ask ourselves how so many have developed this outlook.

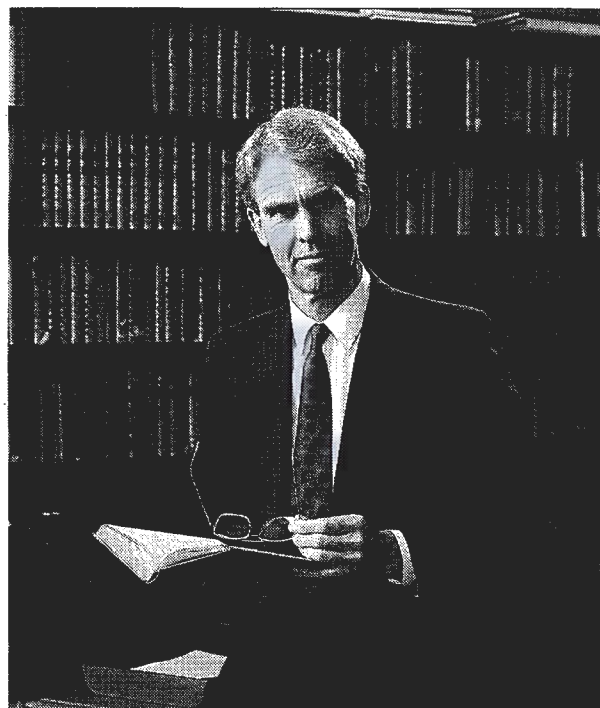
If there are more and special problems that the young are causing, then we must look beyond them to their environment and their upbringing. The responsibility for this falls squarely on the shoulders of the older generations and the manner in which the institutions of which they are the cornerstones function. First and foremost the family; but also the Church, the schools, the family doctor, the media, governments and the world of business.

What sort of example is being set? The influence of many videos which are depraved in their conception and are readily available cannot, in my view, be underestimated. Some of these portray appalling standards and values. To assert that they do not have a profoundly undesirable impact is nonsense.

Many of today's parents, community leaders and media people have lost their grasp of a sound value system (and their will for one) and like a ship without an anchor or a sail, they are tossed aimlessly before the changing wind. Raised in this environment, is it any wonder that people grow up searching forlornly and discontentedly for substance and direction.

There is a great need for society to pause, to take stock and to grasp those eternal values that have stood the test of time and to unashamedly and skilfully teach them — the elders of the tribe to tomorrow's parents. There is no need to be coy or weak-kneed in embracing these values or in teaching them with conviction, firmness and authority. And if we are to teach the need for a morally sound set of values and the need to develop the spiritual side of our beings by giving it time and due attention and the need to develop positive self-esteem, then we need to do this intelligently and with a carefully developed strategy. Institutions need to act in the public interest and teach with a full appreciation of the advantages of positive reinforcement and encouragement, something which has been so emphatically established by research and supported by plain commonsense.

The media has much to answer for here and for the image it presents of youth. The focus is on all that is wrong. We are fed



MR JOHN INVERARITY
HEADMASTER OF HALE SCHOOL

on a diet of a depressing array of events, outlooks and attitudes and a balanced view of young people and their place in and contribution towards our community, is lost. The media, our media, the media that serves our tastes, the media that responds to our views, our cheap and shallow craving for that which is sensational, shocking or worse than before, has much to answer for. Much to answer for youth having such a poor image and for igniting and inflaming issues that are not in the overall general public interest. They exploit and manipulate the young and lead them down paths only to then condemn them for being down that path. The media is a very difficult beast to harness, but it is our media and it responds to us.

I say all of this in defence of and belief in the basic inherent goodness in today's youth, and perhaps more especially to remind them of their responsibility to the next generation. The next generation will respond to the society that you boys who are leaving School tonight will create. Prepare yourselves for this. You are the voters, and the parents, and the journalists, too, of tomorrow, and a little later in your lives you will be the managers and leaders of our community, too.

Prepare yourselves; resolve to be just and strong, to operate from within a well anchored value system that is developed as you listen not only to your heads and your hearts but also your souls.

To help and serve and be responsible for the upbringing of succeeding generations is a wonderful challenge and opportunity, and should be a major mission of your lives beyond School. There will be few things in life that will be more important or more demanding for you leavers than the establishment of a loving and caring nuclear family unit, of a home environment in which your children will be able to learn standards and values and grow to be fine young men and women.

And, further, whatever the past, whatever the reasons, whatever the situation, we are all responsible for our own actions at all times. Our society must instill this attitude of the individual being fully responsible for his/her behaviour and accepting the consequences of this behaviour without an endless, fruitless and squirming search for convincing excuses and self-justification.

I shall turn now to focus on Hale School in 1991 and some of our plans for 1992 and beyond.

The academic results of last year's Year 12s that became available in January this year were again very good and most encouraging. Nine boys gained over 450 marks (a 90% average),

twenty seven over 400 and sixty seven out of one hundred and nineteen gained over 350. Two fine young men, great all-rounders and wonderful contributors to their School in every sense, James Jooste and Tim Hewitt, gained General Exhibitions for being in the top twenty in overall aggregate in Western Australia.

For six years now, we have had to labour under a TEE system where only three out of six Year 12 subjects needed to be prepared thoroughly and counted in a student's final TEE score. We wholeheartedly support the decision which requires at least four subjects to count in 1992 - an overdue step in the right direction.

From next year we shall introduce a different way of composing classes for Year 8. Boys will not be placed into streamed classes for all subjects, only for mathematics and the study of foreign languages, French and Japanese, will not depend on streaming but on free, though at times guided, choice.

Following the Chairman's remarks about our proposed Design and Technology initiative, I would like to add that a great deal of thought and effort, led by Messrs Shearer, Sandover, Nunn and Dyer, has been directed into developing curriculum to be implemented over the next two or three years and to the design brief for the building that we plan to have well under way by this time next year.

The learning of design and technology within a School environment is a relatively new phenomenon. The aim is to prepare students to meet the anticipated needs of the 21st century; to encourage the generation of ideas, of making and doing, of emphasising the importance of practical capability and to provide opportunities for students to develop their powers to innovate and to create new solutions to problems.

The educational concept will be procedural to reflect real life processes. Students will spend time conceptualising, designing, drawing and model making in the design studios, developing their ideas and concepts in computer and laboratory situations, and then manufacturing and assembling their projects in a real workshop environment. Design and technology provides the potential for a most exciting educational initiative and I look forward to us grasping this nettle and proceeding emphatically to a most satisfactory outcome.

The purchase of 31 Toshiba laptop computers from the beginning of the 1992 School year will be a major step forward and is a clear indication of our thrust to have the applications of technology within the mainstream curricula activities rather than in isolation.

A significant development this year that gives me much pleasure to report upon has been the increase in activity in Drama. Added to Mr Hopkins' annual School Musical, has been a major production by the Drama Club of "The Birds" and a very successful House Drama Festival. I am confident that the School Community will strongly support this increase in stage performance as it comes to fully realise and appreciate the efforts made and the standards reached.

With the arrival of Mr Bushell from England next month to join Mr Harvey, we look forward with confidence to our Music developing strongly over the next few years. There is, of course, considerable potential here and it is a matter of working hard and harnessing it fully.

Japanese has started splendidly. Numbers are strong in both Years 8 and 9 for next year and we look forward to a good group being represented for TEE Japanese in 1995. After just one year with us, Mr Aoki has accepted a position at Edith Cowan University. We are grateful to him for having started Japanese language studies at Hale so convincingly.

Our Year 11 outdoor education programme at Exmouth for the third year this past winter, was again a great success. Adventure Out, a professional outdoor education enterprise, provide essential skills and we shall be engaging them as from next April for an annual Year 9 camp at Dwellingup.

Mr Kilkenny will begin at Hale next year as our first full-time School Counsellor. He is highly qualified and experienced in his field and he will have a very important role at the School in an educational and social environment that is becoming ever more complex, demanding and specific.

This year our Year 12s showed commendable poise and composure throughout the concluding stages of their preparation for their TEE and seemed to be very comfortable with their final papers. We look forward to their results early next month.

If I were to look for some other highlights from this year, then I would select Adam Pinto's extraordinary talents on the piano, Andrew Lilleyman's gifts in the visual arts, the considerable ability shown by so many boys on the stage in so many different productions, the trips to France and Russia by groups of boys and staff that proved to be wonderful experiences and facilitated so much international goodwill, the overall performance of the Year 11s at Exmouth which augurs well for next year when they will be at the top of the School, and the backgrounds to our great victories in the rowing and the swimming. The 1st VIII won most of the early regattas and with nerves of steel and a fierce desire to win they held on for a great victory in the Head of the River. They displayed outstanding maturity and composure. With the swimming, it was the selfless leadership and commitment of the Year 12s and the team spirit they generated, that will prove to be the longest lasting memory.

My list of thanks for help and support this year is considerable. To the Chairman and his fellow Governors, to the School Senior Management Team which has such a wide range of talents, to Housemasters, Heads of Departments, all other academic staff, non academic staff, parents and, of course, boys, I express my thanks to you all for your efforts and your involvement in the enterprise that has been Hale School in 1991.

At the end of this year, we farewell Mr Hunn, Mr de Frenne, Mr Aoki and Mr Waughray from our teaching staff. Mr Hunn has been teaching at Hale since 1978 and he has given outstanding service as English Teacher and all round schoolmaster. We wish him well as he moves on to be Head of Department at Seton College, but we shall greatly miss his fine mind, his excellent teaching and the willingness with which he applied his many other skills for the benefit of the School. Mr de Frenne has taught Accounting, Mathematics and Computing Studies over a period of eight years and his loyal and conscientious service has been much appreciated. Mr Waughray has been with us in a temporary capacity since May, 1990. He has made a very valuable contribution to Hale, teaching English, History and Geography, English as a second language and conducting a Creative Writers' and Poets' Club that produced "The Duckling". Mrs Pritchard, who built up our clothing exchange from its beginning to the very large operation it is today, is retiring. She is a great Hale School character and we wish her well in her retirement. Mr Hatch, our Bursar for eleven years, resigned in May and I shall always remember with great fondness his help, loyalty and kindness and his strong grasp of all that was his domain. And Mr Van Oijen, too, our audio visual man of thirteen years standing, has decided to change direction and finishes this month. The grateful thanks of the Hale School community goes to all of these people for their various and important contributions to our School.

At the beginning of the year we welcomed Miss Denham and Mr Shaw into the Mathematics Department, Mr Adams to teach English and Mr Mitchell, Chemistry. They are all making very significant contributions already. At a more senior level, Mr Kelley returned in July to the position of Director of Pastoral Care and Professional Development and his appointment completes our Senior Management Team. In May we were blessed with the arrival of Mr Michael Beech as Bursar. Michael was Captain of School in 1956, is remembered as being an outstanding bearer of that position, and returns to his old School with a wealth of experience, enthusiasm, understanding of the Independent School ethos and education, and love for Hale.

In conclusion, I would like to make the point that tonight is a final celebration of the 1991 School year at Hale. It is an occasion of reporting, rejoicing, thanksgiving and wishing well for the future as lives march on; in particular, for the Year 12s. They are a grand group, splendidly led by the fine all-round example and commitment of Robert Campbell and his Prefects. They had their valedictory occasion five weeks ago, but again to them we say "Go forth into the world and carry with you all that is best about Hale School and what it stands for and as the years roll by, may you ever be able to be proud of your School and your School ever be able to be proud of you".

May I take this opportunity, on behalf of Hale School, of conveying best wishes to you all for a joyful and meaningful Christmas and a very happy and prosperous 1992.

Captain of School's Term Reports

Term 1, 1992

First term of 1992 has been very rewarding in many aspects of School life. Academically, culturally and with respect to sporting activities, Hale has been extremely successful.

Hale's efforts in the summer sport season saw a variety of final placings in the "First" teams, of which the magnificent performance of our swimmers and 1st XI cricketers were the obvious highlights.

The swimmers, under the joint leadership of Jamie Morphett and Hamish Jooste, swam brilliantly on the night of the Inters to defeat Christ Church and win the Tregonning Cup. This was a tremendous team effort and special mention should go to Rob Wyllie, Todd Pearson, Kevin Yong, Hamish Jooste and Jamie Morphett for achieving record swims on the night. The large number of Hale supporters helped encourage the swimmers towards a hard earned victory. Congratulations to Jamie Morphett and Hamish Jooste for obtaining Honours for their outstanding contribution to swimming at Hale.

The 1st XI cricketers had a prosperous year, going through the season undefeated. The team performed admirably to take out the Darlot Cup for the first time in sixteen years. Special mention should be made of Jarrad Hubble, Paul Healey and Rob Baker who all scored centuries during the season and Matthew Piggott who took sixteen wickets. Congratulations go to Rob Baker for his exceptional efforts, culminating in cricket Honours.

The 1st V basketballers finished the season in third position after winning three out of their six games. The highlight of the season was a victory over Guildford in the last P.S.A. fixture. Guildford had led the field throughout the season and a concerted team effort by Hale resulted in Guildford losing their first place in the Competition. The evident talent shown by younger team members augurs well for future basketball at Hale.

In a trying season, the 1st VIII tennis team had only two wins. However, this record is not a true indication of the team's ability and consistent effort throughout the season. The team was unable to match many State and Tournament players representing the other Schools and as a result, finished sixth.

This year the Hale rowers gave an exceptional performance at the Head of the River, with three crews, namely the 1st IV, Year 10 1st VIII and Year 9 1st VIII all obtaining first places. These wins enabled Hale to finish in second position on overall points. After many hours of rigorous training, the 1st VIII were unfortunate on the day to finish in sixth position. At present, Captain of Boats Anthony Marsh and his crew are touring Hong Kong, having left on Wednesday.

With regard to House points, after completion of the summer sports fixtures, Buntine narrowly leads from Parry in the contest for the Cock House Cup. This year's competition will be closely fought between several Houses of equal ability.

Outside the sporting arena, Hale has been very active academically and culturally. In the W.A. Debating League, the Hale Senior Team has performed well, winning all of the debates up to date against Newman, St. Hilda's and Trinity. Captain of Debating, Robert Shilkin, is confident in continuing this success throughout the year.

Hale is also fielding Years 11 and 12 teams in the Mock Trial Competition this year. So far, both teams are undefeated — Year 11s having competed against Kingsway and Year 12s, Applecross.

Preparation for this year's School Play, "Little Shop of Horrors", is well underway. The performance is to be in late May and is to combine the talents of actors from both Hale and St. Mary's.

Old Boys' Day, held on the 2nd March, saw a large number of former students return to Hale. This reflects the interest and pride they show in the School.

Sunday, 29th March, saw a number of day boys and boarders once again volunteer their services to the Red Cross Appeal. The door knock was highly successful, with in excess of \$8,000 being collected.

The Prefects' Dance was held last Tuesday night. Both the Prefects and parents put in many hours of hard work to transform the Hall. It seems everyone enjoyed the night immensely, and with over 400 people in attendance and a



ROBERT BARUGH
CAPTAIN OF SCHOOL

spectacular display of decorations, this year's Ball would be close to being the most successful for many years.

The best feature of our activities this term has been the involvement and effort put in by all boys. Everyone competed to the best of their abilities in the true sense of the Hale spirit, whether in supporting the swimmers at the Inters or in the Junior Debating Team.

On this note, I would like to commend the School on their efforts this term and wish you all a very enjoyable holiday.

Term 2, 1992

Firstly, on behalf of the school, I would like to welcome the members of the Ladies' Auxillary to today's assembly and take this opportunity to thank the mothers for the support they give to the school.

Today marks the end of a very rewarding first Semester at Hale. I am sure that those who have worked hard and to the best of their ability achieved their desired results in the recently completed exams, whilst others may reflect on their results and realise that more study is needed in the following Semester.

Once again Hale has undertaken the re-afforestation of Rottneast Island. Over a period of eight months, a group of sixteen Year 12 students have nurtured a number of seedlings and are presently busy planting these, checking previous years' plantings and securing sand dunes on the Island under the guidance of Mr Kenny.

The annual Year 11 experience of Exmouth is now well underway with the first three groups soon to return. I can assure the Year 11s that they will look back on this experience with fond memories regardless of the hardships they endured which are easily forgotten. Over the past four years the course has been refined, resulting in activities such as hiking, canoeing and abseiling that are both challenging and exciting.

The School play this year saw the inaugural co-production between Hale and St. Mary's, namely "Little Shop of Horrors". The amount of dedication and work put into this year's highly successful production was rewarded in near sell-out crowds over the four nights. Mr Rutter, Adrian Arnold (who was in charge of sound and lighting), along with all the students involved in this year's comical production must be congratulated on their efforts.

The School debaters, led by Robert Shilkin, have experienced unprecedented success this year in the W.A. Debating League with a team from each of the three senior years in contention for the finals.

This is Hale's third year in the Mock Trial Competition, but unfortunately our Year 12 team was not able to experience much of it as they were knocked out in the second round. However, a Year 11 side remains in the competition and we wish them continued success.

Over recent years, involvement in chess at Hale has risen dramatically. The inter-school competition has seen our seniors

defeat Christ Church and draw on three other occasions, while our juniors have won one and drawn two.

On the sporting field, the 1st XI soccer team is presently placed second behind Trinity, to whom they conceded their only loss. Under the leadership of Craig Mouatt the team has improved with every game and is determined to maintain their current high placing with continued success in third term.

For the first time since 1985 the 1st XVIII defeated Scotch College. This was the highlight of the games played in second term. Although plagued by injury, the worst of which was Gavin Pethybridge's broken leg, the 1st XVIII has managed to win four out of the six games played so far. This puts them in a good position to finish in the higher placings at the end of the season. In the mid-semester holidays the team will travel to Adelaide to take part in the Inter-State Carnival. This trip should be of great benefit and we wish them good luck.

The 1st XV rugby players began the season with a disappointing loss of the first two games. However, since then the addition of more players has increased competition for selection in the 1st side, resulting in greater enthusiasm. This, in turn, has seen the team win convincingly on four consecutive occasions and it is expected that this winning streak will continue in third term.

Although the 1st XV hockey team is by no means dominating its competition, having only won two out of its six games, some encouragement must be drawn from the narrow 2-1 loss to Trinity, the current competition leaders. From this we could deduce that the teams involved are of similar ability and that Hale could possibly improve its position in third term.

The cross country results of three wins and three losses sees Hale placed in fourth position. An increase in placing is likely in third term where we see a change in the format to the All School race. In past years the Hale Cross Country team has preferred the All School race and invariably performs better.

With regards to House sport, Buntine is currently on top in the running for the Cock House Cup, with Parry a close second. The major House event of the term, the cross country, was won convincingly by a strong Loton House contingent, with Faulkner second.

Second semester sees the completion of winter sport and the beginning of the athletics season and the TEE that looms ominously in the not too distant future for the Year 12s. I am sure that if we apply ourselves as we have done in the first semester, we are assured of a successful year overall.

Finally, I would like to commend the efforts of members of the School this term and wish everyone a relaxing break.

Term 3, 1992

School life at Hale in Term 3 would have to be best described as hectic. This term saw, among other things, the completion of the winter sport season, trial TEE for the Year 12s and a short, but extremely successful, athletics season.

With our third set of vacations just ahead of us, it seems appropriate that to recapture the events of Term 3 we turn back to the last vacation to begin the summary of our achievements. This time one term ago, Hale and St. Mary's embarked on a week long Inter-State Carnival with schools from Adelaide — Scotch and Immanuel — competing against one another in football, hockey, basketball and netball. The overall results of the Carnival saw Hale's 1st XVIII share first placing, and the Fisher Plate, with Scotch of Adelaide, while St. Mary's made a clean sweep in the competitions.

Once the P.S.A. Competition resumed, the 1st XVIII were playing noticeably better, having benefitted from the tour and were undefeated in third term, finishing the season in second position to a powerful Aquinas side. Colours for football were awarded to Jarrad Hubble, Chris Wisniewski, Robert Baker, Craig Johnson and Greg Scoble for their outstanding contribution to the team.

After a disappointing start to the hockey season, the 1st XI finished strongly, gaining third place. Captain Mike Babon, was outstanding throughout the season and was well supported by Paul Healey, Paul Sedgman and Nick Gray. The team had the satisfaction of defeating the strong Trinity team who were the eventual winners of the Hockey Cup.

Although the Cross Country team improved dramatically in Term 3, they were only able to achieve fifth position. However, individual members of the side experienced success when it came to the State Schools' Cross Country Competition, which saw Adam Kennedy placed third, Keegan Cragge placed sixth and Captain of Cross Country, Scott Thompson, placed ninth in their

respective age divisions. Adam Kennedy's placing saw him chosen to represent W.A. in the Eastern States, where he managed eighteenth position in a strong field of runners.

Led by Craig Mouatt, the 1st XI soccer side had a most triumphant season, finishing in second position. Hale was narrowly defeated by eventual winners, Trinity, 3-2, in the dying minutes of the game. Given the talents of Sean Roda and David Berg, who both received Colours this year, along with Craig Mouatt, the future of Hale soccer looks promising.

The 2nd XV rugby team experienced a mixed season, winning five games out of ten, finishing the season in third position. The highlight of the season was the 6-4 victory over eventual competition winners, Trinity, who were otherwise undefeated. After an encouraging season of 1st XV rugby, Joe Fowler was selected in the W.A. Schoolboys' side. Rugby at Hale in 1992 suffered from a lack of participants and it is hoped that a proposed tour to Singapore early next year will encourage a larger following in 1993.

Squash at Hale this year has had an enthusiastic following and Hale performed well in the State Competition, finishing in fourth position. The final results for Squash at Hale are not available until next term, as the School Championships are still in progress.

Term 3 also saw an end of the Year's House Sport Competition with Faulkner taking honours in football, Buntine in hockey, Haynes in the fiercely competed House soccer and the House Rugby 7s was won by Buntine — contrary to previous years this side consisted of mainly rugby players as opposed to footballers who seem to adapt well to the game.

The last event of the House sporting calendar that usually determines the outright winner of the Cock House Cup is that of House Athletics. The Carnival was held yesterday in near perfect conditions and saw Faulkner as gallant victors over the other Houses. As a result of the day's proceedings, Faulkner snatched victory of the Cock House Cup over Buntine by the narrowest of margins.

Mid-term the School was treated to eight plays — performed over two nights, by each of the Houses. In addition to the Hale actors, a number of St. Mary's girls participated and together their abilities on stage made for an enjoyable evening.

Term 3 also saw the end of the season for the Societies of the School. Rob Shilkin and his fellow debaters fared well in the W.A.D.L., with three out of the four teams entered by Hale making the finals. Seven teams were entered in the A.H.I.S.A. Competition — the best results were achieved by the Year 10A team which came first in its division. The Inter-House debating saw the Senior Division won by Haynes over Parry and in the Junior Division, Loton defeated Buntine. Special mention should go to Charles Miller and Rob Shilkin for receiving Colours in debating.

Hale entered two teams in the Mock Trial Competition — one from Year 12 and one from Year 11. Members of the teams thoroughly enjoyed the season which saw the Year 11s remain unbeaten until the fourth round. We wish the Year 11s the best of luck for 1993.

The North West Cape programme for Year 11s concluded this term with many interesting stories starting to filter through. The twelve days adventure of caving, abseiling, canoeing and continuous hiking will, no doubt, never be forgotten.

I think everyone will agree that the most exciting event of Term 3 was the enormous effort put in by the Hale Athletics Squad. Led by David Reed, the team lifted their performances on the day to give us consistent placings near the top of the field and the resultant win — breaking the fifty-one year drought — was their just reward. It is hoped that the turnout of Hale supporters to the Inters will be boosted in future years as a result of this outstanding achievement.

After the recently completed trial TEE, the Year 12s have become aware of the standard that is required for the final exams. With the TEE looming only a few weeks into next term, extensive revision must be maintained throughout the holidays.

Once again it is pleasing to see the mothers supporting the School, as usual, and also to see the Junior School here at Assembly.

Finally, I would like to commend the School on their efforts during this term and wish you all an enjoyable vacation.

ROB BARUGH
CAPTAIN OF SCHOOL

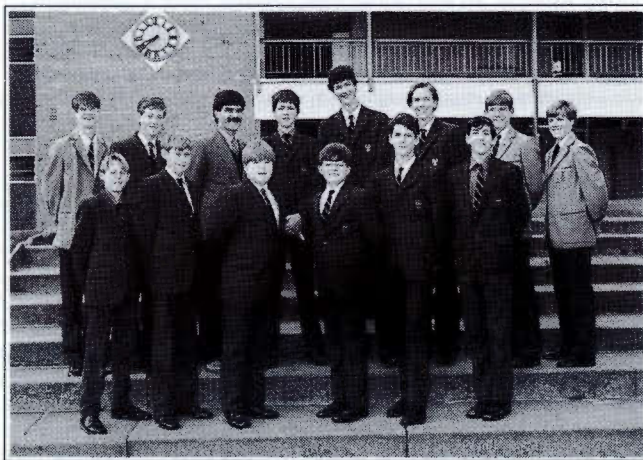
Chaplaincy Notes 1992

As usual, the boarders attended Chapel at 7.00 p.m. on Sunday nights. Once a month guest priests conducted a Eucharist. At the end of terms one and two we held the traditional family nights with a play and visiting contemporary Christian musicians.

The real step forward this year has been the attendance of the Choir on occasions and our congregational singing practice. This has been due to the skill and commitment of Mr Andrew Bushell our new Director of Music.

Highlights included a combined evensong with St. Mary's in August, the confirmation of ten boys and baptism of five boys in October by Bishop Brian Kyme and the Carol Service at the Cathedral in November, again with St. Mary's.

The day boys continued to have Chapel on Tuesday before lunch about two or three times per term. The last Chapel in Term 4 was organised by the boys in some of the Houses and this was a very meaningful experience. More work still needs to be done in this area.



Inter-School Christian Fellowship Group

Back Row (Left to Right): David Stephenson, Adam Jeffrey, Reverend Pengelley, Trevor Duncan, Ryan Varley, Stewart Johnson, Chris Roberts, Ian Brayshaw

Front Row: Geoffrey Richards, Trent Jones, Michael Lamont, Jamie Mulroney, Brendan Jurich, Tristan Fair

A Chapel Service was held on the 10th September for Retired Old Haleians and the Ladies' Auxiliary did likewise for their 10th Anniversary celebrations on November 20th. It is lovely to see Chapel Services becoming part of such events.

Assembly input on Mondays and Fridays includes a Bible reading, prayer and hymn. Religious Education or Divinity now goes from Years 1 to 10 and some nine other staff members help me to teach this important subject. The presence of the Chaplain on the School grounds seems to be well accepted by the boarding community, especially since he has a key to the pool and the gymnasium!

All in all it has been a year of quiet progress and I look forward to the challenges of 1993. Many thanks must go to Mr Bushell, Mr Rutter (for his drama input and teaching), Mrs Morrison and the ladies for arranging flowers in the Chapel, Mr Arkle, Mr Wiggins, Mr Goater, Mr Henderson, Mr Adams, Mr Cecins and Mr Dook for their help in teaching Religious Education this year.

REVEREND R. PENGELLEY

Inter-School Christian Fellowship 1992

This year has been a success for the I.S.C.F. The number attending now is nearly twice that of last year. We meet for lunch and a chat on Mondays and Thursdays. Twelve boys and three teachers attended a camp at Lancelin from the 14th to the 16th August. All enjoyed the "dune bashes" and everyone but Mr Pengelley enjoyed the canoeing on Moore River. Several guest speakers attended our lunch time meetings. Another popular event on the I.S.C.F. calendar was the Steve Grace concert at the Superdrome. Other events were the get together at Mr Pengelley's home, the games night in the gymnasium and the end-of-term lunches in the dining hall.

Thanks go to Miss Houston and Mr Rutter for their help during the year.

**MUKESH VASANDANI
(FAULKNER 10) AND
PAUL CONNELL
(FAULKNER 10)**

Ordination Service — Reverend Pengelley

On the evening of the 25th March this year, St. George's Cathedral was filled with a congregation of over 600 Hale School boys, staff, parents and friends who had gathered to witness the ordination of the School Chaplain, Richard Pengelley, as a deacon.

This most significant event in Reverend Pengelley's progress towards the priesthood was an occasion for celebration and reflection by the Hale School community. Reflection was prompted by the wisdom and humour of Canon Frank Sheehan's sermon on his experiences as an Anglican School Chaplain.

Celebration was led by the choir of the Junior School (who sang superbly), conducted by Mr Andrew Bushell and accompanied by Mrs Irene Shaw. The eucharist service itself was characterised by a solemnity, ritual and pageantry perhaps unexpected by the several hundred boys present, who were stilled by it into attentiveness and involvement for the full 90 minutes duration. Lessons were read by the Headmaster and Mrs Pengelley and the Cathedral Choir joined the congregation in hymn singing.

The culmination of the service saw Archdeacon Michael Pennington present Richard Pengelley to the Archbishop, the Most Reverend Peter Carnley, for the ordination itself.

For so many of the School community to have shared in the experience of the ordination service in the beautiful setting of the Cathedral was both moving and inspiring.



Reverend Pengelley with the Archbishop of Perth, the Most Reverend Peter Carnley

"Making their Debut" (Staff Arrivals)



Mr Andrew Bushell

Mr Andrew Bushell was born in Nottingham, England and joined the Music Department at Hale School at the start of the 1992 school year.

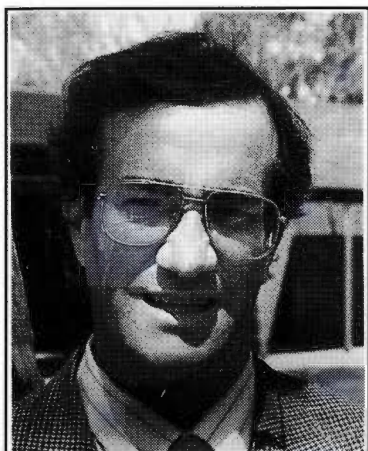
At the age of seventeen, Mr Bushell was awarded a Choral Scholarship to read Music at Magdalen College, Oxford and graduated from the University with a Bachelor of Arts Degree; he also has a Post Graduate Certificate of Education and a Performer's Diploma from the Trinity College of Music in London.

Mr Bushell comes to Hale from Queen Elizabeth's Boys' School in Barnet, North London, where he was Director of Music, having previously taught at Framlingham College, a public school in the East of England and Pipers Corner School in High Wycombe.

At Hale, he is responsible for class music teaching in both Junior and Senior Schools and is also very involved in extra curricular music activities throughout the school. At the beginning of third term, Mr Bushell was appointed Head of the Music Department. Developments with School Music, and the aims for the future, can be read elsewhere in this Magazine. In addition, he is an Assistant Housemaster in Loton House.

He is a keen sportsman and will provide valuable contributions to Hale cricket and soccer.

We welcome Mr Bushell and his wife to Hale School and wish him success in his involvement with the School.



Mr Barry Garratt-Reed

Mr Garratt-Reed was educated in Birmingham, England at the King Edward VI Camp Hill School, where he studied Maths and Science at A level. He then gained a Certificate in Education from the University of Oxford.

For four years Mr Garratt-Reed taught at a mixed comprehensive school in Birmingham before moving to Handsworth Grammar School to teach Maths and Computing. During his eighteen years at Handsworth, he was made Head of Computer Studies and eventually, Head of Computing and Information Technology. He also remained part of the Mathematics Department, teaching ages 11-18 and gained a B.Ed. Degree from the University of Birmingham.

In September, 1991 Mr Garratt-Reed and his family migrated to Australia, a move which had been contemplated since 1974 and one which he and his family have not regretted.

We hope Mr Garratt-Reed's association with Hale School is a long and pleasant one.



Mrs Christina Arkle

French became one of Mrs Arkle's favourite subjects when, at the age of thirteen, she was "thrown in at the deep end" — her family moved to the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. This began a two year stint in a French-speaking Belgian lycee. What began as a necessity became a love, which culminated in an Honours Degree in French from U.W.A., followed by a Diploma of Education. Mrs Arkle passed up the opportunity of teaching in France in order to marry.

Mrs Arkle then taught Conversational French to adults at T.A.F.E. before, once again being thrown in at the deep end in the form of three daughters in four years, who are now all at school.

In 1991 Mrs Arkle began teaching again to the Year 7 boys at Hale and in 1992 was invited to teach Year 8s. She is enjoying the challenge of the work and the opportunity to teach in an excellent educational environment.

We are sure the boys from Hale can only benefit from Mrs Arkle's love and enthusiasm for her chosen subject.

"Making their Debut" (Staff Arrivals)



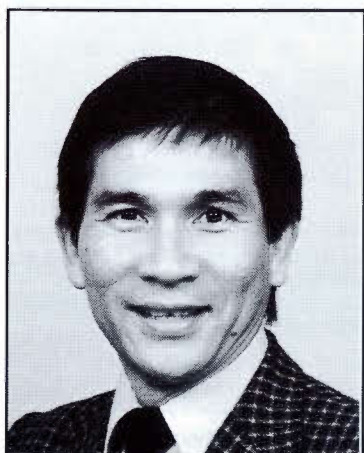
Mr Greg Marshall

Mr Greg Marshall joined the staff at Hale in 1990 in the Junior School, but from the start of 1992 has also been teaching in the Senior School.

Mr Marshall trained at Graylands College between 1975 and 1977, completing a Diploma of Teaching. He worked as a Primary School Teacher at St. Joseph's in Bunbury between 1978 and 1979, then moved to Newman College Junior School in 1980 where he was employed as a Year 6 teacher and Art Specialist. In 1987 and 1988 he taught at Aquinas College. 1989 was spent touring Australia.

During 1990 and 1991, while working in the Junior School as a part time Art Specialist, Mr Marshall completed his Bachelor of Education. He is now the full time Art teacher in the Junior School, teaching all class levels, plus taking Year 10 boys in the Senior School.

Hale School can only benefit from Mr Marshall's flair and enthusiasm for his subject and we welcome him to the staff.



Mr Heng Lim

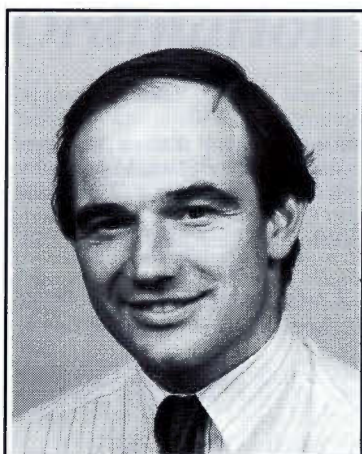
Mr Heng Lim joined the staff at Hale School at the start of the 1992 School year.

After completing Matriculation studies in Malaysia, Mr Lim attended the Osaka University of Arts, Japan. After completing a Bachelor of Arts Degree and a Diploma in Education, he taught in a High School for nearly a year before joining a company in Osaka. During his seven years with the company, he worked in trading, interior and graphic design, eventually being promoted to Executive Director. With this experience Mr Lim formed his own company trading with various countries including Australia. After visiting Australia on business, he and his wife decided Western Australia was the place they would like to live and they arrived here in 1987.

Before coming to Australia, Mr Lim completed a course with the Foreign Japanese Language Teachers' Association in Japan. This enabled him to teach students from overseas. After arriving in Australia, Mr Lim was appointed as a Japanese language teacher by the Ministry of Education and he taught students in Years 6 to 12. In 1990 he was also a part time Lecturer, teaching Japanese at the Edith Cowan University.

Mr Lim's interests include Japanese calligraphy and Western art, resulting in exhibitions in Ginza, Tokyo in 1969 and a one-man show in Malaysia in 1972. As well as these artistic talents, he has a love of classical music and a Black Belt in Karate. Mr Lim now pursues the gentle art of Tai Chi.

We welcome Mr Lim, his wife and two boys to Hale School and hope that his association with the School will be a rewarding one.



Mr Mike Elder

Mr Mike Elder joined the English Staff at Hale School, exchanging teaching posts for 1992 with the Head of the English Department, Mr Brian Goldsmith.

Having attended Birkenhead School, near Liverpool, Mr Elder went on to complete an M.A. Degree and his teacher training in Edinburgh. Teaching posts were scarce, however, and his first full-time employment after University and College was in an Asda Superstore, filling shelves! Eventually, his true potential was recognised and he was "promoted" to be in charge of their "Breakages Department"! A pedagogical position materialised shortly afterwards, albeit lecturing in English as a Foreign Language at a Nautical College.

Nevertheless, English teaching was "in the blood" (a congenital defect transmitted through both parents) and in 1982 he joined the English Department of Daniel Stewart's and Melville College in Edinburgh. There he remained until a colleague, recently returned from Antipodean travels, persuaded him that he would enjoy a year at Hale School. His responsibilities at Stewart's Melville included hockey and cricket coaching and the running of the Christian Union. He also survived a period as Chairman of the School Council — a forum in which staff and students can discuss matters pertaining to the effective functioning of the School. Since 1988, he has been a Housemaster and has particularly enjoyed accompanying his House group during the annual Form III (Year 10) ten day outdoor education project to the North of Scotland.

Family and Church commitments are very important to him, but he also takes a keen (and occasionally active) interest in sport. He has very much appreciated the privilege of being able to experience a different culture, school and climate (!) this year. Some of his observations on his exchange year can be read elsewhere in this publication.

We sincerely hope Mr Elder enjoys his year at Hale School, where his knowledge will be appreciated by all.

"Making their Debut" (Staff Arrivals)



Mr Mike Kilkeny

Mr Mike Kilkeny joined the Staff of Hale School in 1992 as the inaugural School Counsellor. His current status is that of Registered Psychologist in W.A., with particular interest in educational and counselling psychology. He is a Member of the British Psychological Society and the Australian Guidance and Counselling Association. Mr Kilkeny attended primary school in a very small country school in Sussex England and his secondary education saw him attend three Grammar Schools, including two years as a boarder. Mr Kilkeny graduated from Aberdeen University with M.A.Hons.Psych., Melbourne Teachers' College with T.S.T.C. and WAIT (now Curtin University) with Grad.Dip.Psych. Mr Kilkeny has worked in city and country schools (large and small) from pre-primary to senior high school as a teacher, then as a Guidance Officer with the Education Department of W.A. He has held the District Guidance position in the Pilbara, the Upper Great Southern and the Dianella Metropolitan District. Fond memories are held from working in Albany and the Great Southern District, Karratha and the Pilbara, Narrogin and Upper Great Southern District and, most recently, Geraldton and the Mid-West. These appointments provide a link with Hale's boarding community. Mr Kilkeny's primary sporting interest has been Rugby Union, but he has boxed, played cricket, hockey, soccer, squash and badminton. As he says: "Nowadays I'm happy to coach, although I maintain a rearguard action against the ravages." He currently enjoys jogging, body-surfing and fishing. He is keen on outdoor programmes which are excellent not only for developing skills and environmental awareness, but also for developing self-confidence and providing the opportunity to learn co-operation and mutual support skills. Regarding his present appointment at Hale School, Mr Kilkeny says: "I approach the inaugural Counsellor position at Hale with a sense of challenge. I have a belief that a school-based psychologist can significantly enhance the levels of success, satisfaction and happiness for many students. My prime objective at this stage is to prove this claim and to be accessible, approachable, used and useful." We welcome Mr Kilkeny, his wife and two children to Hale School. His expertise in many fields will be appreciated by all.



Miss Penny Leiper

Miss Penny Leiper joined the English and Literature staff of Hale School at the beginning of 1992. Miss Penny Leiper was born in South Perth twenty-odd years ago (her memory is vague on such matters) but, after a few days of rumination, decided to cross the frontier into Applecross, where she resided for the remainder of her girlhood and young womanhood. She spent most of her formative years on, or in, the river, coming home only for meals. Her family believes itself to be of Scottish descent, and is incredibly ancient, as, of course, are all families. Miss Leiper went to school at Penrhos, attracted by the illogical nature of the spelling of the name, where she acted in plays and graduated to producing them. Her production of "A Midsummer Night's Dream" is still recalled with respectful bewilderment. At school she played many and all sports, but was a particularly brutal hockey forward. She still holds the PSA U/14 80 metre sprint title. As the event has now been abolished, this record is likely to stand for all time. Leaving Penrhos, she enrolled in the Arts Faculty of UWA, where she majored in History and English. She took a General degree in 1984 and went to the Eastern States where she worked as a legal transcript typist, transcribing court evidence in a wide variety of cases. Her duties often demanded that she should fly to remote areas in tiny aircraft with malfunctioning undercarriages. Returning to Perth in 1986, she took a First Class Honours degree in English, before leaving in 1987 to go to Nagasaki, Japan to teach English. She returned to Perth in 1989 and started work on an MA in English at UWA, choosing as her subject, "Simultaneity in James Joyce's 'Ulysses'" on the grounds that it proved impossible to think of a harder topic and that she had been forbidden to read the book as a child. We welcome Miss Leiper to the School and are sure that her expertise (and humour) will be appreciated by all.



Ms Nadine Fraize

Ms Fraize joined Hale School as Head of the Language Department in the second term of the 1992 School year. After graduating in Languages from the University of Paris X and completing a degree in International Law and Marketing at the University of Paris XI, Ms Fraize worked for a marketing company in Paris for a while, but decided that the "suit and tie" lifestyle was not for her. She left Paris for the United States to further her studies in English and Marketing. Her teaching career started when she was offered a job teaching French at the University of Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Ms Fraize has travelled extensively. She worked for the French Embassy in Edinburgh, Scotland for three years and specialised in teaching French as a second language at Rouen University (France). In 1987 Ms Fraize came to Australia and her first teaching position in Perth was at the Foothills School and then at U.W.A. She then worked at Wesley College for over three years. She is involved with the Alliance Francaise as a member of the Executive Committee and the Examination Commission. Ms Fraize has many interests outside teaching — travelling, trekking, running, reading etc., and, of course, eating good food — which doesn't have to be French! Her sporting interests include tennis, athletics and badminton. We welcome Ms Fraize to Hale School and her expertise in many areas, but particularly in French, will be appreciated by all.

"Making their Debut" (Staff Arrivals)



Mr Adrian Arnold

Mr Adrian Arnold was born in Hatton, Sri-Lanka and moved to Australia in 1964. He attended Christ Church Grammar School and Exmouth Junior High School. He studied Cabinet Making, Theatre Arts, Film and TV Design and Media Design at Technical Colleges in Perth, studied Broadcast Operations at the Ampex Training Centre in Reading, England and at the Sony Training Centre at Cambridge.

Mr Arnold has worked as an apprentice Cabinet Maker, Art Director/Designer, Media Production Manager and Video Editor. He enjoys renovating houses, racing ocean going yachts and photography. He also designs boats.

Ready for a new challenge, Adrian joined Hale in 1992 as the Audio Visual Technician. His many talents are welcomed, as is Adrian, to Hale School.



Mr Derek Wiggins

Mr Wiggins graduated from Brunel University in London in 1986 with a B.Sc.(Hons.) in Design Technology and a Certificate of Education.

His first opportunity was in the British School of Brussels covering for a teacher of Design for four months. On his return, he gained a post at St. Edward's School, Oxford, which is a well respected member of the Rugby group of Independent Boarding Schools.

For the past five years he has been teaching Design Technology to Years 8 to 12 during a period of constant change and improvement for the subject. In addition to the full teaching timetable, he works as a rowing coach of the School's J15 year and runs Duke of Edinburgh cycling.

Mr Wiggins is on Teaching Exchange at Hale from July '92 to July '93 and during this time will be working in the new Design and Technology Centre as a teacher and also as an advisor for the new courses in 1993.

Mr Wiggins enjoys playing volleyball and hopes to spend a lot of time on the beach this summer. He and his wife intend to tour as much of Australia as they are able during their twelve months stay.

We welcome Mr Wiggins and his wife to Australia and hope they enjoy their stay.

"Taking a Final Bow" (Staff Leaving)



Mrs Rona Pritchard

One of Hale's most colourful characters and supporters of the School retired at the end of first term, 1992.

Since 1977 Mrs Rona Pritchard has run the Clothing Exchange (as it was originally called) and turned it into one of the focal points of Hale. When Mrs Pritchard took over, the Clothing Exchange was situated upstairs at the back of the Hall, opened only on the second and fourth Fridays of each month and sold only second-hand clothes. As uniforms became difficult to buy and as the amount of uniform increased, Mrs Pritchard began selling new clothes at the Shop. She was soon opening every fortnight, then weekly and later two or three times a week. Mrs Pritchard gathered around her a wonderful team of mothers who helped her run the Shop. In 1980 the Clothing Shop was moved to its present location and a store room at the side of the dining hall was built in 1985.

In the Shop, Mrs Pritchard was most innovative. She encouraged changes to jumpers, singlets, shorts, track suits and the range of clothing is now quite enormous. She demanded perfect manners and her witty and quick tongue at times put students and staff alike in their place. The large number of ladies who attended her farewell party at the end of 1991 paid tribute to this lively lady who worked hard for Hale students and who was very much appreciated by us all.

We all sincerely thank Rona and hope that she and her husband Bryce have a happy retirement barracking for their beloved "Suby", relaxing at Mandurah and remembering the happy days at Hale.

Well done Rona!

MR A.J. MACMILLAN
DEPUTY HEADMASTER

"Taking a Final Bow" (Staff Leaving)



Ms Ann Greason

Anne Greason joined the staff of Hale School in December, 1988. The four years have passed quickly with Anne outlasting a number of offsidiers in what is, for many of the teaching staff, the hub of the School.

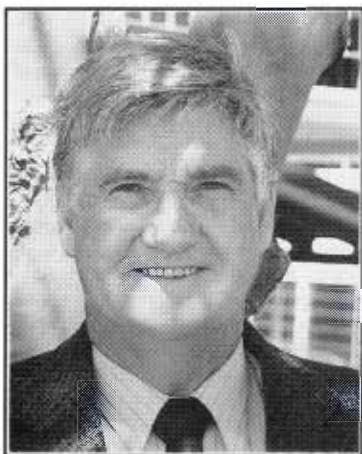
We soon recognised in Anne the special qualities which have made her dear to us. Nothing ever seemed too much trouble to her as she dealt with eighty or more rather demanding teaching and administrative staff. Of course, much of what Anne was asked to do had to be done "immediately". Somehow she managed to deal with the pressures we placed on her and was ever the diplomat in handling the multitude of personalities, egos and moods that passed through her office each day.

The good name of Hale School has as much to do with the work of people like Anne as it does with the efforts of teachers, coaches, school children and the facilities available to them. She has made a very important contribution to Hale and one that will not be forgotten by those who have worked with her.

Anne has not only managed to be a friend to us, but a wonderful Mum to Daniel (11) and Jonathon (9) - two bundles of energy who are looking forward to living in Sydney where Anne hopes to re-establish her links with, and work in, the deaf community.

We will miss her smile, her warmth, her laughter and her friendship. Good luck Anne.

MR G. LANGE



Mr Robin Johnson

A student from 1947 to 1949 (Dux of 5B).

A Master from 1966 to 1992.

A thirty year association with Hale draws to a close.

On leaving school and pursuing Engineering qualifications, "Sprangles", as he is affectionately known, changed tack in 1956 from working with metal to working in wood. Gaining the appropriate certificates etc., he embarked on a teaching career.

Appointed as a Manual Arts teacher in 1966, Woodwork, Metalwork, Agricultural Science, Technical Drawing and Physical Education were all part of his teaching responsibilities. Introducing Metalwork, Furniture Woodwork and championing Design and Technology in the early 70's are but some of his achievements in academic life.

On the sporting side, basketball and weight training owe their existence to Robin's commitment to physical well-being. The coaching of soccer, hockey, rugby, tennis, squash and basketball has filled many of Robin's afternoons. However, athletics and cross country remain his greatest love. Having coached athletics every year in areas of sprint, hurdles, relays and discus, 1992 is a vintage year. After a quarter of a century - victory - and what more fitting reward for his dedication.

Set building is another area in which "Sprangles" excelled. For ten years, his meticulous eye for detail and exacting standards resulted in many memorable sets for School Plays. The standing ovation given for the reproduction of Fremantle's Round House on Hale's stage will remain one of many treasured memories.

The Little Athletics Movement of W.A., and Australia, owe much to Robin Johnson. He received a Citizen of the Year Award in 1976 for services to Little Athletics and countless children and many fine athletes are indebted to Robin's vision and perseverance.

Under his careful guidance and stentorian voice, boys "hell bent" on cutting off bits of wood - as well as bits of themselves - have survived Woodwork with all parts in tact.

As the boys lost nothing, Hale loses so much with the passing of the "Sprangle's era".

Retiring to Donnybrook (and more wood), Robin carries with him the best wishes of all at Hale.

MR B. HARVEY

"Taking a Final Bow" (Staff Leaving)



Mrs Joan Rosendale with
Dr. K.G. Tregonning

Mrs Joan Rosendale

The retirement of Joan Rosendale brings to an end seventeen years of valued service at Hale.

Joan was a refugee of Cyclone Tracy. She and her husband came to Perth from Darwin in its aftermath and in June 1975 joined the Hale administrative staff. From June 1980 onwards, she became the Headmaster's Secretary.

That is the official title, but, in fact, the responsibilities and tasks she was called on to perform, all of which she did admirably, made her the School Secretary, helping all those involved in running a school.

Perhaps of the greatest importance was her handling of the stream of telephone calls, queries, requests and complaints concerning all and every matter relating to the School, all addressed to the Headmaster. All were treated with tact and courtesy. As the first contact with the School, she was a treasure.

Mrs Rosendale and Dr. Tregonning, for many years, handled all matters affecting enrolments and hundreds of parents will have knowledge of her grasp of the subject and her handling of their many queries concerning this and the tact and efficiency she showed.

The secretary of the chief executive is also his guardian and quoting Dr. Tregonning: "... both John Inverarity and I can thank our lucky stars we were looked after so well ... she showed remarkable poise in handling the constant interruptions of visits and phone calls as she endeavoured to type away the increasing bumpf that fell from a Headmaster's desk."

Warm thanks (and a happy retirement) go to Joan from those with whom she has been involved in her years at Hale.

Mr Stuart Wapnah

Stuart Wapnah was the language specialist at Hale for the last twenty one years. In 1983 he was made Head of the Department on the retirement of the incumbent (and usually recumbent) Mr Tom Hoad. During his time at Hale, Stuart taught English, Italian, German and, of course, French. He also coached cricket, tennis and hockey (he is a keen and talented tennis player himself). And lastly, for fourteen years he had the unsung and thankless task of running the bookshop. This is an impressive record of service.

Stuart is a perfectionist. From the polished top of his head to the polished tips of his imported European style shoes, he is a polished performer. He is always well dressed, dapper and suave, and he walks like a cat; self contained, balanced and alert. He is the epitome of a sophisticated European gentleman. He has consistently refused to lower his standards and he does not suffer fools gladly. This approach has sometimes caused a predictable reaction which brings to mind those lines from the Marseillaise: "Entendez-vous dans les campagnes mugir ces féroces soldats?" (Can't you hear the mutterings of the ferocious hordes?) Mutterings indeed! The mutterings came from the many students who had been left by the wayside, and from some staff who looked with envy on Stuart's small, often very small, upper school classes. Stuart treated such grumbings with disdain. Should the skilled surgeon break his scalpel on stones? Should the master swordsman blunt his blade on buffoons? Mais non! Let them eat cake! In his teaching, when he was in full cry, his shouts and bellows could be heard up and down the B block corridor, reverberating through the library and echoing off the L block, as some unfortunate little Year 8 had his French career brought to a swift and early but, perhaps, merciful end. The bookshop, too, was run on precision lines, and the line formed at the door and the toes went on the line on the floor and the toes did not cross the line. Or else! It was often like a scene out of *Oliver Twist*: "Next! What do you want, boy?" "Please sir, may I have some more chalk for my slate?"

But those who survived got their books in good order and those who persevered with their French achieved academic standards unsurpassed in the State. The record speaks for itself: an exhibition in 1974 to Ralph James (with Craig Kinsman second), Joel Tan in 1986, and (bringing in the coveted back-to-back) Ian Gurry in 1987. This is a remarkable record of some fine students and a tribute to a fine teacher.

Stuart pioneered the holiday placement of West Australian students in France. He organised and led five such trips. These were no tourist junket — a whiz down the Champs Elysees, a gawk at the Arc de Triomphe, up and down the Eiffel Tower then out to eat at the Paris branch of Hungry Jacks — thinking in English, speaking in English and eating in Middle America. Mais non! Stuart's "Journeys to France" were his piece de resistance, his tour de force. The Hale boys were each billeted with a French family for two weeks. They lived, breathed, ate and worked in a totally French environment. It was learning the language by total immersion and the results literally spoke for themselves.

Stuart's departure is another irreplaceable link broken with the Hale of former times. But with his family no longer dependent upon him, Stuart feels able to make the break and seek new challenges. As he flies out, no doubt he will be thinking, as did Madame Pompadour (except she had an even more famous head of hair!): "Après-moi, c'est le deluge!"

MR JOHN ARKLE

"Of Kangaroos and Kilts"

"But where are the kangaroos?" was the plaintive cry of my three year old son as we emerged from the Perth International Airport terminus building. As far as he was concerned, our year on exchange from Scotland had already failed to live up to its billing! Indeed, it did take some time for us all to adjust to the unfamiliar features of our new home: the sprawling suburbs, the immense distances and, of course, the heat.

Nevertheless, by the time that Hale's new school year began, I had discarded my socks and sandals and was quietly confident that I could take Australia in my stride. I reckoned without Tee-ball: that seemingly innocuous component of the House sport programme to which all novices are perversely allocated. When I finally slashed through the complexities of the local rules and pronounced a "triple play" under the watchful eye of Mr Chadwick, I felt that I had passed an important test!

Adjustments still had to be made in the classroom, however. I soon discovered that my critical analysis of the poem, "Kangaroos near Hay" had been inhibited by my failure to realise that Hay is a town in N.S.W. while my pronunciation of certain words caused bafflement or amusement. (Students still walk past me, muttering "Kooookaburra"!) On the other hand, when I responded to a request by Tregonning 12, my tutorial group, to wear a kilt for the school photographs, it was Hale that was left trying to comprehend this odd import to its community. Even the Headmaster (minus his spectacles, admittedly) failed to interpret the day's events correctly, having been greatly impressed by the poise of the St. Mary's girl whom he thought he had observed striding across the quadrangle! Perhaps it is no wonder that as well as being labelled "Swap-a-Scot", I was also referred to as "The Balding Scotchman" (sic), "Prince Bonnie" (!) and "The Sean Connery of the Staffroom" during the course of the year.

Meanwhile, at the same time that I was learning to "handball" my problems and trying no longer to get into a "guddle", my children were confronting their new culture in their own ways. "Skippy is hard to understand; it's in a different language," was Sarah's verdict on Australian television, while Alasdair took in his stride the arachnidan perils of which all visiting Britons are warned: "Daddy, can I have a drink of water, and come and see if it's a redback."

Eventually, however, some kind of routine was established. I no longer felt like an impostor providing a poor impersonation of

the absent Head of English; furthermore, the second term brought the more familiar world of the hockey season. The 10Bs were a delight to coach, even though it was quite a struggle to ensure that Ben Karsakis arrived at matches before half-time! I actually felt that I had been a source of inspiration to the team until the best performance of the season (a 9-0 victory over Scotch) was produced in the one game I missed all season. After that, it was no surprise that on House Finals' day, the 7th/8th play-off was reserved especially for me!

A rather more onerous responsibility came in the form of my participation as a judge in the House Debating Final, an occasion that was notable for the impressively high standard of performance by the speakers from both Haynes and Parry. House Drama also provided much interest as I was involved with Tregonning's play, which was written and directed by Chris Meyer in Year 11. Unfortunately, there was sufficient rain left over from the hockey season to clatter down on the roof of the Assembly Hall during the crucial scene!

And then there was Exmouth! My very warm thanks go to Mr Brian Heibner for accommodating me in this project but I should also make special mention of the members of Group 11 who were all superb (even if they did laugh at me for taking photographs of kangaroos and emus). The spectacular scenery of the Charles Knife Ridge walk and the stunning underwater world of the Ningaloo Reef were two very special experiences, as was abseiling (but for different reasons!). Other memories from that trip include: Campbell McKay going off to wash his dishes and returning with a crab; Steven Ford's face when I accidentally poured metho into our cooking water; Toby Keall's "lush" cooking of the fish that we had caught; David Leigh's undisputed victory in the dirty shirt competition; the Max Bulloch-Matt Crewe variety show; and my close encounter with a sea snake.

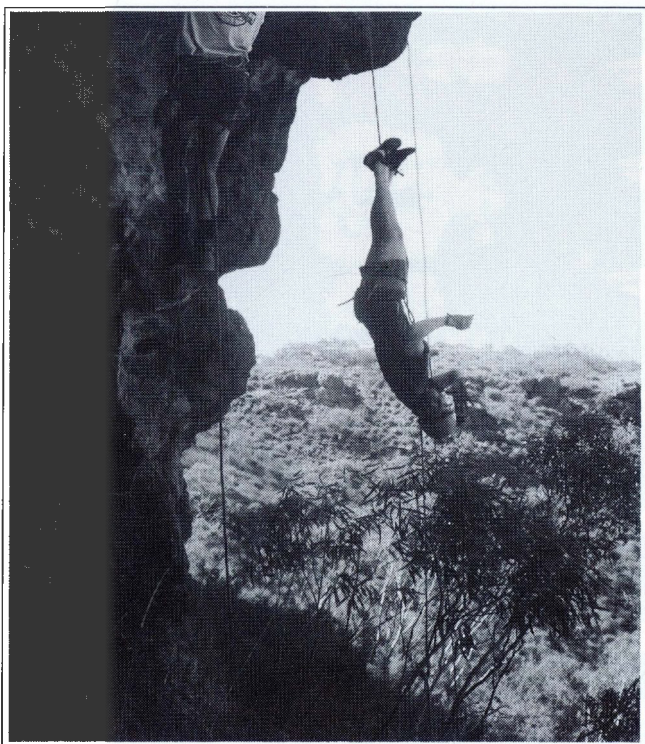
Highlights from the rest of my year at Hale include Richard Pengeley's ordination service, the colourful and exhilarating "Little Shop of Horrors", the uplifting and historic winter concert and the Athletics Carnival (as brought to us through the inimitable commentary of Mr Jeff Hopkins). Then there was the excitement of the Inters victories in swimming and athletics. Surprisingly, however, the greatest sporting achievement of the year went largely unheralded when the staff "5-a-side" soccer team (Wiggins, Bushell, Elder, Kelley (Capt.) and Lock) destroyed its student opposition in a round-robin competition. (White shirts were worn the next day!) The only moment that came close to rivalling that one for enjoyment was when Mr Roy Kelley failed to reach the ladies' tee with his drive at the second hole of the Geography and English Departments' annual golfing clash for the priceless Reg Pontin trophy.

Inevitably, however, there were also bad days. I still haven't forgiven the GB hockey team for their 6-0 defeat by the Australians, nor the Scottish rugby team for going down to the Northern Territory. Family traumas also occurred: an exploding grill; Alasdair's unscheduled (and fully clothed) dip in the pool; the altercation between a kangaroo and my father's hired car; my uncontrollable and painful coughing after inhaling acid and chlorine fumes while working on the pool (someone reckoned that I had, in fact, created a form of mustard gas!). Middle of the night phone calls from the U.K. were also ominous: car repairs or burst pipes in our kitchen — "How do you turn the water off?"

All these negative moments were a small price to pay for such a wonderful year. I have greatly appreciated the very warm welcome that I have received from all quarters of the Hale community and we have been particularly touched by the generosity and hospitality of the staff. I have also greatly enjoyed my contact with Hale students, many of whom revealed an impressive breadth of interests and abilities during the course of the year.

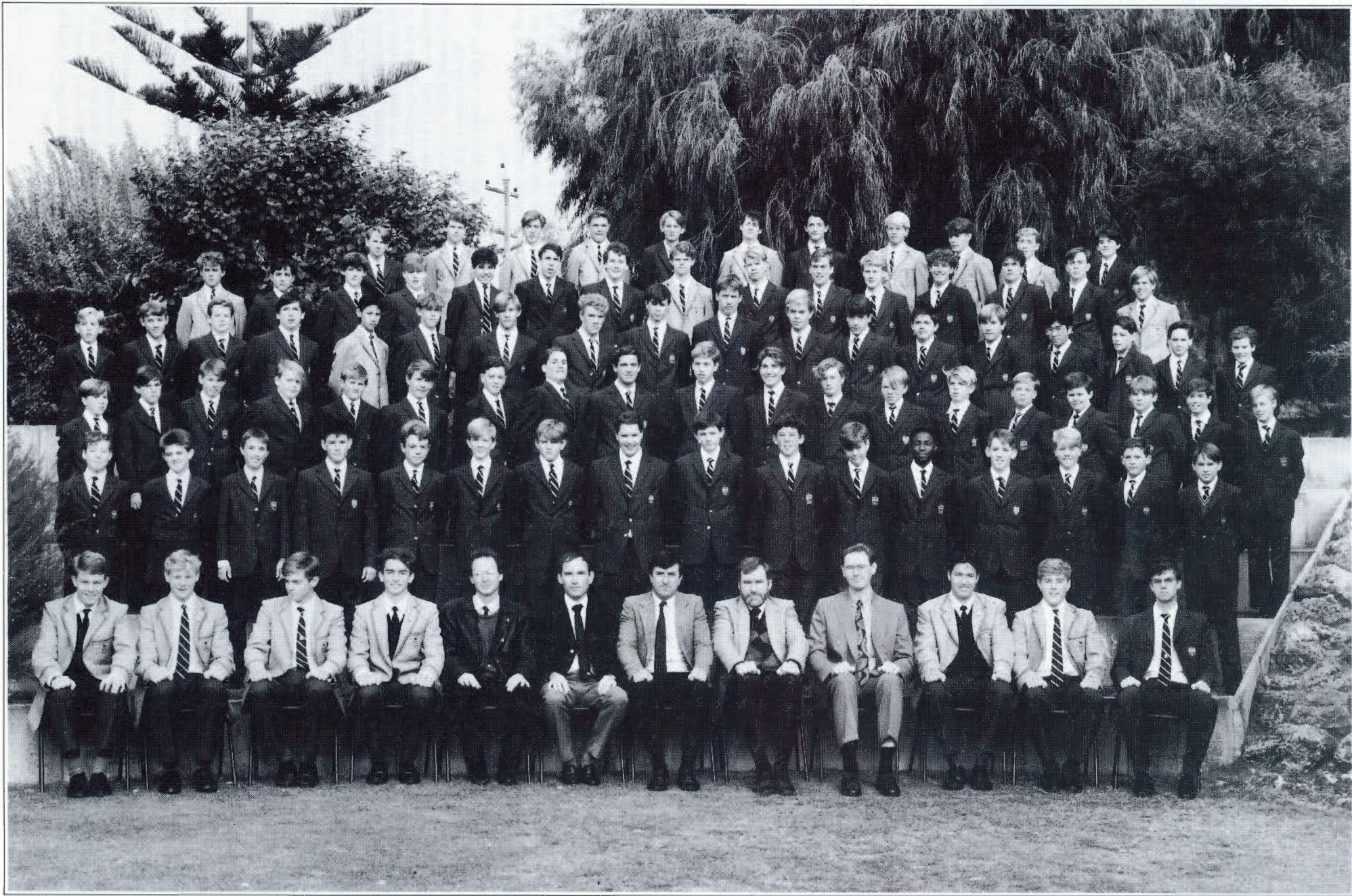
My recollections have been anecdotal rather than analytical, but I trust that the richness of my experiences this year and the gratitude that I feel have been communicated by this article. After all, by the end of the year, the Wallabies had bounced the Springboks, the Eagles had soared and the kangaroos had done the decent thing and come out into the open.

MR MIKE ELDER



"Elder Down Under"

Buntine House — 1992



Buntine House Diary

Buntine began 1992 under the guidance of Mr Ross Sweet, as Housemaster of six years standing. Mr Jeff Hopkins was enjoying a well earned leave of long service. Mr Hopkins was "ecstatic" to have the former master of the Junior School House, Rosier, at the helm of Buntine for 1992 and on his return he discovered a group of 92 boys whose aspirations for the year had developed well under Mr Sweet's control.

Since the first day of his reign as Housemaster, Mr Sweet was supported by a competent group of Year 12s, with the House Prefects and the House and School Captain, Robert Barugh, being instrumental in implementing Mr Sweet's policy of not altering the internal workings of Buntine and never lowering the high standards of conduct, both in the classroom and on the sports field, that Mr Hopkins had set for the House over the past six years.

The first competition on the sporting agenda was the Inter-House Swimming Carnival. Unfortunately, Buntine's placing dropped from last year's second to third, behind runners-up Tregonning and eventual winners (and 1991 Cock House Cup nemesis) Parry.

Several Buntine swimmers carried their good form from the House Carnival to the PSA Inter-school Swimming Carnival, with Damien Cooper and Craig Edwards winning their respective events and the very talented Robert Wyllie winning the U/15 50 metres backstroke in record time.

The Sholl Cup, an award for the team games of basketball, volleyball, Tee ball and baseball, was, for the third time in as many years, won by Buntine.

The House cricketers, led admirably by Paul Healey, had a mediocre season, a situation attributed to the relative inexperience of the side. However, the talents of Corran Hockey, Alexander Dartnall, Simon White and Oliver Harvey will stand the House in good stead for future assaults on the Parker Cup. The season was highlighted by Craig Johnson's spin bowling and John Mallabone's pace and the batting prowess of Paul Healey. The 1st XI opener amassed 500 runs in six games at an average of 85. Despite his and others' efforts Buntine finished the season equal third.

In tennis, Buntine finished a creditable equal second with Parry for the Haswell Cup with Scott Trudgian and Campbell McKay being set to fill the void that Jeremy Whybrow and Aaron Genoni will undoubtedly leave after they complete Year 12 at the end of this year.

The Buntine House rowers maintained the form established in previous years finishing equal seventh with Wilson, with eventual winners of the George Rogers Cup, Loton, being 52 points ahead of Paul Duuring and his crew. Paul's efforts at captaining an often inexperienced (but well intentioned) group of boys over the last few years is greatly appreciated by all. It is hoped that Buntine's exceptional crabbing skills will be preserved and will characterise future environmental escapades.

Thus at the end of the Summer Sports season Buntine led the Cock House Cup competition by half a point, ahead of 1992 arch rivals Parry. The winter sport fixtures were interrupted by the School Play and the cross country.

Mr Chris Rutter's inauguration as Drama Master ended the "Hopkins Drama Era" yet also began a new age, one in which such budding thespians as Joel Steinberg and Adam Jeffrey look to feature prominently. Seasoned musicians Dean Boyatzis, Samuel Tiller and Toby Smith were also involved in the 1992 musical. The contributions made by these Buntine members ensured this year's re-work of "Little Shop of Horrors" came very close to reaching the standards set by Mr Hopkins' eleven original plays.

The opening night of the School Play coincided with cross country day, a gruelling event in which Buntine had excelled in previous years. Craig Edwards came second in the U/14 division and Stuart Tan won the U/15 race. The Years 8 and 12 supported the Years 9 and 10 strongly, but it was Buntine's Year 11 contingent that was the mainstay of the event. Toby Smith and Scott Trudgian finished in the top five runners and Simon Mallabone won the U/16 division. As in the House Swimming Carnival, Buntine finished third.

Mr Hopkins arrived back at school at this point and his inspirational speeches characterised by such expressions as "Seize the day" and "Tomorrow is the first day of the rest of your

life", combined with Mr Sweet's exuberant cries of "Pick the blimbling ball up Mallabone" and "Top play Pixie" from the football sidelines provided the motivation to succeed and at the end of the winter sports season Buntine was still leading the competition by a small margin from Parry and Faulkner.

The Buntine hockey teams won the competition ahead of traditional rival Riley. The senior team comprised such 1st XI standard players as Scott Trudgian, Graham Jones, Toby Smith, Martin Smith and Simon Mallabone, while Year 8 Gregg Speyers emerged from the season as a pivotal player to both Buntine's and Hale's hockey endeavours.

The junior footballers had a season of extremes, losing their first two games badly but winning stylishly five games straight. The skills of Adam and Tich Lange and captain Tristan Peirce aided Buntine's cause in a season that came to a head with a hard earned victory over Haynes. The seniors finished fifth despite injuries sustained by key players before the season. The efforts of seasoned players Leigh de Burgh, Craig Johnson, Aaron Genoni and Tony Ashworth were perfectly offset by the endeavours of new talents such as Paul Stevenson, Jason Burns, Neil Kakulas and belatedly the mercurial Scott Trudgian.

Like the House rowers Buntine's soccer "hooligans", led by Luke Davey and Kerry Whitford, did not lower the standards set in preceding years, finishing last in the Vince D'Adamo Cup. The addition of Ben Leivers to the side injected new life into the

Profile

Robert Barugh — Captain of Buntine



Left to Right: Robert Barugh (Captain), Paul Healey and Simon Tan (Vice-Captains) with Mr. R.C. Sweet (Housemaster)

Robert Barugh joined the Hale School community in 1981, entering Mrs Hills Year 1 class. In his twelve years at Hale, Robert has taken advantage of the many sporting and cultural pursuits offered - a policy which ultimately culminated in his appointment as Captain of Buntine House and Captain of School.

Robert's sporting prowess has been nurtured by various coaches such that he captains both the 1st Basketball and 1st XV Rugby teams - representing the State in the latter.

His athleticism is perfectly offset by his academic pursuits. He will sit for the Chemistry, Biology, Applicable Mathematics, English and Industrial Workshop examinations in the TEE, hoping to gain a tertiary entrance to University to study Veterinary Science.

Robert has thoroughly enjoyed his time at Hale and believes he has extracted every available attribute from it, thus receiving a well balanced education.

On behalf of Buntine House members, I wish Robert well in the forthcoming TEE exams and the future.

**BEN HARVEY
BUNTINE HOUSE DIARIST**

team during the final stages of the season and he managed to perform in his first game an act that had eluded the team for the entire season - that is, he kicked one goal. They say that when it rains it pours and this holds true for the Buntine soccer team, which doubled its goal quota for the season in the following Wednesday.

The Rugby 7's was played by a side that closely resembled the Buntine senior football team. Robert Barugh, Jeremy Whybrow, Sam McManis, Campbell McKay and Simon Tan, who had applied themselves so completely in the football competition, continually amazed coaches and spectators alike with the ease with which they adapted from one football code to another with the elusive K.S. Jones Cup to show for their efforts.

The mid-year disjointedness did not prevent a myriad of cultural pursuits from being undertaken. Danny Griffiths and his team of chess players remained stationary in fourth position for most of the season, but a huge effort against the strong chess House, Haynes, saw Buntine finish the year in third position.

The House Debating Championship was launched halfway through term three, with Buntine's hopes falling on the shoulders of Dean Boyatzis, Charles Miller and Simon Tan. Charles's argument on the topic "That poets give us more than politicians" was on a level of sophistication too complex for opponents Riley, the one man audience and, unfortunately, the adjudicator. Simon's dedication was acknowledged when he was awarded Symbols and Charles' prowess earned him both Symbols and Colours.

The 1992 Year 11 Exmouth Camp ended a fortnight into Term 3. Humorous anecdotes dominated conversation after each group's return, with John Owen's defeat of both fear and nausea to complete the abseiling course being the wellspring of many. John may have finally come to grasp the concept and connotations of eternal humiliation, but the character building that the Exmouth experience is renowned for must have influenced his decision to go through with the 40 metre vertical descent.

Scott Trudgian added to his list of credentials when he was appointed captain of Buntine Drama for the House Drama Festival. "Blue Murder" was acted and directed by Joel Steinberg, Dean Boyatzis, Samuel Tiller and Heath Moloney, with no help from any teachers. The play was a thorough success.

The end of these extra-curricular activities and the PSA winter sport fixtures signified the official beginning of athletics season and with it, the infamous Hopkins' exercise regime.

Despite the fact the House picked up a talented group of Year 8s, our 100 and 200 metre sprints were less than inspirational and Buntine soon lost touch with Haynes and Parry - the carnival's early leaders. While Tich Lange won the second division U/14 100 metres and 200 metres and Dean Boyatzis won the U/17 twelfth division 100 metres and 200 metres, the bulk of Buntine's points was found in the field events. The skills of the House members were apparently too refined for the sprints.

Wins were achieved by Scott Trudgian in the second division U/17 hurdles and second division U/17 high jump and Ben Leivers supported this effort by finishing first in the third division U/17 high jump. Noel Wenham won the third division U/16 long jump, Adam Lange the U/14 discus and Ryan Campbell the U/15 division of the same event. Campbell McKay won the U/17 400 metres, Craig Edwards the second division U/15 800 metres, Stuart Tan the first division U/15 800 metres and Leigh de Burgh the open 800 metres (division 3).

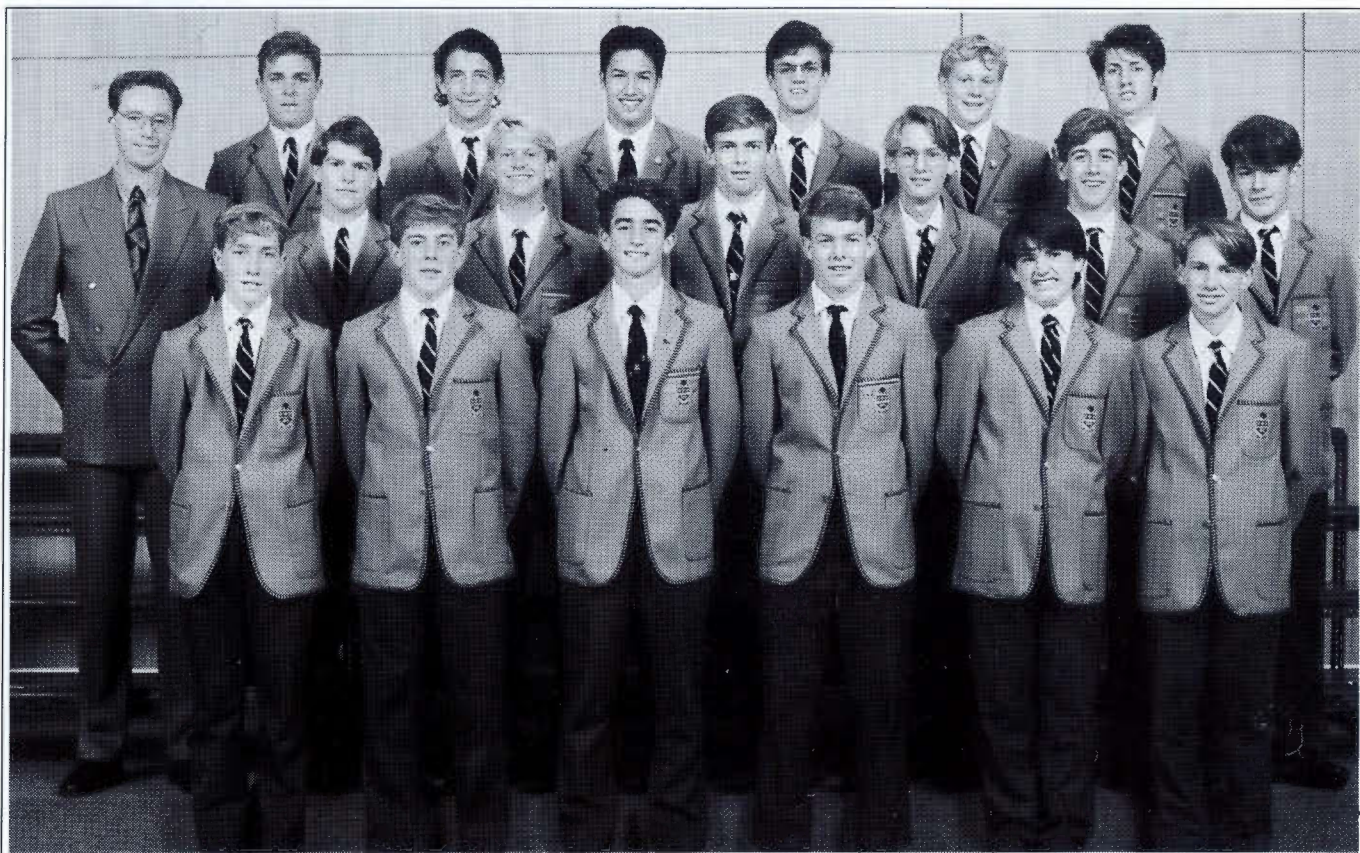
While Buntine remained stationary in fifth position for much of the day, the efforts of the above, and others, allowed the House to claw its way back to be placed fourth and, occasionally third, by the time the last event of the day was under way - the relays. Unfortunately, Buntine was unable to bridge the gap between itself and eventual winners Faulkner, finishing fourth, a position not high enough for the House to win the Cock House Cup. For the fourth time in five years Buntine's dream of winning the Cock House Cup was thwarted.

Our warmest thanks must be extended to Mr Sweet whose dedication to the House was acknowledged by the Hale School hierarchy in appointing him Housemaster of Wilson from 1993.

The application of the House Tutors, Mr Prater, Mr Green, Mr Polk and Mr Johnson, in helping all boys in their pursuits was appreciated.

Finally, the dynamic Mr Hopkins must be congratulated on another successful year with Buntine. The complete sincerity with which he greets all aspects of life at Hale is appreciated by all members of the house.

BEN HARVEY
BUNTINE HOUSE DIARIST



Buntine Year 12

Back Row (Left to Right): Sam McManis, Lee Nelson, Simon Tan, Paul Duuring, Craig Johnson, John Mallabone
Middle row: Mr R.J. Prater (Tutor), Martin Smith, Kerry Whitford, Jeremy Whybrow, Daniel Griffiths, Leigh de Burgh, Luke Davey
Front Row: Scott Clements, Aaron Genoni, Robert Barugh, Paul Healey, Charles Miller, David Elieff

Buntine Album



Buntine Year 11

Back Row (Left to Right): John Owen, Ben Leivers, Samuel Tiller, Tony Ashworth, Milan Saicic

Middle Row: Mr R.W. Green (Tutor), Damon Hayes, Brad Leggo, Toby Keall, Campbell McKay, Benjamin Harvey

Front Row: Simon Mallabone, Graham Jones, Toby Smith, Scott Trudgian, Dean Boyatzis

Absent: Heath Moloney



Buntine Year 10

Back Row (Left to Right): Noel Wenham, Damien Cooper, Robert Wyllie, Jason Burns, Daniel Newton, Tony Steinberg, Paul Stevenson

Middle Row: Mr R.H Johnson (Tutor), Joel Steinberg, Neal Kakulas, Stuart Tan, Alexander Dartnall, Lincoln Palmer

Front Row: Simon White, Arthur Lim, Andrew Hadfield, Jacob Lindsay, Christopher Cole, Luke Emery



Buntine Year 9

Back Row (Left to Right): Bradley Allpike, Ryan Campbell, Craig Edwards, Adam Jeffrey, Michael Mistilis, Peter Eastwood

Middle Row: Mr R.H. Brown (Tutor), Oliver Harvey, Scott Eaton, Tristan Peirce, Corran Hockey, Chad Rowbotham, Nick Cooper

Front Row: David Stawell, Andrew Lacey, Simon Worth, Guy Quinn, Michael Hayman, Troy Tatam, Brett Collins



Buntine Year 8

Back Row (Left to Right): Tich Lange, Adam Lange, Matthew Potter, Sam Hassell, Michael Collister

Middle Row: Mr S.P. Polk (Tutor), Matthew Knee, Ben de Burgh, Josh Mann, Stuart Johnson, Ian Collins, Aaron Mack

Front Row: Michael Lewis, Daniel Jolley, John Wilcock, Adam Kent, Darren Taylor, Gregg Speyers, Nicholas Anderson
Absent: Nicholas Ellis, Michael Wenham

Faulkner House — 1992



Faulkner House

Diary

The boys of Faulkner worked well together in 1992 to fulfil yet another successful year. The House was run throughout the year by the Year 12s under House Captain, James Eardley.

Faulkner was proud when James Eardley and Leith Place were invited to become School Prefects and congratulates them on their appointments.

To begin the year the boys were treated by Housemaster, Mr Lange, to an outing at Adventure World. This was used as an opportunity for the new members of the House to become more relaxed in their new environment.

First term saw swimming on everybody's mind with the Inter-House Swimming Carnival on the agenda. However, the motivation of training early in the morning lacked enthusiasm from all years. The day of the Carnival arrived and the team put together a strong performance showing the training had proved beneficial with Faulkner regaining the Les Nunn Boarding House Trophy over Wilson and Loton. Faulkner finished an extremely pleasing fourth, overpowering the two Day Houses, Haynes and Riley. The most noticeable group on the day were the Year 8's who made a mark in all events.

The Inter-School Swimming Carnival had Faulkner members Mark Connell (U/14), Todd Pearson (U/16), Michael Hepworth (U/17) and Leith Place (U/18), represent the School in the winning 1992 Hale Swimming team, while all other House members attended and provided much needed vocal support.

Summer House sport was eventful for the year with the junior volleyball team proving much too strong for the other Houses. However, the House cricket team, unfortunately, failed to perform. Both the junior and senior basketball teams, along with House tennis, rowing, baseball and Tee ball teams performed adequately.

Mr Simpson, as the Boarding Recreational Co-Ordinator, once again had many activities in which the boys were involved. These ranged from Omni excursions to sailing on the Swan River. Some of the more memorable events such as "Day in the Pool", saw Anthony Forbes from Year 11 come second in the "Bommie" competition and Renay O'Halloran from Year 9 achieve first place in the Diving competition.

Apart from sporting and recreational activities, Faulkner once again was a strong contributor to the annual Red Cross Door Knock Appeal and worked well to raise a total of over \$500. Roy Landless and Michael Hepworth from Year 11 participated in The Save the Children Fund, along with students from Wilson and Loton Houses.

During term one, the House cricket games once again were established on Chapel green after tea at night. In dinner dress of tie and long pants, armed with a dozen tennis balls, the merciless attack on the rubbish bin wickets became an event and Years 8 to 12 would be involved in one of the events that forms a bond between the boys. The games continued until the weather stopped play and other forms of recreation were found - television.

The Head of the River Rowing Regatta saw Year 11s Stewart Fethers, Jonas Bell, Chris Boyer and Rodney Jenzen, Year 10s Kevin Willcocks, Timothy Grey and Roland Longmire and Year 9s Sam Jamieson all compete in the Inter-School fixture on the Canning course.

The introduction of the cold, wet and miserable weather also became the start of the cross country training in Faulkner House. Once again the boys were up at dawn, jogging with smiles on their faces and full of enthusiasm. The individual performances of Stephen Srhoj, David Peake and Lee Panotidis on the day of the cross country, along with the outstanding result from the Year 11's, helped Faulkner come a commendable second.

The weather also started the winter sport fixtures of House football, hockey and soccer. The House throughout the season played with mixed emotions. Gavin Pethybridge successfully destroyed his lower leg (breaking it in two places) during a School football game. This made the House fight on, with junior football obliterating opposition in a season with only 1 goal 3 points scored against them. Senior football played to finish second, allowing Faulkner to win the Football Cup.

Hockey had mixed fortunes with seniors finishing third and juniors seventh.

House soccer was fought hard and the team came a creditable seventh. Daido and Tomohiro Arita showed great skill with the juniors to produce a well combined team, captained by Raikos Allan.

The end of winter sport brought about athletics but not the enjoyment of early morning training, the House going through trials and training after School.

The School athletics squad had many Faulkner members competing. The most noticeable were Adam Strong from Year 9, Courtney Ackland from Year 8 and Kane Warren from Year 10. The squad performed incredibly on the day South Fremantle went down to East, snatching victory from a confident Aquinas team.

Boys from Faulkner once again took part in the House Drama Festival. Along with the girls from St. Mary's and directed by Mr Rutter, the play was rehearsed by the players over many weeks.

Profile

James Eardley — Captain of Faulkner



Left to Right: Chad Redfern (Co-Vice-Captain), James Eardley (Captain) and Leith Place (Co-Vice-Captain) with Mr G.P. Lange (Housemaster)

James Eardley first attended Hale School as a Year 9 student having completed primary school at Condingup and his first year of High School in Esperance.

James has been a major contributor to Hale School through his hard work and active involvement on the sporting field in 1st VIII tennis, 1st XVIII football and in the athletics squad. He represented the School with skill and determination, setting a fine example for all students.

Working hard in his chosen subjects, James completed his Junior Certificate and received Academic Colours in Year 11. He was an active member of the 1991 Cygnet Committee as Faulkner House Diarist. Each year he has been involved in the Red Cross Door Knock Appeal. Along with Leith Place, Chad Redfern and Travis Hollins, James ran the House tuckshop in Year 11.

James was rewarded in Year 12 by being appointed Captain of Faulkner House as well as being invited to be a School Prefect for 1992. His involvement in School and House cricket, football, tennis and running of Faulkner's Rugby 7's, has been highly advantageous to the House.

Faulkner and Hale School wish James well for the future and we can be sure that his endeavour and personality will assist him in years to come.

**MICHAEL HEPWORTH
FAULKNER HOUSE DIARIST**

On the night, Faulkner's play "Urbs Urbis" on the evolution of humans to construct cities, their behaviour within those cities and logic behind such behaviour, was a big hit.

Another big hit was Travis Hollins who got onto an ABC radio quiz late one night. Travis, with the aid of Years 10 to 12 and Paul Major (Master), answered questions about Australia. Even with all this help, Travis still managed to say Melbourne was a State! A combined effort led to a victory and the Station rewarding Travis with a book. Congratulations Trav!

The Faulkner tuckshop made a great start to 1992 with a strong income for House funds to provide outings and goods to be used within the House. The tuckshop provided a new Cafe bar. Run by David Peake, Michael Hepworth and Roy Landless, along with the advice and system management of Mrs Lange, a wide variety of confectionery was provided for the boarders.

The tuckshop at the end of term three allowed for the expense of buying each boy in Faulkner a softdrink as reward for Faulkner winning the Inter-House athletics. Faulkner performed well throughout the day to stay level-pegged with Parry until the final event in the shuttle relays. Faulkner performed superbly to win the Relay Cup, the Inter-Boarding Cup and finally, by 10 points, the Inter-House Cup. Duane Barrows from Year 8 performed outstandingly, winning all his events. The most exciting of these was his 400 metres run when he came in first much to the enjoyment of his House, Mr Lange and, of course, his mother standing on the side lines.

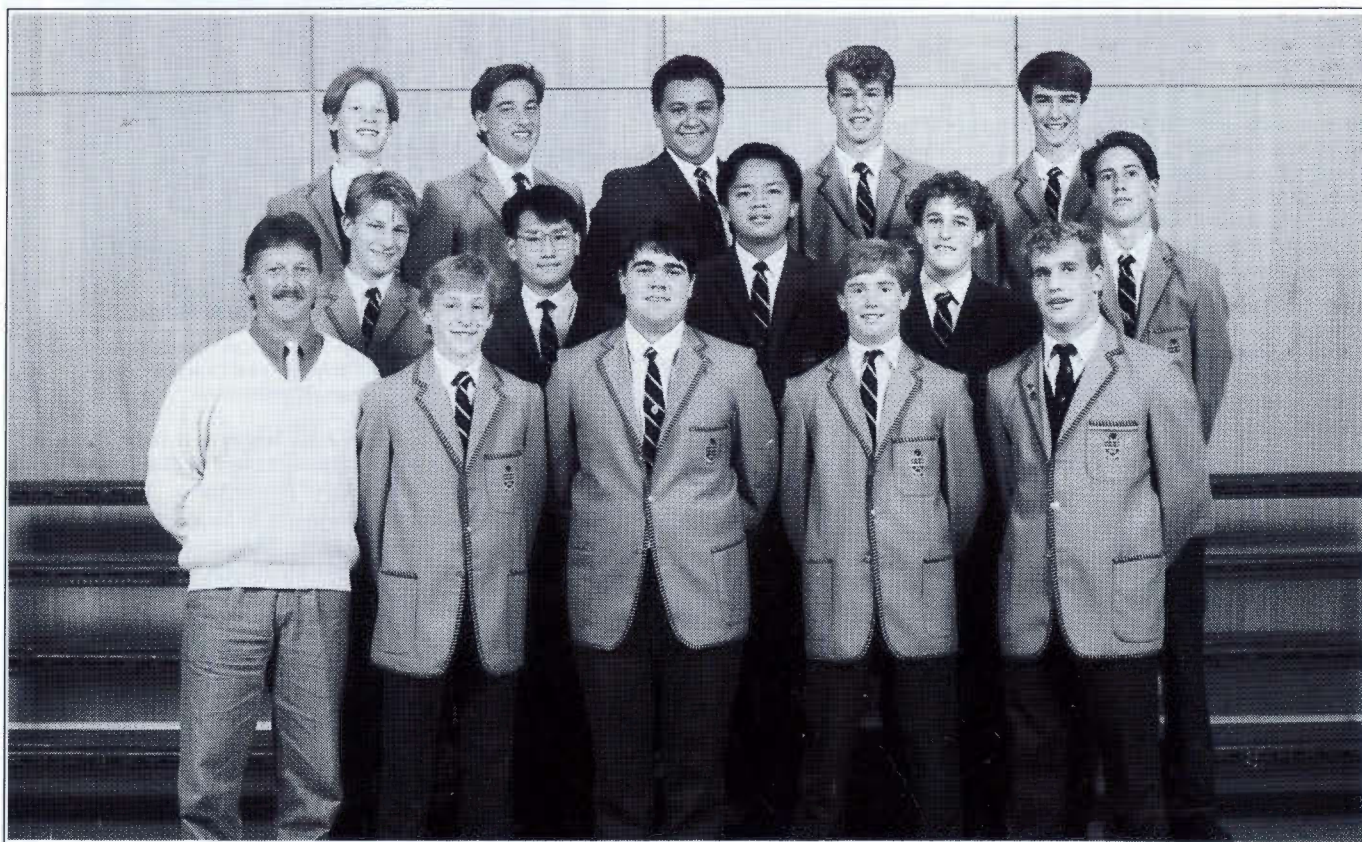
This win enabled Faulkner to gain enough points to pluck the Cock House Cup from Buntine, which House has held it for numerous years. The House performed well in events all year round and the boys' splendid achievement in House athletics became the turning point in reward for these efforts.

This has been a great finish to an eventful year, provided by a strong and high spirited Faulkner House. Thanks must go to all those involved in its efficient running over 1992. Best wishes also go to the Year 12s for their TEE and future years.

MICHAEL HEPWORTH FAULKNER HOUSE DIARIST



Chad Redfern receiving accolades on House Athletics Day



Faulkner Year 12

Back Row (Left to Right): James Eardley, Richard Shaw, Raikos Allan, Quentin White, Stuart Parker

Middle Row: Jamie Forbes, Leo Ngan, Bobby Gandasaputra, Bjorn Wilson, Stephen Srhoj

Front Row: Mr G.P. Lange (Housemaster and Tutor), Spencer Dewar, Chad Redfern, Travis Hollins, Leith Place

Absent: Gavin Pethybridge

Faulkner Album



Faulkner Year 11

Back Row (Left to Right): Stewart Fethers, Stuart Pethybridge, Roy Landless, Jonas Bell, Chris Boyer, Warrick Hazeldine, Simeon Roberts

Middle Row: Anthony Forbes, Rodney Jenzen, Lester Lean, Stuart Parnell, Michael Hepworth, Tim Sewell

Front Row: Eric Friis, Stuart Tangney, Wesley Smith, Tomahiro Arita, Hong Tad Chua, Adam Becker

Absent: Mr M. Hughes (Tutor), David Peake



Faulkner Year 10

Back Row (Left to Right): Todd Pearson, Dean Tarpey, Kevin Willcocks, Matthew Lloyd, Roland Longmire, Neil Arnold, Daido Arita

Middle Row: Mr R.A.E. Shaw (Tutor), Kane Dewar, Joel Hedges, Mukesh Vasandani, Kane Warren, Tim Grey, Lee Panotidis

Front Row: Steven Yang, Carl Moynan, Shane Trainer, Kim Lange, Paul Connell

Absent: Ben Allen



Faulkner Year 9

Back Row (Left to Right): Simon Creagh, Ryan Redfern, Dean Baker, Adam Strong, Hamish Gibson, George Kailis

Middle Row: Dylan Cole, James Robinson, Sam Jamieson, James Hepworth, Brendan Lindberg, Justin Stewart

Front Row: Mr J.E. Ashby (Tutor), Trinity Hazlett, Travis Stanley, Alistair Trethowan, Shaun Reynolds, Renay O'Halloran



Faulkner Year 8

Back Row (Left to Right): Richard Devlin, David Grayson, Courtney Ackland, Craig James, Duane Barrows, Jason Palasin, Trenton Parsons

Middle Row: Bobbie Lai, Richard Berney, Brian Stacy, Sheay Kent, Trent Mainwaring, John Weijers

Front Row: Rudi Allan, John Sperring, Mark Rozlapa, Mark Connell, Eamon Jensen, Oliver Proud

Absent: Mr B. Garratt-Reed (Tutor)

Bulloch, Aaron Kiddey, Robert Paolucci and Terrence Chua, defeated most teams to finish fourth.

The debating team this year spoke outstandingly to defeat all challengers. The team, consisting of Hamish Jooste, James Steinberg and Adam Bick, won the final. The juniors also put in a great effort and finished third.

The Haynes House play this year was called "The Elevator". With the exceptional acting ability of Jarred Munro, Lucas Robinson, Toby Ainslie, James Bromberger and David Manchester, the play was an outstanding success. It was an hilarious play which the audience loved. All involved must be commended.

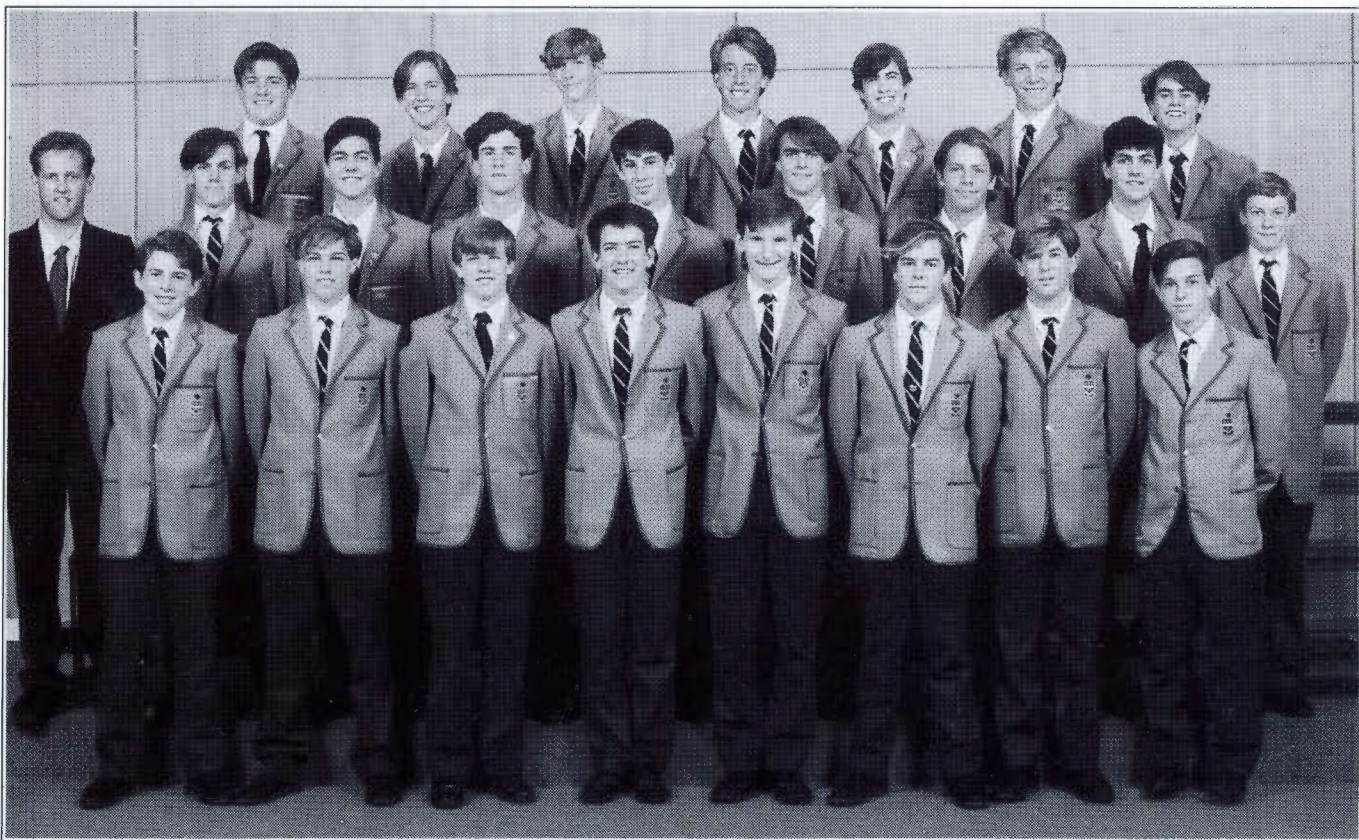
The deciding position for the Cock House Cup all rested on the performances in the athletics. With Haynes sitting at second position, it was crucial to do well to have a chance of winning the Cup. Led by School Athletics Captain, David Reed, Haynes achieved a very close fifth position. The day started well with the Years 8 and 9 boys winning their races. Throughout the day we did our spirited best. Towards the end of the day we had come to realise we had fallen off the pace. We then put in a mighty effort and managed to be the second best relay House.

This result, however, was not enough to have a significant influence on the final result. There were many excellent results which can only be attributed to the House as a group. However, special mention must be made of David Reed, Matthew Reed, David Jarrott, Steve Needle, David Toy, Edward Weston and Philip Henry for their exceptional performances on the day. The House had prepared well and should be commended on their commitment. The result of fifth position was disappointing, but was accepted as we knew we had done our best.

With high spirits and determination Haynes has done well this year to receive fourth place in the Cock House Cup. All looks well for 1993 when Haynes will strive to improve on this year's performance under the watchful eye of Mr Dook. The success of 1992 for Haynes can be attributed to Mr Dook, all the Tutors, House Prefects and the leadership of all Year 12s.

As most of Haynes look to next year, we say farewell and good luck to our Year 12s.

**MAX BULLOCH AND
SIMON TAYLOR
HAYNES HOUSE DIARISTS**



Haynes Year 12

Back Row (Left to Right): Hamish Jooste, Stewart Johnson, Justin Jones, David Jarrott, Aaron Kiddey, Murray Jones, Glen Sumner

Middle Row: Matthew Bowden, David Reed, Paul Taylor, Greg Holden, Brent Gouge, Giles Crabbe, Matthew Reed, Mark Allan

Front Row: Mr G.P. Lowe (Tutor), Simon Roberts, Andrew Hayward, Ian Brayshaw, Greg Bandy, James Steinberg, Chris Gale, Nick Gray, Neil Moncrieff

Haynes Album



Haynes Year 11

Back Row (Left to Right): David Berg, David Manchester, Steven Needle, Ryan Varley, Digby Samson, Stuart Sumner
Middle Row: Lucas Robinson, Nick Jenkins, Gavin Wallace, James Hinton, Jarred Munro, James Bromberger
Front Row: Mr L.G. Smith (Tutor), Ross Brandli, Simeon Botsis, Max Bulloch, Simon Taylor, Toby Ainslie



Haynes Year 10

Back Row (Left to Right): Nicholas Golding, James Laney, Anthony Hosken, Chris Jarrott, John Shin
Middle Row: Brendan Candy, Owen Chua, Stephen Spenceley, Mark Bradley, Russell Pearce, Peter Watson
Front Row: Mr G. Young (Tutor), Simon Moncrieff, James Simpson, Steven Iddon, Greg Byers, Adam Bick
Absent: Leigh Malajczuk



Haynes Year 9

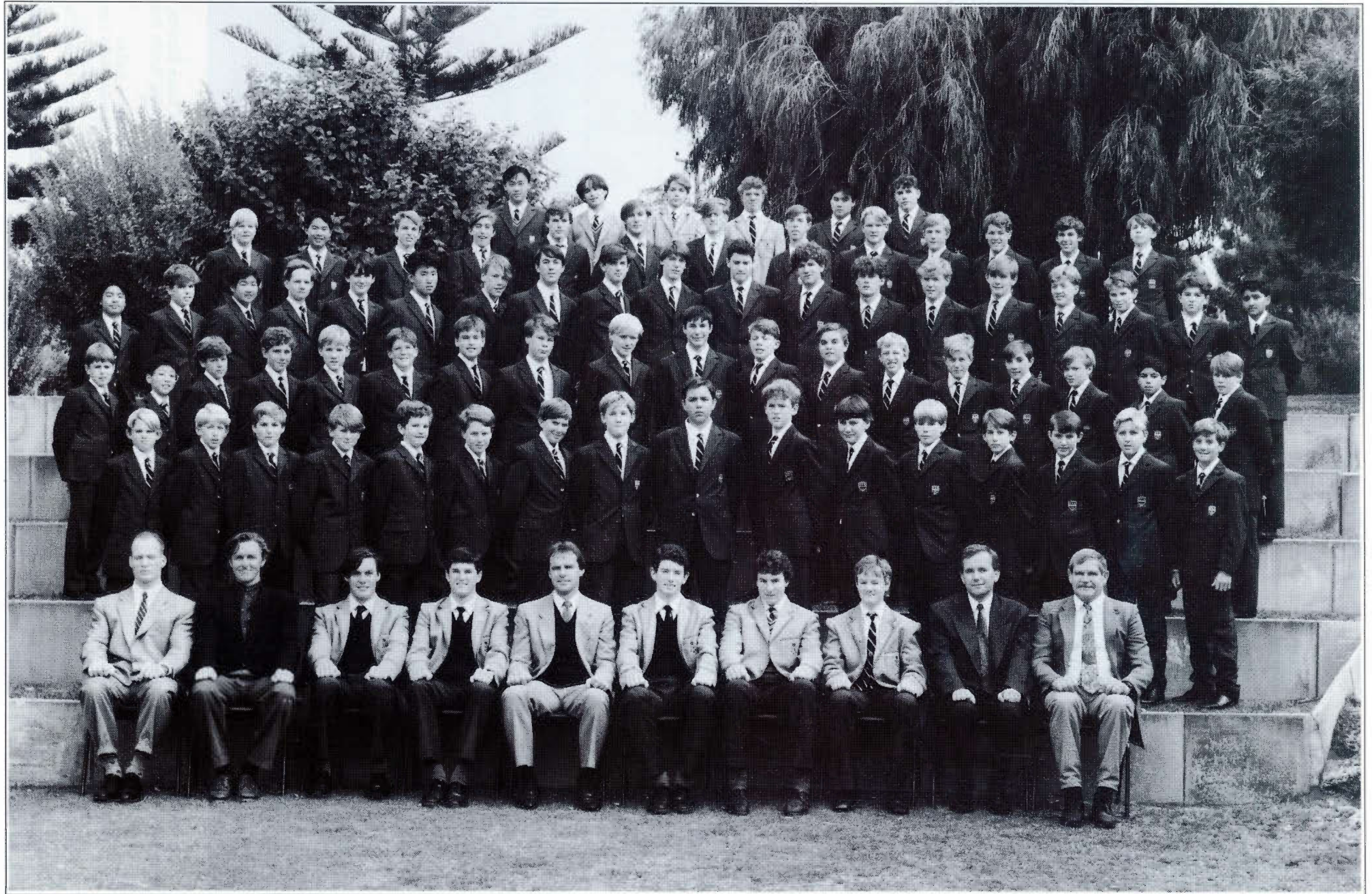
Back Row (Left to Right): Nathan Sharp, Tom Feutrell, Edward Weston, David Toy, Trent Winduss, Andrew Forsyth, Adriano Federici
Middle Row: David Quarles, Colin Fox, Danny Low, Sean Ilbery, Christian Ainslie, Adam Kennedy, George Nicholls
Front Row: Miss M. Denham (Tutor), Michael Scaffidi, Jeremy Beckett, Sam Griffiths, David Bandy, Michael Lamont, Sam Morrison



Haynes Year 8

Back Row (Left to Right): Dane Chandler, Casey Bennett, Brett Wilkinson, Sarron Molloy, Marshall Varley, Simon Davis, Ryan Wallace
Middle Row: Stewart Spenceley, Andrew Jenkin, Adam Verhagen, Robert Paolucci, Brett Needle, Philip Henry
Front Row: Miss S.R. Houston (Tutor), Terrence Chua, Kim Hosken, Michael Beckett, Robbie Porzig, Simon Ellis
Absent: James Harvey

Loton House — 1992



Loton House Diary

This year Loton House has broadened its horizons in its competitiveness in the School's Inter-House sport and other activities as the number of House members has increased.

New faces have appeared - not only the new Year 8s, but newcomers to every year as well as a new Assistant Housemaster and Assistant Housemistress. Mr Moir and Mr Morison were joined by Mr Bushell, Music Co-ordinator and teacher, and his wife, Mrs Bushell. All are very sociable and make Mr Colgate's job of running the House of seventy-five rowdy teenagers, so much easier. So the new-look Loton House is no longer the unlikely underdogs, but is now a hot contender for winning the annual Cock House Cup in 1993, the Cup won by the champion House for all sporting events.

Loton's summer sporting events improved dramatically compared to last year. Out of all the team games, Loton came fifth for the Sholi Cup, with a great undefeated season for our Tee ballers, led by Shane Just and Ian Desjardins, who performed brilliantly. This should help our baseball side in 1993, which this year fought gallantly to claim sixth position.

Loton's basketball teams played hard all though the season, both teams achieving fifth place on the ladder. Wesley Daniel and James Pearse showed their skills and made a formidable forward line and were nearly unstoppable for the Juniors. As for the seniors, once again Shane McGowan was the powerhouse for the side, displaying his superior speed and strength under the basket. Jayson Kitingan and Craig Makar were very hard workers.

The junior and senior volleyball players were usually undermanned, yet still were able to achieve fifth and seventh places respectively.

The biggest improvement in summer sport, however, was in Loton's cricket side coming equal third for the Parker Cup after being down in the doldrums for ages past. Lewis Hardie, Clayton Hardie, Craig Allington and Wade Fiebert were the star players for Loton, all battling with unequalled aggression. Ryan Parkin also performed well as an all-rounder.

In tennis Loton came equal sixth in the Haswell cup, the same position as last year. The team, consisting of Stephen Cooper, Scott Thompson, Patrick Maurer and Jason Lewis, played with determination and style, none being the better of the group.

Unfortunately, Loton remained at the bottom, as in previous years, in the annual Inter-House swimming competition.

On the other hand, Loton House blitzed all competitors when it came to rowing. The team, consisting of Alex Pearse, Simon Fowler, Anthony Marsh, Jarrod Daniel, Mitchell Burgess as cox and Richard Witham and Mark Fowler as replacements, maintained good momentum and strength throughout the season and were steered straight by an experienced cox.

Yet, as it has always been in Loton's sporting history, winter sport is where we really cleaned up.

In the House football Loton came second overall in the A.E. Devenish Cup, succumbing to a strong Faulkner side. The juniors came fifth for the season with Marcus Blake, Shane Just, Wesley Daniel and Tim Fowler outstanding throughout the season. Other players made valuable contributions and next year this side will be close to going all the way as a lot of the team consisted of good Year 8 players. The seniors capped off a marvellous season by defeating Faulkner (7 goals 4 to 4 goals 4) in the very hard, physical grand final. Again, all players contributed, but Craig Allington, Simon Fowler, Anthony Marsh and Jarrod Daniels were the backbone of the side. Wade Fiebert was on a goal-kicking spree at the beginning of the season by leading well and opening up the forward line. He kicked goals at near-impossible angles before a knee injury restricted him.

Loton came a pleasing equal fourth in the Inter-House hockey competition, otherwise known as the Brine Cup. The juniors gave a superb example of what is expected from Loton House hockey in the future as Dylan Lindsay, Scott Hardie, Daniel Cook and Craig Whitwell led the team to second spot after an unfortunate incident involving the finals draw (nil all) with arch-rivals, Wilson - Loton had to settle for second on a count-back. The seniors also performed well to achieve an admirable sixth spot on the ladder after a great season by captain Craig Makar, Jason Chong and Scott Thompson.

Loton's second soccer season was very pleasing as some of last year's players recalled some of their experience and led Loton to

fifth position for the Vince D'Adamo Cup, with Ryan Parkin scoring most of the goals and Brad MacEwan doing a tremendous job as goalkeeper, saving many goals and booting the ball to the other side of the oval.

Yet again, Loton came first in the Cross Country Challenge Cup for the eighth year in a row. As a result of this, we also won the T.D. Hoar Cross Country Inter-Boarding House Champion Trophy for just as many successive years. Outstanding runs

Profile

Stephen Cooper — Captain of Loton



Left to Right: Scott Thompson (Vice-Captain) and Stephen Cooper (Captain) with Mr P. Colgate (Housemaster)

Stephen came from a farm near Kojonup where he spent seven years of his primary education at Kojonup District High School. He arrived at Hale in 1988 and immediately in Year 8 made an impression on the School. Stephen proved this impression by making a great balance between his sporting and academic achievements.

Stephen played football as his winter sport for his five years at Hale and was the 3rd XVIII football captain in Year 12. He played tennis as his summer sport, again for his five years at Hale, making several matches, on occasions, with the 2nd VIII in Year 12. As a result, Stephen captained Loton House to a pleasing season in tennis this year.

However, Stephen's most recognisable gift does not lie in his sporting achievements, but in his academic achievements. He is an excellent scholar who works hard on his subjects (Applicable Maths, English Literature, Physics, Chemistry and Ancient History). Last year, Stephen earned himself Symbols and Colours for his Year 11 Certificate and was also Loton's House Diarist.

Many commitments have been made by Stephen to Loton House. He played a major role in the highly successful 1991 Loton House drama production, was one of few Loton House members to act in Hale's 1990 School Play and was also a very efficient weapon in the House debating last year, of which he was also captain.

As a fellow House member, Stephen is a person who is very easy to get along with and is very popular with students outside and within Loton House. Stephen has made a terrific House Captain this year and is the perfect role model for any younger Hale School student.

On behalf of both Loton House and Hale School in general, I would like to wish Stephen good luck for a bright and prosperous future. His presence will be missed next year.

**DAMON EATON
LOTON HOUSE DIARIST**

were made by Dylan Lindsay who came fourth out of the Year 8s, James Pearse who came second out of the Year 9s, Simon Fowler who came fifth in the Year 11s and Scott Thompson who won the Dave Roberts Perpetual Cross Country Trophy for winning the Open Division. Yet another unexpected surprise occurred during the inaugural Rugby 7's matches played between all Houses. The misfit Loton team, consisting of mainly football players, defeated Faulkner and then startled everyone by knocking out hot final favourites, Parry, in the semi-finals and narrowly losing to Buntine (6 points to 10) in a controversial, yet tense and emotional, game to come second. Next year will be our year, as nearly all of the players were Year 11s. Shane McGowan, Simon Fowler, Lewis Hardie and Ryan Parkin showed some magical plays and were the best of a fairly even side.

Another great, yet unpredicted, outcome for Loton was the annual debating competition. The senior debating team, consisting mainly of Damon Eaton and Vick Naicker and several other inexperienced last minute fill-ins, spoke provocatively and strongly until they were finally beaten by champion of the year, Haynes, ending Loton's fairy tale run. The mighty junior debating side went all the way to win outright in a very efficient manner. The team consisted of Alvin Chan, Mitchell Burgess and Rowan Sutherland who cleaned up the opposition which, for once, were the disorganised ones!

As expected, Loton came seventh in chess which was one better than last year. James Nicholls and Roland Egerton-Warburton played their best all season and full credit must be given to them.

The Loton House drama production was directed and organised by Mr Adams and Damon Eaton (who was, by the way, the person covered in mud and spitting his teeth into a bucket after having his head crushed in by eighteen Aquinas football players). The very successful play, "Boots'n All" was modified and was about the Hale 1st XVIII in years to come. The team was in a very large slump and were up against top side Aquinas. Mr MacMillan (played to perfection by Andrew Marsh) was still around trying to liven up the otherwise petrified side. As it concludes, the captain changes teams and plays for Aquinas which causes that team to be disqualified and Hale to miraculously win - in a fair sort of way. The play was dedicated

to Mr MacMillan, acknowledging his commitment to coaching the 1st XVIII. Thanks go to Mr Rutter, co-ordinator of the House plays, without whose help the two nights of drama would not have been possible.

Loton has also been a major contributor to charity. In first term, Loton raised \$2,150.00 for the annual Red Cross Door Knock Appeal and we also had the most members donating blood in third term - fifteen people.

At the beginning of each year Loton House usually spends a day at Rottneest so all the new members of the boarding house, especially first year boarders, can get to know each other. This year saw a change. Mr Colgate arranged a day at Adventure World. This was highly entertaining and everyone enjoyed themselves immensely.

During the year Loton House members went to see the Perth Wildcats play Newcastle. He also arranged tickets for us to see the West Coast Eagles defeat Carlton in their last match of the season. These events were much appreciated.

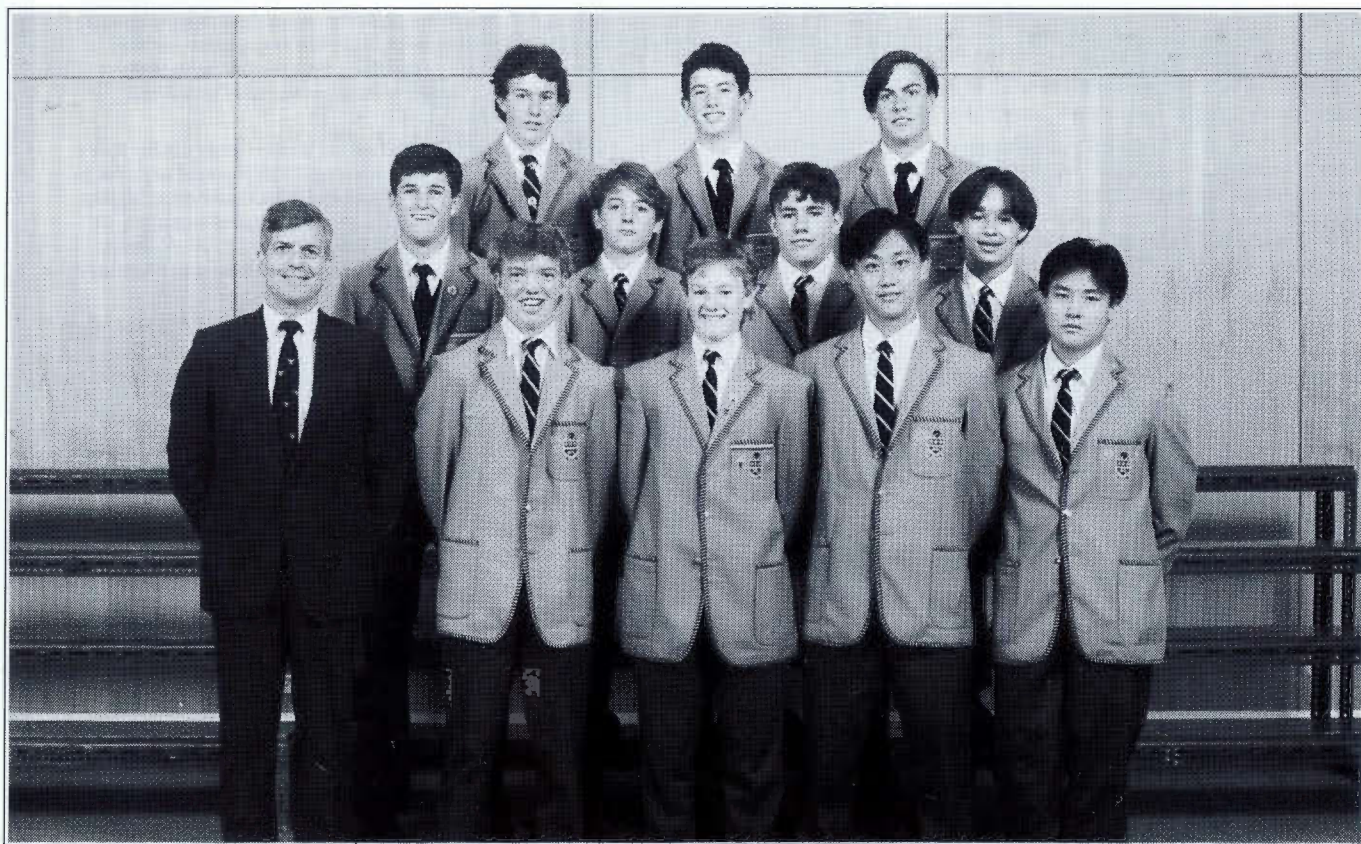
The tuckshop facility within the House is run smoothly by Clayton Hardie, Damon Eaton and Simon Fowler. The basic aim of this tuckshop is to gain enough profit to pay for House repairs and to invest in further House activities, such as the new table soccer game, House basketball ring and backboard, badminton net, racquets and shuttle cocks and many other sport facilities.

The House has also been brightened up, compliments of Mrs Colgate, with vast arrays of pot plants and paintings. The front entry and side car park have had major face lifts with an additional gas barbeque area and regenerated lawn.

To conclude, I would like to thank the Year 12s for running the House efficiently and for being friendly, helpful leaders whose presence will be missed next year. To Mr and Mrs Colgate and Mr Simpson go our thanks for occupying us on the weekends with enjoyable activities.

I would like to wish everyone a happy Christmas and New Year and to state that 1993 will be a year of great expectation and achievement.

DAMON EATON
LOTON HOUSE DIARIST



Loton Year 12

Back Row (Left to Right): Wade Fiegert, Stephen Cooper, Anthony Marsh

Middle Row: Scott Thompson, Jason Lewis, Craig Makar, Jayson Kitingan

Front Row: Mr D. Simpson (Tutor), Patrick Maurer, Malcolm Stockwell, Peter Foo, Jason Chong

Absent: Grant Borgward

Loton Album



Loton Year 11

Back Row (Left to Right): Shane McGowan, Alex Pearse, Jarrod Daniel, Craig Allington

Middle Row: Damon Eaton, Benjamin Simpson, Simon Fowler, Lewis Hardie, Stephen Thomas

Front Row: Mr R. Adams (Tutor), Jason Dickie, Clayton Hardie, Neil Bayett, Pol Pajasalmi



Loton Year 10

Back Row (Left to Right): Andrew Marsh, Ryan Parkin, Mark Fowler, Raymond McNamara,

Richard Witham, Brad MacEwan, Harley Smith

Middle Row: Chris Simpson, Motomu Sugano, Jarron Maisey, Reuben Hewson, Matthew Sewell, Gavin Wheatley

Front Row: Roland Egerton-Warburton, Michael Tan, James Nicholls, Henry Walsh, Vickraman Naicker, Jonathon Kitingan

Absent: Mr G.J. Lock and Miss N Fraize (Tutors)



Loton Year 9

Back Row (Left to Right): James Dunkley, Nicholas Reed, James Pearse, Wesley Daniel, Shane Just, Bryant Yates

Middle Row: Alasdair Garnsey, Allan Collett, Craig Whitwell, Marcus Blake, Ian Desjardins

Front Row: Mr L. Nunn (Tutor), Alvin Chan, Amir Moshar, Tim Fowler, Daniel Cook, Mitchell Burges

Absent: Anthony John



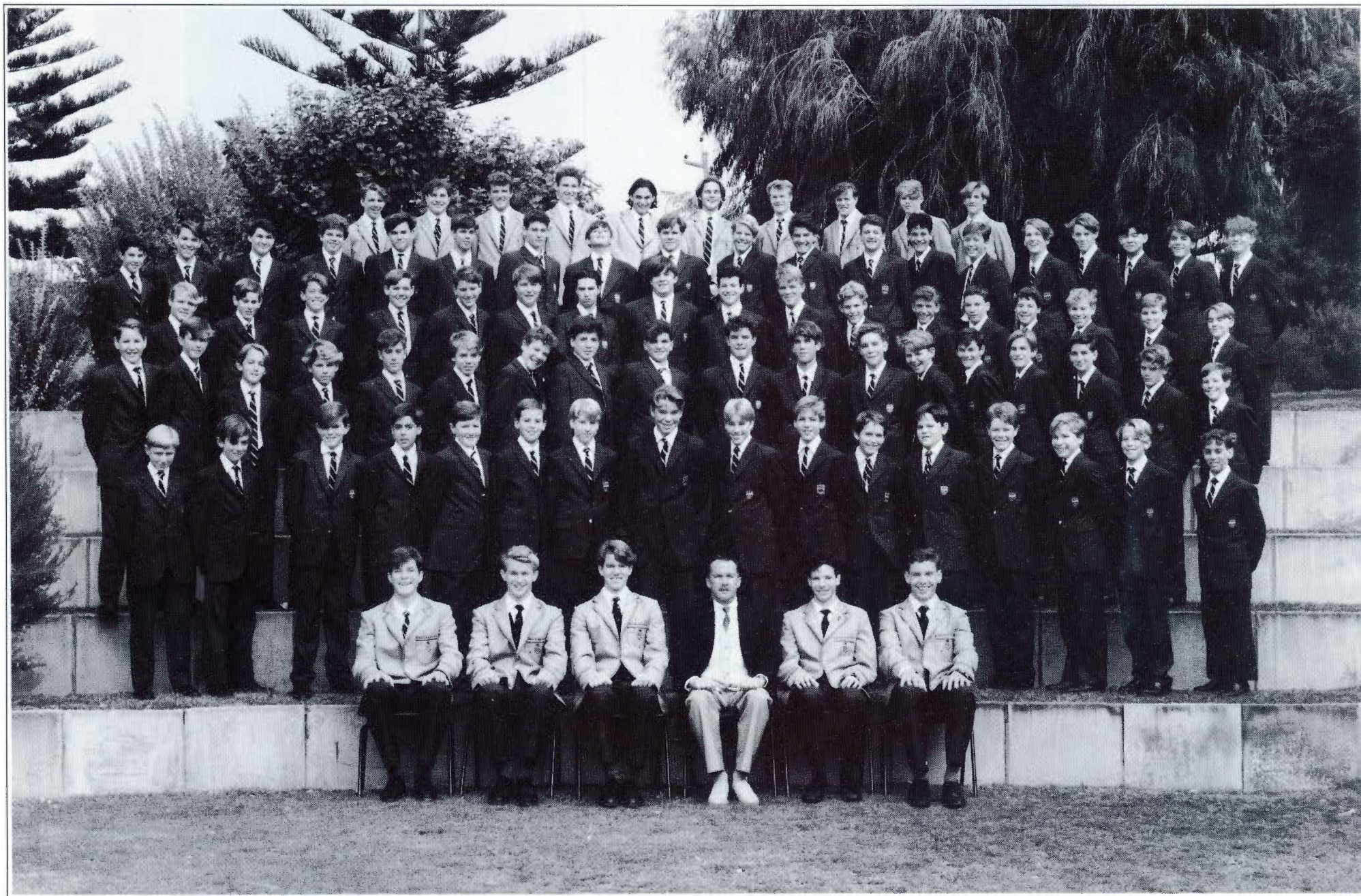
Loton Year 8

Back Row (Left to Right): Michael Thompson, Peter MacEwan, Bruce Atkinson, Shane Lee, Michael Cooper, Joel Burnett, Peter House

Middle Row: Ben Smith, Scott Hardie, Robert Creswell, David Johnston, Nathan Watson, William Fowler

Front Row: Mr K. Moir (Tutor), Dylan Lindsay, McKenzie Reed, Kim Strang, Hayes Kunoth, Rowan Sutherland

Parry House — 1992



Parry House Notes

After 1991's successes it seemed 1992 would be a year in which this closely knit House would expand and flourish into a very formidable unit. However, Parry noticeably lost most of its desire to succeed as well as its never say die attitude which helped the House to its crown of supremacy in 1991. Parry was proudly led by Michael Babon, a very respected person in the School, who showed the House the way to go in both his academic and cultural pursuits as well as providing an example of the perfect sportsman in both talent and attitude.

Parry House flowed into the 1992 Cock House Cup Competition by spectacularly winning the Freestyle, Breaststroke and the Medley Relay Cups. The greatest highlight of the day, however, came in winning the G.N. Altorfer Cup for Inter-House Swimming. The strong Parry House contingent of swimmers, led by National Swimming Champion Jamie Morphet and assisted by Martin Dolinschek, Chris Gray, Cameron Venables and a host of other eager junior and senior students, helped Hale School to record a victory for the K.G. Tregonning Trophy for Inter-School Swimming.

The Parry House cricket team was co-captained by State representative Michael Babon and the flamboyant 1st XI representative, Jonathan Rosham. This team played at a consistently high level throughout the season to eventuate into a respectable equal third position in the Parker Cup.

Captain of the School tennis team, Cameron Venables, led a talented team of tennis players which included 1st VIII players Robert Shilkin, Bradley Shales and Andrew Triplett to a highly commendable equal second position.

Parry House provided two vibrant players for the School 1st V basketball team in Brett Barnett and Andrew Harris. These two players helped the Parry House basketball team achieve some sound wins which led to basketball contributing valuable points to the Sholl Cup. The volleyball team had an above average season with a number of wins. This team was led by the talented Corey Osboine and its performance was very pleasing. The baseball team followed in the footsteps of the volleyball team when it recorded several well earned wins. At the end of the summer sport season, Parry recorded a momentous fourth position in the Sholl Cup.

After an inspiring speech from Mr Biddle, the House once again battled with the agonising cross country course to reach a respectable fifth position. This was a very good result, as Parry is a House not noted for its cross country prowess. Special mention must be made of Joss Pettitt and Keegan Crago who came second in their respective age groups.

Parry once again participated in the Muscular Dystrophy Collection organised by Mr Biddle. The Year 11s and 12s were involved late in first term in the collection of a sizeable sum. All of the participants enjoyed themselves as it presented a chance to get out of School for a morning and to contribute to a worthy cause. These efforts were greatly appreciated by the Muscular Dystrophy Society.

Sadly this year, Parry's sporting aspirations finished in the pool, with an extremely disappointing winter sport season. The Parry House Rugby 7's team consisting of many talented 1st XV members (Paul Broomfield, Matthew Daniels, Joe Fowler, Scott MacKenzie, Martin Dolinschek, Andrew Harris, Brett Barnett and former rugby players in Chris Gray and Christian Farrar), unfortunately lost to runners-up, Loton, in the semi-finals. Furthermore, the first six players mentioned above were involved in Hale's School's Rugby 7's team which finished an excellent second in the State Championships, losing narrowly to Aquinas in the final. Special mention must also be given to Joe Fowler who was selected in the State U/16 team for the National Championships (for XV a side rugby) held in Melbourne.

The senior hockey team, led enigmatically by School hockey captain Michael Babon and sole fellow 1st XI representative Robert Shilkin, performed well below their best to complete the season in a disappointing seventh position.

The senior football team which included 1st XVIII representatives Joss Pettitt and Andrew Harris (who both successfully changed codes from rugby this season), was hit by a number of untimely injuries, yet finished a creditable sixth place. The team played admirably, with the majority of games lost only by a few points. Credit must also be given to the junior football team which consistently showed great endeavour to finish a creditable third.

Profile

Michael Babon — Captain of Parry



Left to Right: Michael Babon (Captain) and Robert Shilkin (Vice-Captain) with Mr I.F. Biddle (Housemaster)

Captain of Parry House for 1992 was Michael Babon. Michael began his association with Hale School in 1987 when he entered the Junior School in Year 7. It was in the Junior School that Michael first demonstrated his academic prowess by being named Dux of the Junior School. Michael's sporting talents also came to the fore. After entering the Senior School, Michael was a member of the 8A cricket and 8A hockey teams. In Year 9, however, Michael's leadership qualities were recognised when he was named captain of the 9A hockey side. In the same year Michael was a member of the 9A cricket side.

Once in Year 10, Michael reached new heights when he was named in both the 1st XI hockey and 1st XI cricket teams. These were positions he was to hold right up to the end of his time at Hale. Over the years, his service to both sports was recognised when he was awarded Symbols and then Colours. To cap off a fine run in both sports, Michael was given the captaincy of the 1st XI hockey team and the vice-captaincy of the 1st XI cricket team. Michael's achievements in the sporting arena were not just limited to cricket and hockey. He had a long association with the Hale athletics side; an association which, in 1992, saw him elevated to the position of vice-captain of athletics.

Michael's achievements were not limited to Hale, for he was selected in the State U/17 team for a cricket tournament in Adelaide.

In the classroom, Michael continued to display his academic ability by winning the History prize in both years 8 and 9, the Science prize in Year 8 and the Computing prize in Year 9. His academic achievements did not, however, finish here. In Year 10 he received a Junior Certificate of Distinction and in Year 11, Academic Colours (which equates to straight As).

During his time at Hale, Michael always performed well in the Australian Mathematics Competition, where every year from Year 8 to Year 11 he received a Distinction.

In his time at Hale, Michael received Drama Symbols for his tireless efforts backstage in the School Plays. He also gained Cygnet Symbols for being a member of the 1991 Cygnet Committee.

His time at Hale came to a climax when in 1992, he was appointed Vice Captain of School. With this came positions of School Prefect, House Prefect and House Captain.

Michael's many achievements, sporting and academic, have been a measure of the high level of commitment shown to Hale School. His achievements have been outstanding and it will be a long time before these are matched.

**MATTHEW DANIELS AND
MICHAEL SMITH**

The Parry House soccer team, comprising of 1st XI stars Steven Litas and Claude Fuhr were strong favourites to take out the Vince D'Adamo Cup for the second year running. However, a poor turn of form saw a third placing achieved at the end of the season. The team's performance in their play-off for third and fourth showed that their placing was not a true measure of the team's ability.

While representatives from Parry House engaged in battle in the sporting arena, others chose to display their talents in the cultural fields. Surprisingly this year the chess team, led by the awesome mind of Jonathan Rosham, played some outstanding rounds to reach the final, where they were overpowered by Riley House which House boasted a State representative.

Parry fielded an experienced and equally talented team in the Inter-House Debating Competition. This team, led by School debating captain Robert Shilkin and comprising Martin Dolinschek and Keegan Cragg, reached the final where they vigorously attacked the task in hand. They were unlucky to go down to Haynes House in a vote which could have gone either way.

This year Parry was fortunate to have the expertise of Miss Leiper indoctrinated into the House community. The new English Literature teacher produced an outstanding House play "The Rehearsal" which was comical and of such a high standard that Mr Inverarity praised the efforts of those involved in producing this spectacle.

Paul Broomfield, who is well known for his excellence on the rugby field, is currently competing (and leading) in the State

Motocross Championships. This is a tremendous achievement for a Hale School student and must be recognised by all in the House.

Parry House ironically finished the season on the same high note that it began on, by finishing second in the T.F. Hantke Cup for Athletics. The House was unlucky not to win the Cup, finishing ten points adrift. The reason for Hale School's rapid rise up the athletics ladder towards dominance can be attributed to the great depth of Parry House members in the athletics squad. Special mention must be given to Year 12s Christian Farrar (100 metres champion), Michael Babon, Martin Dolinschek and Cameron Venables who represented the School competitively and proudly on that memorable Saturday.

In retrospect, 1992 was a year of mixed fortunes for the House. There were, however, many promising signs throughout the year which point to a promising year in 1993. Hopefully, several of the winter sport results will improve next year which should see Parry's name returned to the Cock House Cup.

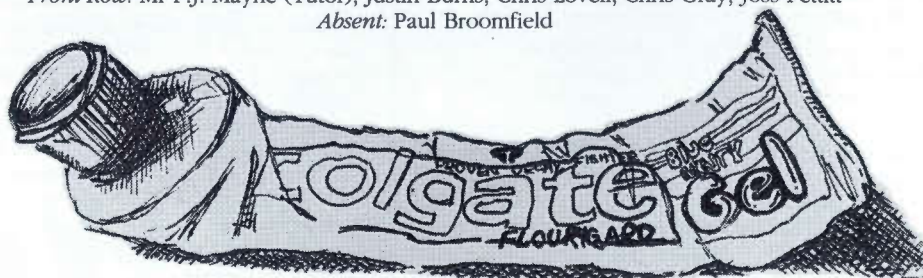
Thanks must be given to the great group of Year 12s who led the House admirably through 1992. Thanks also must be given to Mr Biddle for his organisation and guidance throughout the year.

**MATTHEW DANIELS AND
MICHAEL SMITH
PARRY HOUSE DIARISTS**



Parry Year 12

Back Row (Left to Right): Andrew Harris, Corey Osboine, Cameron Venables, Brett Barnett, Michael Babon
Middle Row: Jonathan Rosham, Robert Shilkin, Jamie Morphet, Martin Dolinschek, Trenton Scaf, Christian Farrar
Front Row: Mr P.J. Mayne (Tutor), Justin Burns, Chris Lovell, Chris Gray, Joss Pettitt
Absent: Paul Broomfield



Pencil Study
Tristan Venables (Parry 9)

Parry Album



Parry Year 11

Back Row (Left to Right): Austen Fresson, Jon Nunn, Matthew Morris, Aaron Smith, Claude Fuhr, Michael Ray, Novak Elliott

Middle Row: Michael Smith, Justin Moir, Michael Fisher, Andrew Triplett, Simon Wong, Joe Fowler

Front Row: Miss P. Leiper (Tutor), Scott MacKenzie, Matthew Daniels, Steven Litas, Russell Crichton-Browne, Bradley Shales

Absent: Lex Pedersen



Parry Year 10

Back Row (Left to Right): Michael Harris, Jason Warrick, Todd Bennett, James Simpson, Peter McBride, David Nunn, Greg Cox

Middle Row: Mr J.S. Wallman (Tutor), Damian Black, Shane Osboine, Keegan Cragg, Mark Pigott, Andrew Leonhardt

Front Row: Ben Sutcliffe, Pierce Davison, Andrew Lynn, Craig Mumme, Neil Schmoll, Brett Shortill

Absent: Stephen Cheuk



Parry Year 9

Back Row (Left to Right): Jarrod Cross, Adam Veale, Ilia Gasteovski, Aaron Triplett, Adam Papworth, Chris Williams, Anthony Crichton-Browne

Middle Row: John Italiano, Anton Boettcher-Hunt, Travis Sampford, Tristan Venables, Andrew Thomas, Ben Midalia, Brendan Tyrrell

Front Row: Mr I.F. Biddle (Tutor), Chris Litas, Warwick Smith, Ryan Castledine, Max Waters, Alan Schmoll

Absent: Rhys Fode



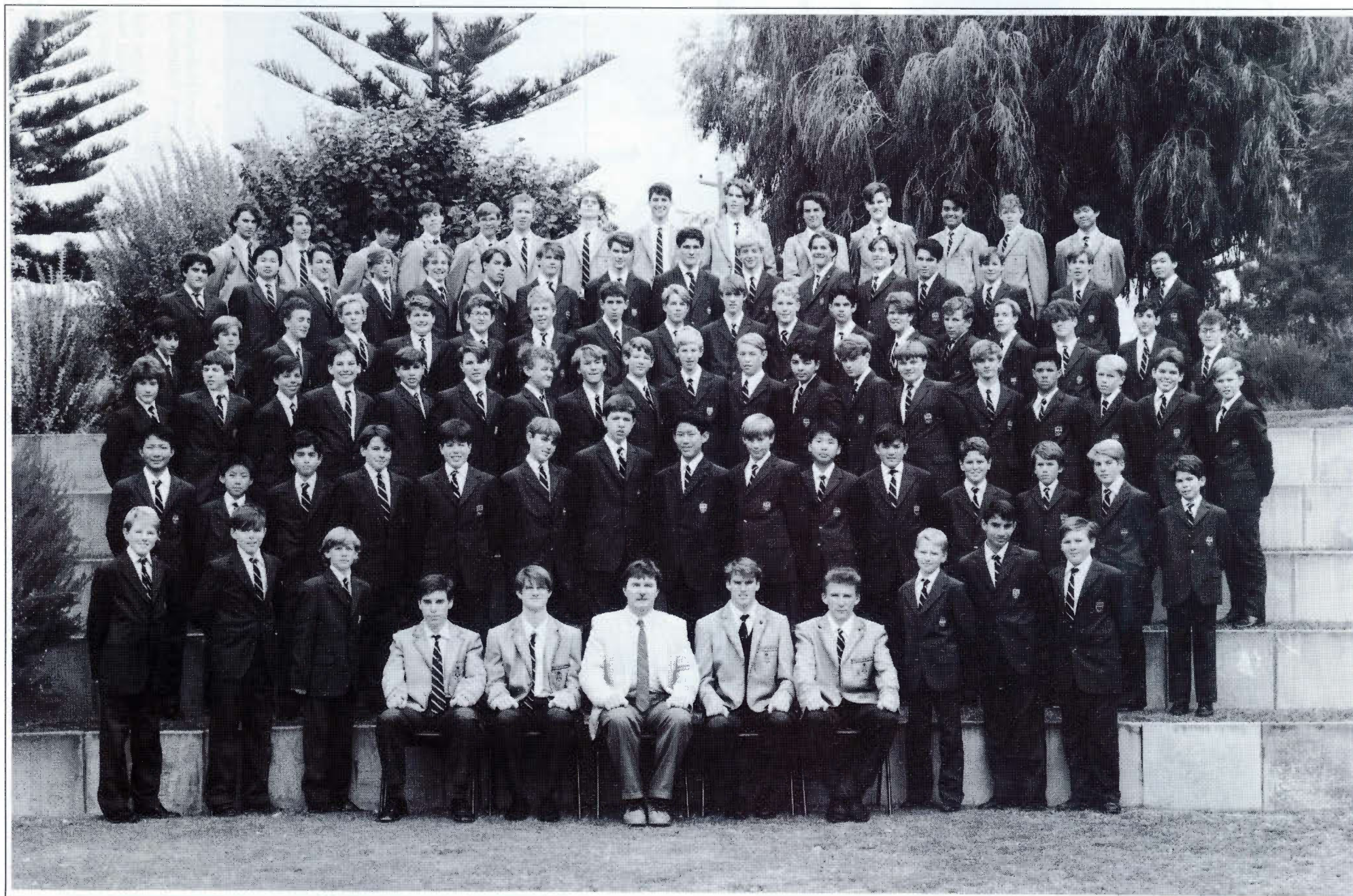
Parry Year 8

Back Row (Left to Right): Jason Kidd, Edward Hollinshead, Ryan McAlister, Peter Davenport, Dominick Hollinshead, Eric Vos, Andre Courtis

Middle Row: Andrew Leupen, Steven Naoum, Andrew Forbes, Geoffrey Ellett, Stephen Bishop, Jason Foster, Daniel Sweet

Front Row: Mr R. Kelley (Tutor), Aaron Temprell, David Lynn, Andrew Separovich, Ryan Willsher, Matthew Tyrrell

Riley House — 1992



Riley House Diary

Riley House moved into yet another School year smoothly under the now familiar guidance of Mr W.G. Hutchinson in his second year as Housemaster.

The senior year, under the guidance of House Captain Josh Hodby, set a fine example for the younger boys in the House.

A number of Riley House boys have been excelling in extra curricular sporting activities. Oliver Foster (Year 11), representing Western Australia, competed in the National Athletics Titles in Melbourne during the Christmas holidays. Oliver won gold medals in the long and triple jump and as a result of his fine performances was selected in the Australian U/15 Athletics team.

Warrick Finlay's (Year 9) fine cricketing talents were rewarded with his selection in the 1st XI. He travelled to Adelaide with the team during the Christmas break and played all games with the 1st XI this season. Warrick was also selected in the State U/15 cricket team.

The fast speaking, talk-his-way-out-of-anything David Leigh (Year 11) was selected to represent the State debating team on the Gold Coast in July. Stephen Ford was reserve for this team.

Grant McGill, another Year 11, represented the State Archery team at the Junior National Titles held in Brisbane in January, winning a gold medal. He was selected in the Australian Training Squad and attended a training camp at the Australian Institute of Sport in April.

The first event on the summer sport calendar was the Inter-House swimming. Riley was outclassed by the talent and depth of the other Houses, particularly Parry and Tregonning. Some creditable performances were noted, in particular the U/15 freestyle team which came second in its relay. Congratulations to Matthew Grimsley, Warrick Finlay, Tim Mack, Casey Adriaens, Tim Smith, Anthony Frosh, Jay Borrell and Peter Byrne on their fine effort. Good performances were also put in by Trevor Duncan and Trent Jones (Year 8), Velibor Tasic, Zak Nelson and Warrick Finlay (Year 9), Matthew Grimsley and Casey Adriaens (Year 10), Mike Hart and Chad Woodall (Year 11) and Greg Scoble and Josh Hodby (Year 12). The future for Riley swimming looks bright.

The summer sport season was one of fluctuating fortunes for Riley teams. The cricketers, under the captaincy of Rodney Stanimirovic (Year 11), with significantly less 1st XI players than in previous years, toiled away to gain a magnificent result of equal third for the season. Warrick Finlay showed the way in the batting, twice scoring in excess of 130, with support coming from Rodney Stanimirovic with a fine 53 against Parry. The team was well supported by some very good Year 9 players, with Warrick Finlay, Tim Mack and Emmanuel Hondros consistently contributing well and Jason MacDonald being the most improved.

The tennis team, under the command of Oliver Foster could not avoid the wooden spoon. Chris Hopps, Zen Davison and Willie Ooi contributed their best at all times, but when pitted against other teams containing 1st VIII and State players, were outclassed.

Under the captaincy of 1st VIII rower, Andrew Connor, the rowing team achieved a creditable sixth place in a strong competition. Members of the crew were: Andrew Connor, Nick Smith, Tim Smith, Matthew Grimsley and Tyson Cross, with Tim Varga as cox.

The "Riley Heat" baseball team, under David Stephenson's guidance, fared capably in winning three of their seven matches and attaining equal fifth place. Courageous efforts were contributed by pitcher Joel Sharp and by Justin Ward and Grant Rockman. The highlight of a pleasing season was the team's triple play. The Tee ballers, under the captaincy of Robert Creasy, enjoyed a successful season, attaining third place. Andrew Farrell, David Birrell and Chan Yoon Cheah were solid contributors for the team.

The strong on-court combination of Greg Scoble (Captain), Stephen Ford and Josh Hodby, combined with the sharp shooting skills of Chris Mitchell, resulted in the senior basketball team being undefeated and thus regaining outright first place in the competition. The junior basketballers performed admirably to gain equal fifth place. Consistent performers for the team were Brendan McHarrie, Robert Leader, Simon Deering, Zak Nelson and Tony Pinguet.

Our senior volleyball team, although giving of their best at all times, found the challenge of winning a match all too much. With Steven Baillie as captain and best players being Michael Hart, Chad Woodall, Drue Farrell and Arnold Ng, the situation can only improve for the team next year. The junior volleyballers fared better winning two of their matches and attaining equal sixth place with Ashraf Hafez, Andrew Creasy and Wayne Plummer the driving force of the team and Callen Dellar as captain.

Riley managed a creditable placing of equal sixth in a very even Sholl Cup Competition.

As winter was again with us, so was football, hockey and soccer. The junior footballers played with skill and zeal on most

Profile

Josh Hodby — Captain of Riley



Left to Right: David Stephenson (Vice-Captain) and Josh Hodby (Captain) with Mr W.G.G. Hutchinson (Housemaster)

Josh began his school life at Hollywood Primary School where he spent three years.

In 1984 he entered the Junior School at Hale in Year 4. In 1987, as a Year 7, Josh's leadership capabilities were recognised when he was named a Junior School Prefect, with his abilities on the sporting field also being rewarded by his being appointed Vice-Captain of Turnbull House. The Hale code of ethics learned by Josh in his early years at Hale ensured he made a smooth transition into the Senior School and that he became a respected member of the Hale School community.

Josh's strong interest in, and commitment to, Hale School football were rewarded with his selection in the 1st XVIII in Years 11 and 12. He played rugby in Year 9, only to return to football in the following years, where his obvious talent lay. In Years 8, 9 and 12 he played basketball for the School, reaching the 3rd V in Year 12. In Years 10 and 11, he made the transition to rowing and reached the 2nd VIII in only his second year in the sport.

Josh's outstanding sporting talent throughout his years in the Senior School culminated in him receiving Symbols for swimming, football and athletics.

Away from the sporting arena, Josh has participated in the Rottnest Conservation Programme, as well as becoming a successful representative of the School and Riley House at public and School occasions.

Josh was made a School Prefect which presented him with new duties and responsibilities which he has carried out admirably. Riley House has appreciated the leadership talents of Josh Hodby and his example is a fine one for any Riley House boy to follow.

**GRANT MCGILL
RILEY HOUSE DIARIST**

occasions, but were unable to match the strength of the opposition. Matthew Swain was at the helm, Warrick Finlay was outstanding and Tony Pinguet, Robert Leader and Simon Deering showed good support.

The senior footballers, although deficient in numbers and experience, fought valiantly, only to lose to Haynes in the final so were unable to avoid the wooden spoon. Best players were Chad Woodall, Rod Stanimirovic, Michael Hart and David Stephenson.

Joel Sharp and his senior hockey players played confidently and as a result gained outright second place. Joel showed strong leadership and best players included Oliver Foster, Chris Hopps and Anthony Frosh. The juniors, under Time Varga, achieved fifth place and although a very creditable performance does not, by any standard, reflect the determination shown by the boys.

With soccer in only its third year on the winter fixtures, Riley again performed admirably. However, in the final for fifth and sixth places against Loton, God and the crossbar of the goals were evidently not on our side, with the ball refusing to hit the net, despite having twice as many shots at goal as Loton. The team was led by Jared Nathan and best players were Stephen Ford in defence, Mahul Shah in goals, with Jared Nathan showing the way in the centre.

The annual Rugby House 7's tournament was played in third term, with the Riley team unable to pull off the quinella after winning last year. The team did not go down without a gallant fight, losing in the second round to eventual winners, Buntine. Members of the team were: Josh Hodby, Chris Mitchell, Nick Smith, Greg Scoble, Steven Baillie, David Parkin, Warrick Finlay and Joel Sharp.

In recent years the cross country has not been the House's forte, and this year was no exception. With some promising performances across the year groups, next year the House can only improve.

Riley fared better in the less physical activities. The highly fancied debating team of Chris Jones, David Leigh and Stephen Ford were seeded first in the competition by some remarkable,

yet unthinkable act of God, all three were absent due to sickness on the day of the first round. This resulted in Michael Hart, Oliver Foster and Chris Mitchell being thrust into the debating arena for the first time in their lives. Mr Mike Elder (alias "Rent-A-Scot") played the part of the ruthless adjudicator and the inevitable outcome was that Riley was annihilated by the eighth seeded Loton and thus eliminated.

The chess team prospered from the talents of some very fine players this year. They completed, in the words of captain, Chris Roberts, "a very pleasing season". The team finished in outright first place after defeating Parry in the final. The team consisted of Chris Roberts, Matthew Pudovskis, Zen Davison and Ashraf Hafez. Congratulations must go to Zen Davison and Chris Roberts for who received Colours for their achievements in the School chess team.

Chris Jones and his team of actors put on a fine performance in the House Drama Competition. The very comical and entertaining play "Hijack" was a huge success and contributed to a fantastic evening.

The House Athletics Carnival, held on the 23rd September, was a fine day for Riley House with a final result of third behind Parry and eventual winners, Faulkner. Creditable performances were achieved by Greg Scoble winning the open discus, Shane Lord (year 11) winning the third division of the 800 metres, Oliver Foster winning the Year 11 100 metres, 200 metres and triple jump, with Warrick Finlay being prominent in the Year 9 sprinting.

Thanks must go to the Year 12s, the Tutors and, most importantly, the students of Riley House.

Riley's Housemaster, Mr Hutchinson, must be congratulated on guiding the School Athletics team to its first win in fifty-one years, and for his constant support, enthusiasm and guidance of Riley boys. With the foundations laid for a promising future year, 1993 should see the "Green Machine" return as a force with which to be reckoned.

GRANT MCGILL
RILEY HOUSE DIARIST



Riley Year 12

Back Row (Left to Right): Mark Hanson, Justin Ward, Adrian Collinson, Greg Scoble, Tyson Cross, David Stephenson, Andrew Connor

Middle Row: Mahul Shah, Ben Kamien, Grant Rockman, Eric Ooi, Steven Baillie, Willie Ooi

Front Row: Mr L.P. Scott (Tutor), Christopher Roberts,
Joel Sharp, Josh Hodby, Jared Nathan, Nick Smith

Riley Album



Riley Year 11

Back Row (Left to Right): Michael Hart, Chris Mitchell, Stephen Ford, Drue Farrell, Rod Stanimirovic
Middle Row: Chad Woodall, Zane Pickering, Oliver Foster, Grant McGill, David Leigh, Zen Davison
Front Row: Emmanuel Hondros, Chris Jones, Chin Chuan Ng, Shane Lord, Chin Tse Ng
Absent: Mr R. Brown (Tutor)



Riley Year 10

Back Row (Left to Right): Jay Borrell, Casey Adriaens, Tim Mack, Scott Kirkbride, Chris Hopps, Steven Skender, Jason MacDonald
Middle Row: Matthew Grimsley, Jonathan Williams, Tim Smith, Matthew Stephenson, Cameron Benness, Brett Hawley
Front Row: Mr W.G.G. Hutchinson (Tutor), Daniel Harris, Tristan Fair, Anthony Frosh, Peter Byrne, John Stamopoulos
Absent: Paul House



Riley Year 9

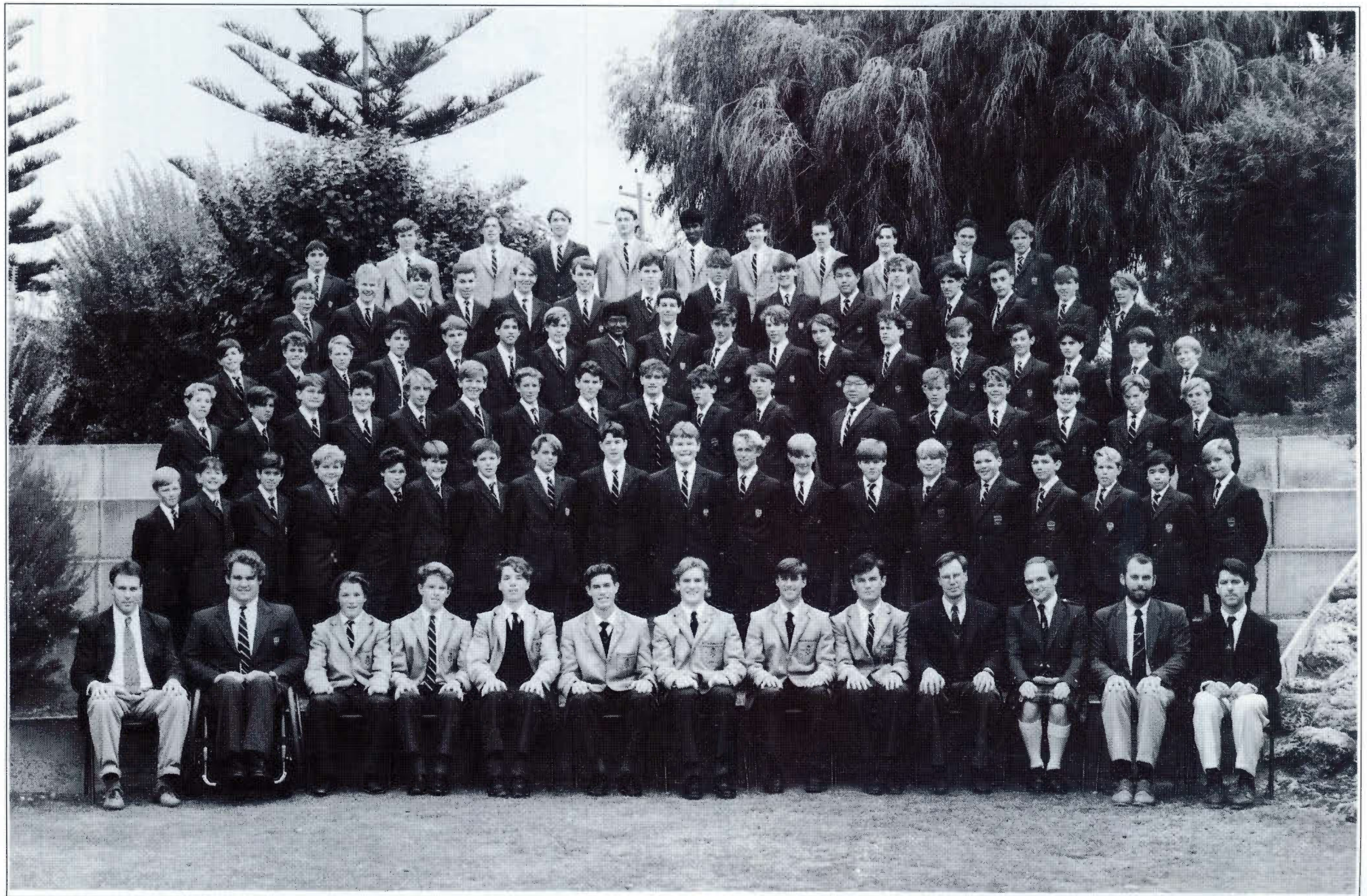
Back Row (Left to Right): Warrick Finlay, Ashraf Hafez, Adam Cross, Brendan McHarrie, Robert Leader, David Parkin, Zak Nelson
Middle Row: Mr S.A. Henderson (Tutor), Tony Pinguet, Matt Pudovskis, Robert Creasy, Callen Dellar, Simon Deering, Andrew White, Matthew Swain
Front Row: Pomchai Wijitnukoon, Ashley Greig, Velibor Tasic, Daniel Hribar, Jeff Malone, Ross Phillipson, Tim Varga



Riley Year 8

Back Row (Left to Right): David Ng, David Birrell, Trent Jones, Trevor Duncan, Kevin Kim, Nicholas Kirkbride, Nicholas Lake
Middle Row: Anand Menon, Elliott Collinson, Andrew Creasy, Louis Anastasas, Thomas Martin, Ryan King
Front Row: Mr J.V. Arkle (Tutor), Luke Sorensen, Graham Pilcher, Andrew Farrell, Wayne Plummer, Chan Yoon Cheah, Ben Gregory

Tregonning House — 1992



Tregonning House Diary

1992 was a year of improvement for a consistent House, both on the sporting field and in the cultural scene. The participation standard set by the House in all areas was admirable, with many members reaching first teams. In the 1st XI cricket we were represented by Jarrad Hubble, Robert Baker and Matthew Piggott, while the 1st V basketball included Adam Fraser.

For winter sport during second and third term, football, hockey, soccer and rugby were played. Greg Cumming and Matt Brooker were chosen for the 1st XV rugby, Paul Sedgman for the 1st XI hockey, Sean Roda, Matthew Piggott and Neil Gow for the soccer and Chris Wisniewski, Jarrad Hubble, Paul Griffin, Robert Baker, Paul Needham and Jock McGuire for the 1st XVIII football.

All boys mentioned above received Symbols for their efforts. Jarrad Hubble and Matthew Piggott received Colours for cricket, Matt Brooker for rugby and Sean Roda for soccer. Football Colours were received by Jarrad Hubble, Chris Wisniewski and Robert Baker (who also received Cricket Honours for his captaincy).

Term one was highly eventful for Inter-House rivalry with House sport commencing and the annual Inter-House Swimming Carnival. Tregonning finished equal six in the Sholl Cup which accounts for baseball, Tee ball, basketball and volleyball - equal seventh in baseball; sixth in Tee ball; equal sixth in senior basketball and fourth in junior basketball. Other sports included rowing (second), cricket (first) and tennis (sixth).

The Swimming Carnival held in March proved to be the highest achievement for the House this year. We finished a creditable second to a very competitive Parry team. Congratulations to all who swam.

Furthermore, Tregonning's participation in the P.S.A. Inter-School Swimming Carnival was commendable. Stephen Toth, Andrew Rallings, Robert Lyon, Cameron Taylor, Chris Wisniewski, Kevin Yong, Dwayne Alcock and Leighton Beringer all competed to help Hale win successive Carnivals.

Term one also saw the Head of the River contributed to by Greg Cumming, Paul Griffin and Mark Etherington.

Culturally speaking, the School Play in first term entitled "Gentlemen and Players" saw performances from Chris Meyer and Stuart Mutzig.

Term two was enormous for House participation and a hectic term with many events. The winter sport and winter House sport programmes commenced, bringing with it the Rugby 7's Competition where Matt Brooker was the only Tregonning competitor. In the battle for the Cock House Cup, final winter sport results were essential for Tregonning. Hockey saw us end the season in fifth place for the Brine Cup, with football third in the Devenish Cup and soccer a marvellous second in the Vince D'Adamo Cup. At this stage, Tregonning were in an admirable fourth placing for the Cock House Cup, only to be impeded in the next event - Inter-House cross country. Despite an excellent performance from the Year 8s, we finished seventh which was enough to bring us back to sixth in the Cock House Cup Competition.

Towards the end of May, the House members' dedication to charity was observed when most devoted their Sunday morning to collecting for the Salvation Army Red Shield Appeal. This year our efforts were much appreciated. We raised in excess of \$3,000 - the highest ever raised by Tregonning House.

This term also saw the beginning of the House chess competition. Adam Wade, Michael Bennett, Stuart Mutzig and Chris Watts competed in the senior division while Nathan Kime and Tony Petani made up the juniors. Neither team won its division, but played adequately against strong competition.

The middle of the term was once again time for the School Play. Chris Meyer was the only actor from Tregonning House, taking the lead role of Seymour in the production of "Little Shop of Horrors". However, the Show Band contained Robert Lyon, Justin Ford, Subha Naidu, Stuart Mutzig, Adam Wade and Kevin Yong, with Jock McGuire and Todd Gaines working backstage. All received Symbols for their efforts, but special mention must go to Todd Gaines who received Colours for his consistent backstage work.

In the last week of term, after exams, three Tregonning Year 12s, Todd Gaines, Chris Wisniewski and Greg Cumming, participated in the annual Rottneest Conservation Project. Their efforts must be congratulated as much time and effort is put into this project. A budding group of Year 11s are already preparing for next year's work including some Tregonning members.

In third term the House was looking at a highly competitive, very busy and rather industrious ten weeks with House competitions still running, an energetic athletics season, contributions to the annual House Play Festival and much else.

House debating commenced and a senior team led by Mark Etherington and comprising Grant Holman, Chris Meyer, Paul Griffin and Stuart Mutzig did well to reach the third round, only to be eventually defeated by Faulkner. The junior team, consisting of Tony Petani, Martin Shenker and Ross Wheatley, were somewhat more successful, surviving through to the fourth round. This was the first time a junior competition was run, so felicitations to those boys.

"What Colour is Yellow?" was the question asked by Chris Meyer and his cast in this year's House play. The play, which was written and directed by Chris Meyer, included the following cast members: David Lang, James Magnus, Martin Shenker, Chris

Profile

Rob Baker — Captain of Tregonning



Left to Right: Todd Gaines, Greg Cumming (Co-Vice-Captains) and Rob Baker (Captain) with Mr R.G. Goater (Housemaster)

Robert began his Hale career in 1987 as a Year 7, playing football and cricket. He resumed these sports in Year 8 and continued through to Year 12 and saw himself reach great heights in these sporting areas. This year Robert was awarded Honours for his outstanding performance and leadership of the 1st XI cricket team of which he has been a member for three years. The 1st XI won the acclaimed Darlot Cup this year helped by Robert's centuries. Tregonning House's cricket reputation was also improved by Robert leading them to win in House cricket.

Robert's football achievements include Colours for inclusion in the 1st XVIII and assisting Tregonning House to reach third in the House Competition this year.

As a School Prefect and Captain of Tregonning, Robert's fine leadership qualities were displayed and he was able to lead the House in a solid, positive standing for next year's strong assault on the Cock House Cup.

Best wishes Robert for the future. Thanks for the support and fine contributions you have made to Tregonning House.

**CHRIS MEYER AND STUART MUTZIG
TREGONNING HOUSE DIARISTS**

Considine, Tony Petani, Paul Griffin, Sean Roda, Chriss Watts and Peter MacAulay. It was a very efficacious production and congratulations go to all the actors and to Mr Elder who helped direct.

The last three weeks of term included both the Inter-School and Inter-House Athletics Carnivals. Adam Wade, Dwayne Alcock, Neil Gow, Matthew Brooker and Greg Cumming were Tregonning's competitors and combined to help carry Hale to its first victory in fifty one years. The final Inter-House event for the Year, the Athletics Carnival, an essential achievement for the Cock House Cup, resulted in Tregonning finishing in sixth place, but only after running some excellent relays and coming third overall in them. All boys tried their best and the number of "sicknesses" and "injuries" was minimal. This placing meant the House would end up in sixth place for the Cock House Cup - not brilliant maybe, but it is application that is important and for Tregonning, this year, it was superb.

One final event for the term was the twice yearly donation of blood. Neil Gow, Patrick Hagan, Jock McGuire, Sean Roda, Stuart Mutzig, Paul Sedgman and Richard Steers gave up their time, for a little pain and a Mars Bar, to help those in need of a transfusion in the future.

A special mention must be made of Kevin Yong who was one of a select few chosen to compete in the Pacific Games in first term. This is an excellent opportunity for anybody's sporting career and we are sure Kevin valued the experience. Well done!

In retrospect, the year has been a successful one, not only in the achievements of the House, but in the spirit generated within it. Mr Goater, Robert Baker and the rest of the House Prefects are thanked for their guidance and assistance throughout the year and the rest of the Year 12s are also acknowledged for their inspiration. Thanks also to the House Tutors - their encouragement and assistance were much welcomed by House members. It is hoped that next year's seniors may lead Tregonning House in a similar and positive spirit with even more success and attainment.

CHRIS MEYER AND STUART MUTZIG
TREGONNING HOUSE DIARISTS

Profile

Mr R. Goater — Housemaster

Mr Goater is full of casual energy and candid enthusiasm for his newly inherited House, Tregonning. Hale welcomed Mr Goater in 1986 as a Geography teacher who has since commenced teaching Human Biology. He was appointed Tregonning Housemaster in 1991. As a strong athlete, he chose to coach athletics, rowing and cross country running. Amidst the jungle of running Tregonning, Mr Goater manages the rock climbing club, studies for a Masters in Educational Management at UWA and courageously tackles the wild beasts of the House who don't hand in their diaries on time.

Mr Goater has an impressive background. He was a member of three winning "Head of the River" crews at Launceston Church Grammar School. He was also in the State athletics team and the 1st XVIII football team. He achieved President of Christ College, has completed a Bachelor of Arts in Epidemiology with Honours and has had experience with visual aquity research. Mr Goater also completed a Diploma of Education course at UWA.

I feel Mr Goater's best attributes lie in the strength of his character. He approaches every situation with a suave, yet definite intention and he is very approachable. He actively uses his time to make sure his boys are working well. He is a surfer, rock climber, swimmer and a runner.

All Tregonning would like to thank him for his constant efforts and his caring support of every pupil, every subject, every day.

CHRIS MEYER
TREGONNING HOUSE DIARIST



Tregonning Year 12

Back Row (Left to Right): Jarrad Hubble, Bret Alder, Adam Fraser, Paul Needham, Colin Downes, Nanda Naidu, Dean Nilan

Middle Row: Matthew Piggott, Robert Baker, Brad Ellis, Paul Townsend, Greg Cumming, Chris Wisniewski

Front Row: Mr M. Elder (Tutor), Patrick Hagan, Brett Manners, Paul Sedgman, Todd Gaines, Jock McGuire, Michael Hall

Absent: Cameron Taylor

Tregonning Album



Tregonning Year 11

Back Row (Left to Right): Christopher Meyer, Darren Martin,

Casey Lewis, Neil Gow, Richard Steers, Kevin Yong

Middle Row: Paul Griffin, Stuart Mutzig, David Metcalf,
Ben Rasheed, Sean Roda

Front Row: Darren Haunold, Andrew Bennett,
Matthew Brooker, Gareth Parry, Mark Etherington

Absent: Mr N. Sonntag (Tutor)



Tregonning Year 10

Back Row (Left to Right): Rory McGuire, Justin Ford,
Robert Lyon, Adam Wade, Subha Naidu, Stuart Taylor,

Dwayne Alcock

Middle Row: Mr T. Mitchell (Tutor), Lee Nilan, Simon Hatfield,
Ben Povey, Michael Luciani, Andrew Jenour, Christopher Watts

Front Row: Michael Bennett, Ben Karsakis, Matthew Wheatley,
Grant Holman, Michael Jennings

Absent: Jeremy Morris



Tregonning Year 9

Back Row (Left to Right): I-Cheng Chen, Ross Wheatley,
Tony Petani, Chris Roda, Brendan Jurich, Andrew Rallings,
Machary Gillam

Middle Row: Martin Shenker, Bradley Martin, Brad Castle,
Julian Vivian, Daniel Stinton, Matt Durell

Front Row: Mr M.J. Giles (Tutor), Stephen Toth, Matt Elliott,
Peter MacAulay, Sam Cornell, Christopher Considine

Absent: Mark Summers



Tregonning Year 8

Back Row (Left to Right): Leighton Beringer, Bradley Haines,
Simon Ford, Ian Pritchard, Tim Graham, Matthew Major

Middle Row: Peter Beck, James Magnus, Andrew Steers,
Dylan Yarwood, Ross Piggott, David Lang

Front Row: Mr D.E. Cecins (Tutor), Tim Richardson,
Michael Ceber, Nathan Kime, James Hall, Damien Bolton,
Matthew Goucke

Absent: Peter Galopoulos

Wilson House — 1992



Wilson House Diary

1992 was to mark the end of an era for Wilson House. After a couple of years of rumour and debate amongst the boys, Mr Gray announced at a House meeting in August that he would be resigning from his position of Housemaster at the end of the year. After a month or so it was revealed that Mr Sweet was to become Wilson Housemaster. We were pleased.

To support Mr Gray in his last year as Housemaster were Assistant Masters Mr Campbell, Mr Eyres and Mr Harvey, House Captain Tim Scott and Vice-Captain Clint Munro, along with six other House Prefects, including day boy Lynton Beagley. Mr Tony Eyres, an old boy of the school and ex-Captain of Wilson in 1989, replaced Mr Rankin.

Wilson's House Prefects for 1992 were inducted during the second House meeting of the year. During the short ceremony, the Bursar of the School, Mr Beech, was present to congratulate these young men on their fine achievements. Three days later, on the 7th January, three of these House Prefects (Tim Scott, Clint Munro and Ben Clarke) took their vows to become School Prefects. All of these boys fulfilled their duties well and compliments go to their running of the House over the year.

For the Masters and students of Wilson, Sunday 2nd February was the day of the annual House trip to Rottnest. Once there, most groups headed straight for the mini-golf. Others turned to the "Basin", armed with bathers and towels. The townsite, with high importance being placed on the bakery and Red Rooster, was overrun throughout the day. Meanwhile, bikes were hired by those who had their minds set on exploring the rest of the Island. The threatening cloudy weather of the morning had gone and there were many sore and sorry faces, necks, backs and arms on the way home.

Soon it was Wednesday 4th March - the Inter-House Swimming Carnival. For three days a week, for the past five weeks, Wilson House had been training for this event and under House Swimming Captain Ben Clarke, we were looking for success. When the day came, however, the House was unlucky to attain seventh position, defeating Loton by 50 points. The best results of the day were the U/14 breaststroke (2nd), U/13 breaststroke (3rd) and the U/15 freestyle (4th). Gaining the most points for the House was the U/14 age group which attained 35 points, followed by the U/13s, 32 points. Unfortunately, the U/16s lost Gavin Wearne due to a back injury and the whole House suffered due to a lack of School squad swimmers.

At the Head of the River, Wilson was represented by quite a large number of rowers in various crews, although none were featured in the hopeful 1st VIII. Congratulations go to Ben Roworth (stroke), Glenn Smith and Nathan Troy (cox) who were part of the winning Year 9 VIII and Phillip Strahan (bow) of the successful 1st IV.

The next day Wilson was successful in raising over \$3,600 for the Red Cross. All boys who participated are to be thanked for their efforts.

The final week of term was yet another busy period on the School and House calendar. On Sunday 5th April the Year 9s went on the first Hale School Camp at Icy Creek which certainly proved to be an experience.

Following the departure of our Year 9s was the Prefects' Dance. All those from Wilson who attended managed to thoroughly enjoy themselves.

Greg Roworth was the only member of Wilson who departed early the following morning for the Hale School Rowing Tour to Hong Kong. As well as the success that the crews achieved on the water there, much fun was had by all who went.

Term two began after a much needed break. School and House winter sport quickly commenced and the following Wilson boys are noted for their efforts on the field - Craig Mouatt who was named Captain of the 1st XI soccer, Matthew Crewe, Barry Davies and Geoff Shingleton who also made the firsts for soccer, Jorgen Jensen who made the 1st XV rugby, Lynton Beagley, Ben Clarke, Aaron Ford and Tim Scott who played 1st XVIII football and Phillip Strahan who made the 1st XV cross country.

On 27th May, the 1992 House cross country races started. As with the swimming, early morning training sessions for all Years 8-11 boarders had been held and many were keen to keep up the boarding House dominance over the day boy Houses. Wilson managed a fourth, behind the two boarding Houses and Buntine. Creditable races were run by Shane Male in Year 8 (second in a time of 14.50 min), Ben Roworth in Year 9 (fourth in a time of 14.55 min), Trevor Lucas and Aaron Ford in Year 10

(second in a time of 14.14 min and twelfth in a time of 15.34 min respectively), James McManus in Year 11 (twelfth in a time of 15.01 min) and Geoff Shingleton in year 12 (tenth in 15.02 min).

On Monday 22nd June all Year 11 boarders (with the exception of Paul Leung who went during the holidays), began their two weeks of fun and problems in both sunny and rainy conditions on the Exmouth Peninsula. All boys were sure to return with smiles on their faces and many fine things to remember.

Five days later, Jorgen Jensen, Steven Lacy, Clint Munro and Tim Scott journeyed through rather rough conditions to Rottnest Island for the Rottnest Conservation Project. The week long camp (despite bad weather conditions) saw the planting of trees, construction of fences and laying of brush to prevent erosion of the sand dunes.

Four other main events occurred during second term. These included the completion of the landscaping of the grounds surrounding Wilson House, the introduction of an "amenities committee", the holding of a social for Years 10 and 11 boarders and the introduction of a punishment for misbehaving boys - a fundraiser for the House - which was known as "slops".

Mr Gray's idea of an "amenity committee" for the House was taken up well by all boys as they now had a chance to voice

Profile

Tim Scott — Captain of Wilson



Left to Right: Tim Scott (Captain) and Clint Munro (Vice-Captain) with Mr R.L. Gray (Housemaster)

Tim began his schooling in the country town of Wagin which is situated 250 kms south east of Perth. He entered Hale School in 1988 as a Year 8 student.

Tim has been a keen contributor to sport over his five year stint at Hale, being a member of both the A football and tennis teams until Year 11. He successfully captained the 2nd VIII tennis team to an undefeated season in 1992 and was also a member of the 1st XVIII football squad. Complementing this, Tim was also selected for the tour to Adelaide.

Tim has also participated in a variety of other Societies at School which include being a member of the 1991 Cygnet Committee and the Rottnest Conservation Project.

After these fine efforts Tim was appointed a School Prefect, his leadership being portrayed both at a School and House level. Tim wishes to thank the Wilson House Prefects, particularly Vice-Captain Clint Munro, for their support throughout the year.

On behalf of the House, Tim expresses best wishes to Mr Gray for the future and congratulates Mr Sweet on his appointment as Wilson Housemaster.

**PHILLIP STRAHAN
WILSON HOUSE DIARIST**

their opinions on how they believed the House should be updated and improved. Two members from each year group joined the committee and these were - Richard Waugh and Todd Munro from Year 8, Denver Upton and James Morton from Year 9, Matthew Heasman and Sean Mouatt from Year 10, Joel Fogarty and Greg Roworth from Year 11 and Tim Scott and Clint Munro from Year 12. The quiet room now has a new cupboard with new games, and investigations into upgrading appliances in the supper room is under way.

Saturday 16th May saw the Years 10 and 11 boarders enjoy the company of girls from M.L.C., P.L.C. and St. Mary's. This social saw the dining hall come alive with lights, music and dancing and the Year 11 organisers would like to thank Mr Harvey and Mr Gray for the guidance and support they gave.

Finally, "slops" was the name given to a House fundraising scheme initially organised by Mr Harvey. As a punishment for misbehaving, boys would have to sort out and bag up leftover foodscraps from dinner. These bags of food were then sold to teachers as pet food. Not only was "slops" seen to act as an effective punishment, it was also successful in very quickly raising a little over \$130 for the House. Although the idea had potential, many boys quickly lost all interest and the business unfortunately ground to a halt. Thanks to Mr Harvey for his efforts here.

Term three of 1992 was to see the House sport competition draw to a close. The House winter sport final day was held on Wednesday 19th August. Distinguished final places were achieved by the junior hockey (first), House soccer (fourth) and senior football (fourth).

The senior debating team consisting of Duncan Crothers, Jason Fong and Andrew Samuel, beat Loton in the first round but lost to Buntine in the first elimination round. Meanwhile, the juniors, consisting of Justin Edwards, Shane Kent, Quentin Morrissey, Jamie Mulroney, Andrew Outhwaite and Glenn Smith, lost both debates. Better luck next year debaters!

Leading the Wilson chess team were seniors Steven Lacy and Greg Shorter. The juniors consisted of Aaron Bodycoat, Shane

Kent, Jamie Mulroney, Darryl Outhwaite and Geoff Richards. Wilson's chess team achieved slightly more success than our debaters, as we managed sixth spot, just in front of the other two boarding Houses.

From the start of term three the large cast of Wilson's House play had been rehearsing. Finally, with a great deal of excitement (and "nerves") the night was upon the actors and "actresses". This comical play entitled "Ernie's Incredible Illucinations" featured Justin Edwards as Ernie and was one of the most successful plays in the Festival. On behalf of the cast and crew of the play, I would once again like to thank Mrs Gray for directing the play.

Fourteen boys from Wilson donated blood to the Red Cross Mobile Blood Clinic. All donors are to be commended for their efforts.

The last major sporting event for 1992 was the Inter-House Athletics Carnival. Held on the second last day of term three, Wilson's hopes for success were brightened after Hale won the Inter-School Athletics Competition on the previous Saturday. This was the first time for 51 years that Hale had won and Wilson aimed at a similarly styled feat. At one stage in the morning Wilson was placed fourth. However, by lunch time we had dropped all the way back to eighth. Once again the Year 10 group did well and another exceptional performance was this time seen by Wilson's Year 11s.

In conclusion, the boys of Wilson tried hard this year, even though many results do not reflect this. 1992's Year 12 leaders ran the House in quite a satisfactory manner and under the guidance of the House Tutors most boys developed noticeably.

Most importantly, however, I would like to thank and congratulate Mr Gray for his running of the House over the past twelve years. Under his direction the House has progressed since he arrived and we wish him and his family all the best in their future plans.

Good luck is wished to Wilson House and Mr Sweet for 1993.

PHILLIP STRAHAN
WILSON HOUSE DIARIST.



Wilson Year 12

Back Row (Left to Right): Bima Shaw, Romain Murugeson, Greg Shorter, Craig Mouatt, Mathew Wilding, Maurice van Bente, Geoff Shingleton

Middle Row: Ben Clarke, Shadrack Shannon, Clint Munro, Tim Scott

Front Row: Mr R.L. Gray (Housemaster), Steven Lacy, Jorgen Jensen, Lynton Beagley, Mr G. Harvey (Tutor)

Wilson Album



Wilson Year 11

Back Row (Left to Right): Phillip Strahan, James McManus, Ricky Hartono, Michael Cameron, Hayden Cadd, Gavin Wearne, Damien Healy, Greg Roworth

Middle Row: Paul Leung, Matthew Milner, Robert Peters, Joel Fogarty, Nicolas Damjanovic, Andrew Samuel, Micheal Penton

Front Row: Mr V. Uphill (Tutor), Jason Fong, Duncan Crothers, Stephen MacKay, Matthew Crewe, Hung-Yu Chung, Regan Bennett, Chad Jefferis



Wilson Year 10

Back Row (Left to Right): Kenichi Yoshimura, Sean Mouatt, Trevor Lucas, Cameron Gordon, Cameron Sutherland, Aaron Ford, Christopher Shorter

Middle Row: Mr M.R. Campbell (Tutor), David Chu, Hamish Guthrie, Ryk Chalmers, Matthew Heasman, Steven Smith, Tobias Morrell, Norman Robinson

Front Row: Mark Stiller, Timothy Wilding, David Isbister, Paul Srhoj, Pongtharin Sapayanon, Denver Upton, Marc Jones



Wilson Year 9

Back Row (Left to Right): Luke Upton, Brendon Morton, James Morton, Glenn Smith, Ben Roworth, Clayton Leaver, Simon Klopper

Middle Row: Justin Robinson, Dougal Guthrie, Andrew Moore, David Kilkenny, Damian Kutrzyk, Ross Brown

Front Row: Mr St. J. Kenny (Tutor), Quentin Morrissey, Justin Edwards, Wade Brockway, Andrew Outhwaite, Nathan Troy, Mark Jefferis

Absent: Graeme Pedler



Wilson Year 8

Back Row (Left to Right): Darryl Outhwaite, Shane Kent, Digby Morrell, Aaron Bodycoat, Daniel Bayman, Luke Forgione, Richard Waugh

Middle Row: Todd Munro, Sarid Lockyer, Jamie Mulroney, William Bagshaw, Nicholas Montagu

Front Row: Mr D.A. Alderson (Tutor), Shane Male, Mark Delaurentis, Geoffrey Richards, Colin Yates, Cameron Donald

Basketball

Hale has a renowned tradition for playing basketball and every player at every level was resolute to uphold this tradition in 1992. The results, although not always flattering, more than symbolise the fervour with which the Hale athletes compete regardless of the competition.

The First V basketballers enjoyed a roller-coaster season packed with highs and lows. The team had a three win and three loss record and was placed equal fourth. The outcome was reasonable considering the numerous injuries sustained, but nevertheless, there was a tinge of disappointment in our hearts.

Hale entered the first fixture, against an uncompromising Aquinas team, confident and determined to win. Injuries were already pertinent and with a struggling forward line our spirit was broken (53-49 points), despite the efforts of Robert Barugh. The team was despondent after the poor start to the season, but were more optimistic with the prospect of playing the weakest team in the competition, as it was a chance to develop the team's cohesion and attitude which had been rather negative due to personal and playing style disputes. Exceptional defence and showtime offence were embodied by Hale's dominant front line of Adam Fraser, Greg Scoble and Simon Tan who scored 41 of the team's 62 points in a 22 point rout of Scotch.

Wesley's motto is "intimidation" and this motto was implemented by the team's rugged man-to-man defence and a rather big and vocal coach. The first half was fiercely fought and was only marred by a serious injury to Robert Barugh.

The second half saw three Hale players foul out early in the period. Hale's somewhat less intimidating coach instigated a four man defence for the final fifteen minutes, which enabled Hale to increase its lead and eventually win 62-49. Greg Scoble dominated the first half and Simon Tan the second, scoring a combined 33 points.

Hale then met Christ Church and assumed a victory, but were surprised with the tenacity of the opposition and the "interesting" calls from the referees. Despite the three-point prowess of Milan ("Mr Smooth") Saicic and Andrew Harris, Hale could not recover the first half deficit of 4 points and lost 71-67.

Trinity at this stage were leading the competition and Hale was lacking confidence due to the fact that they had yet to play the top two teams. With the forward line having a tough time against the tall Trinity forwards and some undisciplined play from Hale's backcourt, we found ourselves trailing by 17 points. A spirited second half by Hale made for an even second half, but even the ever consistent Adam Fraser could not close the

difference and Trinity won 76-54.

Hale's nemesis for the past few years has been Guildford and Hale's Year 12s were especially keen to finish their affiliation with Hale basketball with a victory. A titanic battle ensued with both teams refusing to relinquish the lead. This trait continued to the final cry which was one of exhilaration for Hale. Hale had prevailed by the slender margin of one point (67-66). The veterans of the team were instrumental in a splendid team victory.

The Second V enjoyed a great season which was testimony to the proficient coaching of Mr Giles. Quentin White, Brett Barnett and Chris Mitchell all received berths in the First V for their fine play and together with intrepid Steven Ford ensured the quality of a team even the First V did not enjoy.

A special mention must be made of the Year 10 side which blasted all opposition off the court. The Year 9 teams both dominated their respective competitions and are set to be future Blackwood Cup champions, along with the Year 10s.

On a personal note I would like to thank all coaches in the School for their tireless efforts to develop teams with sportsmanship, dedication and camaraderie. Mr Giles, who has proved to me many times on the court that he is one mean hombre must be thanked for his "lethargic" Tuesday training sessions, but especially for his commitment to the success of Hale basketball. The First V coach, Mr Shearer (the other half of the Shearer, Giles thump and bump team), has always been held in high esteem by his players because of his congenial attitude towards coaching, his dedication to refine and improve the team's talents and his paramount coaching skills (characterised by his 1-4-1 offensive system against Aquinas).

Finally, I wish to thank my team mates. Even though we did not win the Blackwood Cup, after a 47-3 career record, and received no Colour awards in a generous year, playing, sweating and competing with such an exuberant bunch has proved to be more memorable than winning or losing.

Symbols Currently Held By:

Robert Barugh, Simon Tan, Adam Fraser

Symbols Now Awarded To:

Greg Scoble, Andrew Harris, Brett Barnett, Quentin White, Milan Saicic, Jarred Munro, Ben Leivers, Chris Mitchell.

SIMON TAN

BUNTINE 12

VICE-CAPTAIN OF BASKETBALL



First V Basketball

Back Row (Left to Right): Quentin White, Brett Barnett, Milan Saicic, Jarred Munro, Andrew Harris, Benjamin Leivers, Chris Mitchell
Front Row: Greg Scoble, Robert Barugh (Captain), Mr M. Shearer (Coach), Simon Tan, Adam Fraser



Second V Basketball

Back Row (Left to Right): Stephen Ford, Joss Pettitt, Trent Scaff, Nick Damjanovic

Front Row: Quentin White, Brett Barnett, Mr M. Giles (Coach), Gavin Pethybridge, Chris Mitchell

Second V

COACH: Mr M. Giles

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
1st February	Aquinas	A 27 d. H 24 Best: Mitchell
8th February		Bye
15th February	Scotch	H 56 d. S 34 Best: Mitchell, Scaf, White, Pettitt
22nd February	Wesley	H 58 d. W 44 Best: Good team effort
7th March	Christ Church	H 44 d. CC 32
14th March	Trinity	H 59 d. T 36 Best: Good team effort
21st March	Guildford	H 68 d. G 37 Best: Great team effort



Third V Basketball

Back Row (Left to Right): Jason Chong, Craig Makar, Damon Eaton, Stuart Pethybridge, Sean Roda, Jayson Kitingan, Ben Clarke (Captain), Josh Hodby

Front Row: Hayden Cadd, Justin Ward, Mr R.W. Green (Coach), Colin Downes, Nanda Naidu

Third V

COACH: Mr R.W. Green

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
1st February	Aquinas	H 36 d. A 17 Best: McGowan
8th February		Bye
15th February	Scotch	H 37 d. S 17 Best: Good team effort
22nd February	Wesley	H 26 d. W 24 Best: Hodby
7th March	Christ Church	CC 38 d. H 31 Best: Kitingan
14th March	Trinity	T 23 d. H 21 Best: Hodby
21st March	Guildford	G 34 d. H 33 Best: Hodby, Roda



Year 10V

Back Row (Left to Right): Adam Wade, Paul Stevenson, Stuart Taylor, Lincoln Palmer, Noel Wenham, Leigh Malajczuk, James Simpson

Front Row: Cameron Gordon, Jason Burns, Todd Bennett, Mr E. Cecins (Coach), Sean Mouatt

Year 10V

COACH: Mr E. Cecins

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
1st February	Aquinas	H 33 d. A 20 Best: Stevenson, Burns, Bennett
8th February		Bye
15th February	Scotch	H 48 d. S 29 Best: Stevenson, Bennett
22nd February	Wesley	H 50 d. W 38 Best: Fine team effort
7th March	Christ Church	H 59 d. CC 41 Best: Gordon, Bennett, Stevenson, Wenham
14th March	Trinity	H 91 d. T 47 Best: Excellent team effort
21st March	Guildford	H 88 d. G 37 Best: Excellent team effort



Year 9A

Back Row (Left to Right): Aaron Triplett, James Robinson, Tristan Peirce, Hamish Gibson, Rhys Fode, Jarrod Cross
Front Row: Chris Roda, Trent Winduss, David Toy, Mr R. Brown (Coach), Wesley Daniel

Year 9A

COACH: Mr R. Brown

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
31st January	Aquinas	H 97 d. A 16 Best: Winduss, Gibson, Peirce
7th February		Bye
14th February	Scotch	H 57 d. S 24 Best: Toy, Winduss, Triplett
21st February	Wesley	H 90 d. W 39 Best: Toy, Fode, Roda
6th March	Christ Church	H 40 d. CC 23 Best: Good team effort
13th March	Trinity	H 48 d. T 30 Best: Gibson, Roda, Toy
20th March	Guildford	H 100 d. G 39 Best: Great team effort



Year 9B

Back Row (Left to Right): Tony Pinguet, Adam Kennedy, Adam Veale, James Hepworth, Adam Papworth, Brendan McHarrie
Front Row: Ilia Gasteviski, Christopher Williams, Mr G. Harvey (Coach), Michael Mistilis, David Stawell

Year 9B

COACH: Mr G. Harvey

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
31st January	Aquinas	H 58 d. A 17 Best: Pinguet, Veale, Robinson
7th February		Bye
14th February	Scotch	H 37 d. S 24 Best: Good team effort
21st February	Wesley	H 41 d. W 22 Best: Kennedy, Pinguet, Papworth
6th March	Christ Church	CC 29 d. H 28
13th March	Trinity	H 51 d. T 40 Best: McHarrie, Veale
20th March	Guildford	H 48 d. G 17 Best: Great team effort

Year 9C

14th February	Scotch	H 44 d. S 18 Best: Gasteviski, Daniel, Edwards, Pinguet
21st February	Wesley	H 63 d. W 7 Best: Mistilis, Hepworth, Stewart, Edwards



Year 8A

Back Row (Left to Right): Louis Anastasas, Andrew Forbes, Brett Needle, Shane Kent, Michael Collister, David Grayson
Front Row: Duane Barrows, Michael Wenham, Mr P. Colgate (Coach), Peter Beck, Dane Chandler

Year 8A

COACH: Mr P. Colgate

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
7th February		Bye
14th February	Scotch	H 39 d. S 34 Best: Beck, Barrows, Needle
21st February	Wesley	H 40 d. W 28 Best: Wenham, Needle, Barrows, Beck
6th March	Christ Church	H 30 d. CC 21
13th March	Trinity	H 34 d. T. 27 Best: Grayson, Anastasas, Beck
20th March	Guildford	G 36 d. H 31 Best: Beck, Chandler, Barrows



Year 8B

Back Row (Left to Right): Adam Kent, Hayes Kunoth, Matthew Tyrrell, Simon Ellis, Kim Hosken, McKenzie Reed
Front Row: Ben de Burgh, Trent Mainwaring, Mr I. Biddle (Coach), Joel Burnett, Rudi Allan

Year 8B

COACH: Mr I. Biddle

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
7th February		Bye
14th February	Scotch	S 31 d. H 27 Grayson, Burnett, Tyrrell
21st February	Wesley	W 26 d. H 8 H 13 drew CC 13
6th March	Christ Church	Best: Hosken, Burnett, Reed T 26 d. H 24
13th March	Trinity	Best: Reed, Collister, Allen G 45 d. H 28
20th March	Guildford	Best: Kent, Collister, Tyrrell
Year 8C		
6th March	Christ Church	CC 21 d. H 16

Squash

An U/18 team and an U/16 team were entered into the 1992 Mosman Park Inter-School Squash Competition. The U/18 side was represented by a number of players including Brent Gouge, Simon Roberts, Pol Pajasalmi, Simeon Botsis, Heath Moloney and Zane Pickering. This team won through to the Champion of Champion Schools event played at Curtin University. With the inclusion of Stephen Srhoj in the side, this team came a creditable fourth in the Competition.

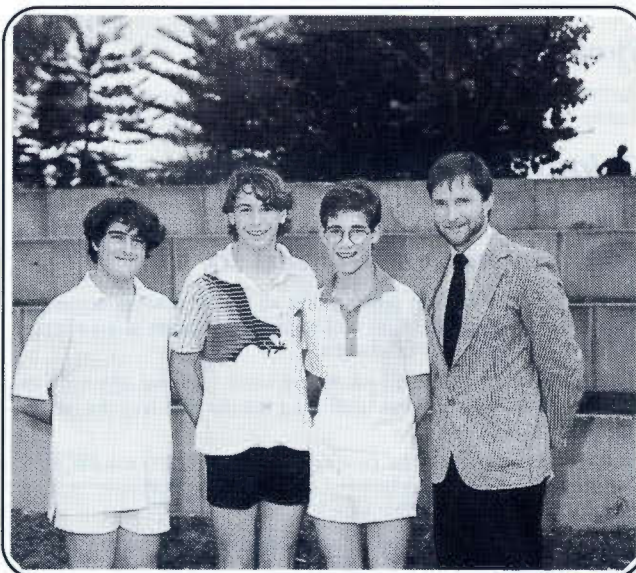
The U/16 side of John Stamopoulos, Emmanuel Hondros, Rory McGuire and Lee Panotidis remained undefeated for the season. There is great potential for the future.

Thanks to Darren Martin, Adam Lange and Simon Hatfield for filling in on occasions.

Symbols Now Awarded To:

Brent Gouge, Pol Pajasalmi and Zane Pickering

BRENT GOUGE
HAYNES 12



Under 16

(Left to Right): Emmanuel Hondros, Rory McGuire, Lee Panotidis, Mr D. Alderson (Coach)

Absent: John Stamopoulos



Under 18

Back Row (Left to Right): Simeon Botsis, Simon Roberts, Rory McGuire, Zane Pickering, Pol Pajasalmi

Front Row: Emmanuel Hondros, Brent Gouge, Stephen Srhoj, Heath Moloney, Mr D. Alderson (Coach)

Absent: John Stamopoulos

Cricket

After many near misses in recent years, the 1st XI, well led by Robert Baker, played with great maturity and purpose to win all six Darlot Cup games contested and are worthy winners of the 1992 Darlot Cup.

The year started with a squad of fourteen players being guests of Pembroke School in Adelaide and taking part in a five day cricket festival. The trip was a resounding success, all players being fine ambassadors for their School and returning with renewed enthusiasm and confidence.

The first match against Aquinas proved to be our toughest. Set 256 to win against a very fine pace attack, our batsmen showed great courage and concentration to reach 7-270 at stumps. The depth of our batting was illustrated in the following weeks with scores of 7-246 (Scotch), 9-330 (Wesley), 5-302 (Christ Church) and 9-304 (Trinity), to make the 1992 team the highest scoring team in Hale's cricket history.

Centuries were scored by Robert Baker (his third at Darlot Cup level; equalling Geoff Marsh's record), Jarrad Hubble and Paul Healey.

Much of the success of the 1992 team, however, was due to our bowlers who were able to dismiss opposition sides when it really mattered. Matthew Piggott was outstanding and he had great support all season from Jarrad Hubble, Clint Munro, Paul Healey, Robert Baker and Michael Babon.

Symbols previously held by:

Robert Baker, Michael Babon, Jarrad Hubble, Paul Healey and Lynton Beagley.

Symbols now awarded to:

Matthew Piggott, Clint Munro, Greg Bandy, Warrick Finlay, Lewis Hardie, Jonathan Rosham, David Jarrott and Craig Mouatt.

Colours previously held by:

Robert Baker.

Colours now awarded to:

Jarrad Hubble: had an outstanding all round season, scoring 280 runs at an average of 40 and taking 11 wickets at an average of 21.2. Excellent slips fieldman.

Michael Babon: a fine all-round cricketer. Scored 285 runs at an average of 40.7, bowled useful leg breaks and was the side's best fieldman.

Paul Healey: opening the batting, Paul scored 250 runs at an average of 35.7. He also bowled above average off spin to add much needed variety to the attack.

Lynton Beagley: an excellent wicket keeper and more than handy batsman.

Matthew Piggott: opening bowler and mainstay of our attack. Bowled with consistency and penetration to take 16 wickets at an average of 16.

Honours now awarded to:

Robert Baker has been awarded Honours in cricket for his outstanding efforts of the past three years in which he scored a century in each Darlot Cup season.

His batting this season showed a maturity beyond his years and this, backed up by a flawless attitude and great all round ability, makes him a very worthy winner of this highest award.

1st XI Cricket (Darlot Cup)

Vs. Aquinas

Hale 7-270 d. Aquinas 7-256.

Robert Baker 76, Lewis Hardie 44, Jonathan Rosham 29 and Michael Babon 26.

Jarrad Hubble 2-60.

Aquinas, after a surprise decision to bat first, amassed a reasonable total of 256. Most of the Hale bowlers struggled, but the most consistent was Jarrad Hubble who bowled tirelessly for his two wickets. Hale got off to a shaky start by losing a couple

of quick wickets, but then Robert Baker (well supported by Michael Babon and Jonathan Rosham), was able to take control of the Aquinas attack. After the loss of a few middle-order wickets the game was in the balance. This continued until Hale was able to resume control through some lusty strokeplay by Lewis Hardie and stern defence by Lynton Beagley. This was a confident first up effort, especially by all batsmen, against the strongest bowling team in the competition.

Vs. Scotch

Hale 7-246 and 3-51 d. Scotch 126.

Jarrad Hubble 103, Michael Babon 48, Paul Healey 30, Lewis Hardie 27 and Robert Baker 22.

Matthew Piggott 7-33 and Clint Munro 2-18.

Hale, sent into bat on Friday afternoon, set about establishing a large total for Scotch to chase. An opening stand of 83 by Jarrad Hubble and Paul Healey paved the foundations for our fine score of 7-246 declared. Despite overnight rain, the forecast of heavy showers and a delayed start because of leaky covers, Jarrad went on to score an impressive 103, showing immense concentration throughout his innings. He was well supported by Michael Babon, Paul Healey, Lewis Hardie and Robert Baker. The other highlight of this game was the bowling of Matthew Piggott. At 4-109, Scotch appeared to be in with a chance of saving the game, but a great spell of bowling by Matthew, in which he took 6 wickets for 15 runs from 9 overs, demolished the Scotch lower-order. Matthew, who finished with 7-33, was well supported by Clint Munro who took 2-18.

Vs. Wesley

Hale 9-330 d. Wesley 183.

Paul Healey 106, Michael Babon 92, Robert Baker 50, Jonathan Rosham 33 and Warrick Finlay 22.

Clint Munro 3-36 and Jarrad Hubble 2-33.

Two early wickets, one from Clint Munro and the other from a superb reflex run out by Michael Babon, who was fielding at bat-pad, paved the way for another strong bowling and fielding effort from all players, this time against the highly rated Wesley side. Set a total of 183 runs to gain first innings points, Hale's batsmen set about the task in a positive manner and easily passed the Wesley total with the loss of only 3 wickets. Paul Healey, through many aggressive backfoot strokes, scored a very accomplished 106. He was well supported by Michael Babon who was unlucky to be dismissed with only 2 overs remaining, for an entertaining 92. Other batsmen to show confident strokeplay were Robert Baker, Jonathan Rosham and Warrick Finlay. The strong all round performance resulted in Hale's third successive win.



Back Row (Left to Right): Matthew Piggott, Jarrad Hubble, Michael Babon
Front Row: Paul Healey, Robert Baker, Lynton Beagley

Vs. Christ Church

Hale 5-302 d. Christ Church 91 and 3-133.

Robert Baker 101, Jarrad Hubble, 79, Warrick Finlay 66 N.O., Michael Babon 22 and Lynton Beagley 22 N.O.

Paul Healey 3-15, Matthew Piggott 3-27, Michael Babon 2-27 and Clint Munro 2-21.

Once again a strong all round performance, both batting and in the field, resulted in Hale's fourth straight victory. Hale again scored in excess of 300 runs, largely due to the partnership between Jarrad Hubble, who continued his great form, and Robert Baker. Robert confidently stroked his way to his third Darlot Cup century in three years. Another aspect which was revealed in this game, is the future scoring potential of Year 9 Warrick Finlay who finished with 66 N.O. Both spinners, Michael Babon and Paul Healey, combined with Matthew Piggott to dismiss Christ Church for 91. The Hale bowlers tended to struggle in the second innings with the exception of Clint Munro who finished with 2 wickets.

Vs. Trinity

Hale 9-304 and 0-17 d. Trinity 223.

Robert Baker 77, Paul Healey 66, Jarrad Hubble 60 and Michael Babon 25.

Robert Baker 4-38 and Jarrad Hubble 3-60.

An opening stand of 138 between Jarrad Hubble and Paul Healey once again set the foundations for a sizeable total in excess of 300 runs. The middle order again performed well in response to the good start and an excellent score of 9-304 was achieved. Some early missed chances made the task of dismissing Trinity more difficult. Through persistent pressure of tight bowling and fielding, the breaks finally came in the last 20 overs and we achieved our fifth win of the season with 7 overs to spare. Robert Baker and Jarrad Hubble completed a fine all-round game by being the pick of Hale's bowlers with 4 and 3 wickets respectively. With five wins from five games and only one game remaining, the 1st XI had an unbeatable lead in the Darlot Cup.

Vs. Guildford

Hale 139 and 7-87 d. Guildford 134.

Michael Babon 51.

Matthew Piggott 4-51, Jarrad Hubble 3-35 and Clint Munro 2-24.

Hale won a hard fought game by only 5 runs, despite having the worst of the conditions on both days. Michael Babon batted well for his 51 runs and a last wicket partnership of 25 between

Clint Munro and Craig Mouatt took us to a total of 139. Due to heavy dew and occasional showers, Hale was forced to bowl with a moist, soggy ball which gave no assistance to our bowlers. Through constant pressure by bowling line and length, Hale was able to restrict Guildford's scoring opportunities and hence achieve important breakthroughs at regular periods, the final wicket falling with just 5 runs to spare. Once again Matthew Piggott and Jarrad Hubble were outstanding and they were well supported by Clint Munro and Robert Baker. This was our sixth win of the season, making us clear winners of the 1992 Darlot Cup.

PAUL HEALEY

BUNTINE 12

1st XI — Darlot Cup Averages

Batting

	Innings	N.O.	Runs	Highest Score	Average
Robert Baker	8	1	352	101	50.3
Michael Babon	8	1	285	92	40.7
Jarrad Hubble	7	-	280	103	40
Paul Healey	7	-	250	106	35.7
Warrick Finlay	7	2	115	66 N.O.	23
Jonathan Rosham	6	-	82	33	13.6
Lynton Beagley	5	4	41	22 N.O.	41
Lewis Hardie	4	-	101	44	25.2
Craig Mouatt	4	2	29	14	14.5
Clint Munro	5	2	42	14	14
Matthew Piggott	3	1	13	8 N.O.	6.5
Greg Bandy	6	2	24	8	6
David Jarrott	1	-	0	0	0

Bowling

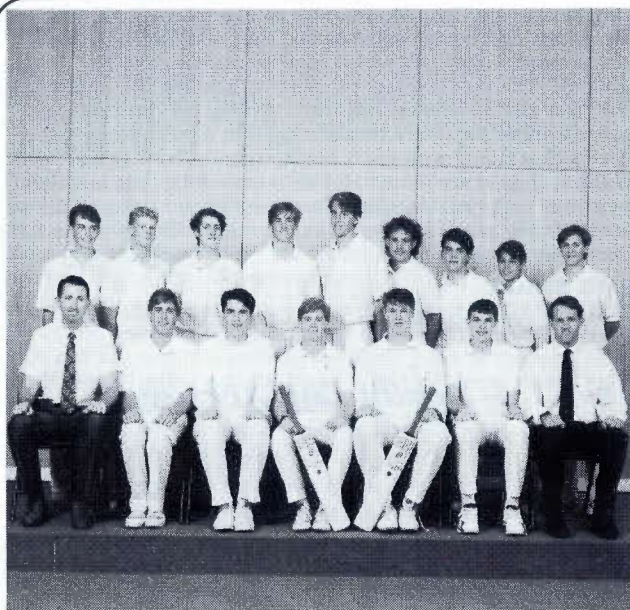
	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets	Average
Matthew Piggott	20	35	256	16	16
Clint Munro	76	23	160	10	16
Jarrad Hubble	105	38	233	11	21.2
Paul Healey	73	25	149	7	21.3
Robert Baker	67	18	135	5	27
Greg Bandy	11	3	32	2	16
Michael Babon	44	10	110	2	55
David Jarrott	13	5	28	-	-

CRICKET SENIOR



First XI

Back Row (Left to Right): Greg Bandy, Clint Munro, Jarrad Hubble, David Jarrott, Craig Mouatt, Lewis Hardie, Warrick Finlay, Jonathan Rosham
Front Row: Mr R. Gray (Manager), Matthew Piggott, Paul Healey, Robert Baker (Captain), Michael Babon, Lynton Beagley, Mr D. Chadwick (Coach)



Second XI

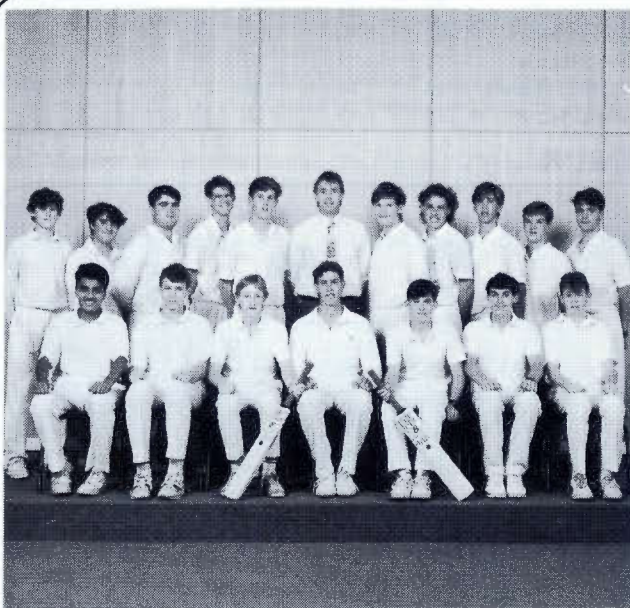
Back Row (Left to Right): Darren Martin, Craig Johnson, Simon Mallabone, Craig Allington, David Jarrott, Michael Hall, Steven Litas, Simeon Botsis, Zane Pickering

Front Row: Mr M. Campbell (Coach) Leigh de Burgh, Rod Stanimirovic, Travis Hollins (Vice Captain), Craig Mouatt (Captain), Stephen Thomas, Mr G. Lowe (Coach)

Second XI

COACH: Mr M. Campbell

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
1st February	Aquinas	A 167 - H 9/163 Best: Jarrott 51 N.O., Botsis and Mallabone 22, Mouatt 3/24, Johnson 2/38 Bye
8th February		Game cancelled due to rain
15th February		W 131 and 6/52 - H 89
22nd February	Wesley	Best: Johnson 29, Botsis 21, Hollins 3/10 H 144 - CC 124
7th March	Christ Church	Best: Martin 37 N.O., Botsis and Johnson 22, Mallabone 21, Hall 2/20, Thomas 5/11 H 171 and 4/69 - T 107
14th March	Trinity	Best: Fine all round effort
21st March	Guildford	Game cancelled due to rain



Third XI

Back Row (Left to Right): Simon Mallabone, Emmanuel Hondros, Chad Redfern, David Stephenson, Michael Cameron, Mr M. Kilkenny (Coach), James Steinberg, Michael Hall, Leigh de Burgh, Regan Bennett, Robert Peters

Front Row: Mahul Shah, Damien Healy, Spencer Dewar, Todd Gaines (Captain), Chad Jefferis, Clayton Hardie, Jared Nathan

Third XI

COACH: Mr M. Kilkenny

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
1st February	Aquinas	H 5/131 - A 114 all out Best: Hall 45 and 4/19, Jefferis 4, Redfern 3/25, Pickering 2/16 Bye
8th February		Game cancelled due to rain
15th February	Scotch	W 5/102 - H 4/101
22nd February	Wesley	Best: Mallabone 26 N.O., Bennett 18 N.O., Redfern 2/19, Martin 2/9 H 92 - CC 40
7th March	Christ Church	Best: Stanimirovic 27 and 4/11, Mallabone 21 H 5/151 - T 6/134
14th March	Trinity	Best: de Burgh 34, Jefferis 25, Dewar 34, Steinberg 14
21st March	Guildford	Game cancelled due to rain



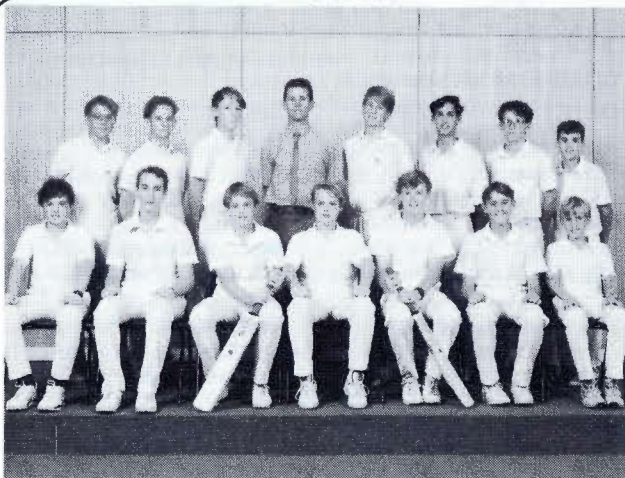
Year 10A

Back Row (Left to Right): David Isbister, Greg Cox, Chris Jarrott, Scott Kirkbride, Ryan Parkin, Neil Arnold, James Nicholls
Front Row: Mr A. Bushell (Coach), Mark Stiller, Kim Lange, Tim Mack (Captain), Matthew Heasman, Toby Morrell, Mr L. Scott (Coach)

Year 10A

COACH: Mr A. Bushell, Mr L. Scott

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
1st February	Aquinas	H 9/175 - A 170 Best: Parkin 5/20, Cox 40, Lange 25, Morrell 19 N.O.
8th February		Bye
15th February	Scotch	Game cancelled due to rain
22nd February	Wesley	H 218 drew Wesley 4/101 Best: Heasman 58, Kirkbride 41, Morrell 5/35
7th March	Christ Church	H 3/153 - CC 114 Best: Jarrott 4/15, Arnold 3/8, Parkin 64, Nicholls 37
14th March	Trinity	H 205 - T 75 Best: Cox 62 and 2/4, Kirkbride 35, Heasman 28, Morrell 20, Parkin 3/16, Cox 2/4, Nicholls 2/2
21st March	Guildford	Game cancelled due to rain



Year 10B

Back Row (Left to Right): Joel Hedges, Gavin Wheatley, Harley Smith, Mr J. Wallman (Coach), Neil Arnold, Dwayne Alcock, Matthew Stephenson, Ben Karsakis
Front Row: Henry Walsh, Chris Shorter, Kane Dewar, Craig Mumme (Captain), Jarron Maisey, Alex Dartnall, Simon White

Year 10B

COACH: Mr J. Wallman

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
1st February	Aquinas	H 5/92 - A 6-91 Best: Maisey 30, Arnold 23
8th February		Bye
15th February	Scotch	Game cancelled due to rain
22nd February	Wesley	H 6/98 - W 16 (all out) Best: Tremendous team effort - Mumme 42, Arnold 7/10 (inc. hat trick)
7th March	Christ Church	H 5/112 - CC 8/56 Best: Good team performance
14th March	Trinity	H 6/160 - T 36 Best: Good solid effort
21st March	Guildford	Game cancelled due to rain



Year 9A

Back Row (Left to Right): Matthew Swain, Adam Cross, Edward Weston, Mr S. Henderson (Coach), David Parkin, Zach Gillam, Graeme Pedler
Front Row: Ryan Redfern, George Nicholls, Matthew Elliott, David Bandy, Corran Hockey, Mark Jefferis

Year 9A

COACH: Mr S. Henderson

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
31st January/7th February	Aquinas	H 9/151 - A 76 Best: Solid effort
14th/21st February	Kent Street	KS 74 - H 55 Best: Elliott 5/14, Bandy 2/12
6th/13th March	Scotch	H 170 - S 8/126 Best: Bandy 51, Elliott 76 N.O., Swain 2/13, Weston 2/10
20th March	Wesley	Game cancelled due to rain



Year 9B

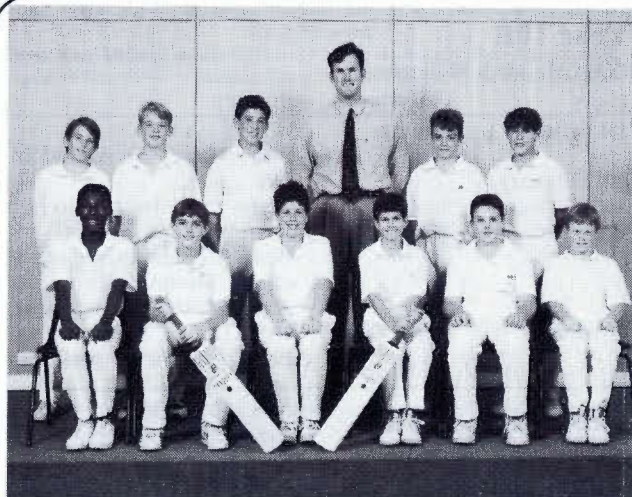
Back Row (Left to Right): Quentin Morrissey, Ross Phillipson, Adrian Federici, Ashraf Hafez, James Morton, Mr R. Kelley (Coach), Brendon Morton, Matthew Pudovskis, Sam Griffiths, Ian Desjardins, Andrew Lacey

Middle Row: Renay O'Halloran, Ashley Greig, James Dunkley, Travis Stanley (Captain), Oliver Harvey, Luke Upton, Alasdair Garnsey
Front Row: Trinity Hazlett, Simon Creagh, Anthony John, Marcus Blake, Shaun Reynolds

Year 9B

COACH: Mr R. Kelley

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
31st January/ 7th February	Aquinas	A 141 - H 42 and 2/42 Best: Nicholls 2/15 and 15 N.O., Garney 13 N.O. KS 117 and 4/25 - H 94 Best: Creagh 3/12, Harvey 3/15 and 4/7, Stanley 3 stumpings, Blake 36, Dunkley 16, Griffiths 11 N.O. H 143 - S 130 Griffiths 46, Harvey 19 and 3/29, Blake 17 and 2/24, Hafez 3/29 Game cancelled due to rain
14th/21st February	Kent Street	
6th/13th March	Scotch	
20th March	Guildford	



Year 8A

Back Row (Left to Right): Robert Creswell, James Harvey, Adam Lange, Mr G. Young (Coach), Ian Collins, Daniel Bayman

Front Row: Tich Lange, Nicholas Kirkbride, David Birrell, Nathan Kime, Ross Piggott, Tim Richardson

Year 8A

COACH: Mr G. Young

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
31st January/ 7th February	Aquinas	H 6/77 - A 38 Best: Bayman 17, Kime 14, Piggott 3/2, Lange 2/3 H 4/152 - KS 91 Best: A solid team effort H 110 - S 51 and 6/49 Best: Collins 3/6 and 3/10, Piggott 3/14, Harvey 2/6, A. Lange 21, T. Lange 24 Game cancelled due to rain
14th/21st February	Kent Street	
6th/13th March	Scotch	
20th March	Wesley	



Year 8B

Back Row (Left to Right): Aaron Bodycoat, Sheay Kent, Mr T. Brown (Coach), Richard Devlin (Captain), David Lynn, David Ng
Front Row: Mark Rozlapa, Darryl Outhwaite, Peter Galopoulos, Shane Male, Matthew Goucke, James Hall

Year 8B

COACH: Mr T. Brown

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
31st January/ 7th February	Aquinas	A 72 - H 71 Best: Jones 2/4 H 8/134 - KS 91 Outhwaite 36, Devlin 29, Beringer 26, Rozlapa 3/6, Ng 2/14, Goucke 2/16 H 149 - S 127 Best: Goucke 50, Beringer 34, Devlin 20, Rozlapa 3/16, Jones 2/9 Game cancelled due to rain
14th/21st February	Kent Street	
6th/13th March	Scotch	
20th March	Wesley	

Rowing

The growth in total numbers in rowing, especially in Years 8 and 9, the record number — no less than seventy — at Rowing Camp, the enthusiasm of parents, the talented additions to our coaching staff, the imminent arrival of two new eights to strengthen our fleet — all these factors point to the buoyant state of rowing at Hale in 1992.

The season began with rowing camp, aimed at establishing basic crew formation, ingraining technique and beginning the long road to fitness. Two milestones were achieved at the 1992 camp: for the first time three Year 9 eights were created — and retained throughout the season — and a group of new Year 8 boys were able to attend, the youngest rowers yet to do so.

The first eight of 1992, coached again by Mr Jack Fischer, had the unenviable task of rowing in the daunting shadow cast by their 1992 predecessors who had so effortlessly, it seemed, won the Head of the River that year. This year's crew, led by a gifted Year 11 stroke, Paul Griffin and a dedicated Captain of Boats, Anthony Marsh, established their own identity quickly and though lacking the height and length in the water of the '91 crew, were just as determined.

The opening event of the '92 season, the gruelling 5km long distance race, saw Hale rate a steady 28 strokes a minute all the way, to finish in third place. At the Aquinas Regatta on February 15th and at the Guildford Regatta a week later, Hale rowed measured, even-paced races to finish fifth both times. They enjoyed greater success at the Wesley Regatta by sprinting past the bigger crews to take second place. In slight headwind conditions at the Scotch Regatta on March 14th, the first eight slipped to sixth position in a very close event, with just two lengths separating all seven crews. At the Hale Regatta and in the Head of the River itself, the first eight's races were very closely contested. Hale finished fifth at their own Regatta and sixth in the 1992 Head of the River, but on both occasions were just a few seconds off the winning time. The Head of the River race itself on March 28th showed the Hale first eight's best qualities — determination, dedication and selflessness.

Hale School had three exceptional winning crews on Head of the River day — the 1st IV, the Year 10 VIII and the Year 9 "A" VIII. The 1st IV, coached by Mr Duncan Booth, lost only one event over the entire season and frequently won their races by 20 second margins. They romped home in the Head to win in 5 minutes, 29 seconds for the 1500m event. Mr Goater's Year 10 VIII used their impressive height and length to advantage and bolted home to win their 1500m race in 5 minutes, 4 seconds and for the first time since the race was introduced, our Year 9 VIII did likewise.

Superbly coached and motivated by Mr Michael Roe, the Year 9 "A" VIII built on their two wins earlier in the season to withstand a strong challenge from Aquinas over the race's last 500m. The Hale crew won in 3 minutes, 27 seconds in a fifteen year old, wooden, wide and rather heavy shell — so the new kevlar and

carbon-fibre boats and oars don't always work any special kind of magic! The most heartening fact about the Year 9 rowers of 1992 is that there were two other excellent Year 9 VIII's giving the "A" VIII some fierce competition and thus ensuring a sound future. The experience of Mr Jon Silbert and, in particular, the skill and enthusiasm of our new Year 9 "B" VIII coach, Caroline Eastern, together with Mike Roe's contribution, made 1992 Hale's best ever year for Year 9 rowing.

We also welcomed another new coach in 1992, Mr Alan Stewart, who joined Mr Bean in coaching the 2nd VIII. A new event this season, the 3rd VIII race (replacing the 3rd IV) gave Mr Don Berryman twice the challenge of his usual duties.

The Cygnet Rowing Club Reunion Dinner on the Thursday evening before the Head of the River was once again a very enjoyable occasion. The 82 rowers from Years 9 to 12 (the 35 Year 8s must wait until Year 9 for their first invitation), were joined by 90 Old Boy rowers representing all decades since the 1930s. The fraternity of Cygnet Rowing Club members, past and present, was shown to be as strong as ever.

Many people gave countless hours to Cygnet Rowing Club in 1992. The Coaches were John Arkle, Richard Adams, Don Berryman, Andrew Bird, Cameron Birch, Duncan Booth, David Chappell, Mike Coote, Nick Flavel, St. John Kenny, Richard Goater, Caroline Eastern, David Porzig, Mike Roe, Doug Simpson, Jon Silbert, Angus Samson, Alan Stewart, 1st VIII coach Jack Fischer, boatman Don Wright and Rowing Master David Bean.

Hale finished a very close third, by just one point, in the 1992 Hamer Cup for aggregate points achieved at the Head of the River Regatta, a tribute to the continuing strength at Hale of this most traditional and longest-established of PSA sports.

The season concluded with a trip for Years 11 and 12 rowers to the Hong Kong Festival of Sport Regatta, reported elsewhere in the Cygnet.

Symbols now awarded to:

M.R. Reed, M. Jones, A.T. Pearse, G.K. Cumming, T.E. Smith, A.J. Connor, A.R. Marsh, P.J. Griffin, T.J. Ainslie, P.S. Strahan, S.T. Fowler, G.J. Holden, N.J. Smith, T.A. Varga, N.P. Golding, A.M. Steinberg, A.C. Marsh, R.H. Longmire, J.J. Ford, M.D. Fowler, R.C. Witham, T.S. Smith, G.W. Holman.

1st VIII Results

Christ Church Long Distance Regatta:	1.2.92	Hale 3rd
Aquinas Regatta:	15.2.92	Hale 5th
Guildford Regatta	22.2.92	Hale 5th
Wesley Regatta:	7.3.92	Hale 2nd
Scotch Regatta:	14.3.92	Hale 6th
Hale Regatta:	21.3.92	Hale 5th
Head of the River:	28.3.92	Hale 6th

MR DAVID BEAN

MASTER-IN-CHARGE OF ROWING

1st VIII

(Left to Right): Matthew Reed (bow), Murray Jones (2), Alexander Pearse (3), Greg Cumming (4), Toby Smith (5), Andrew Connor (6), Anthony Marsh (7), Paul Griffin (stroke), Toby Ainslie (cox)

Coach: Mr J. Fischer



Regatta Results

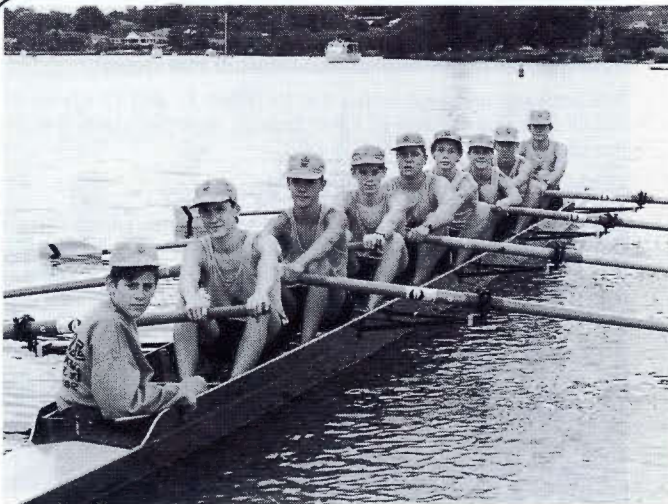


2nd VIII

(Right to Left): Greg Roworth (bow), Stewart Fethers (2), Christopher Boyer (3), David Reed (4), Jonas Bell (5), Jarrod Daniel (6), Gavin Wallace (7), Scott MacKenzie (stroke), James Bromberger (cox)
Coaches: Mr A. Stewart and Mr D.A. Bean

2nd VIII

Christ Church Long Distance Regatta:	1.2.92	Hale 3rd
Aquinas Regatta:	15.2.92	Hale 3rd
Guildford Regatta:	22.2.92	Hale 4th
Wesley Regatta:	7.3.92	Hale 5th
Scotch Regatta:	14.3.92	Hale 3rd
Hale Regatta:	21.3.92	Hale 4th
Head of the River:	28.3.92	Hale 4th



3rd VIII

(Right to Left): Andrew Hadfield (bow), James Hinton (2), Steven Smith (3), Joel Fogarty (4), Jason Warrick (5), Novak Elliott (6), Digby Samson (7), Simon Taylor (stroke), Benjamin Sutcliff (cox)
Coach: Mr D. Berryman

3rd VIII

Christ Church Long Distance Regatta:	1.2.92	Hale 1st
Aquinas Regatta:	15.2.92	Did not compete
Guildford Regatta:	22.2.92	Hale 4th
Wesley Regatta:	7.3.92	Hale 5th
Scotch Regatta:	14.3.92	Hale 5th
Hale Regatta:	21.3.92	Hale 5th
Head of the River:	28.3.92	Hale 4th



Year 10 VIII

(Left to Right): Nicholas Golding (bow), Tony Steinberg (2), Andrew Marsh (3), Roland Longmire (4), Justin Ford (5), Mark Fowler (6), Richard Witham (7), Timothy Smith (stroke), Grant Holman (cox)
Coach: Mr R. Goater

Year 10 VIII

Christ Church Long Distance Regatta:	1.2.92	Hale 3rd
Aquinas Regatta:	15.2.92	Hale 5th
Guildford Regatta:	22.2.92	Hale 3rd
Wesley Regatta:	7.3.92	Hale 1st
Scotch Regatta:	14.3.92	Hale 5th
Hale Regatta:	21.3.92	Hale 3rd
Head of the River:	28.3.92	Hale 1st



Year 9 'A' VIII

(Left to Right): Samuel Jamieson (bow), Andrew Forsyth (2), Sean Ilbery (3), Glenn Smith (4), Peter Eastwood (5), Thomas Feuttrill (6), James Pearse (7), Benjamin Roworth (stroke), Nathan Troy (cox)

Coach: Mr M. Roe

Year 9 'A' VIII

Christ Church Long Distance Regatta:	1.2.92	Hale 3rd
Aquinas Regatta:	15.2.92	Hale 3rd
Guildford Regatta:	22.2.92	Hale 4th
Wesley Regatta:	7.3.92	Hale 1st
Scotch Regatta:	14.3.92	Hale 2nd
Hale Regatta:	21.3.92	Hale 1st
Head of the River:	28.3.92	Hale 1st



Year 9 'B' VIII

(Left to Right): Andrew Thomas (bow), Christian Ainslie (2), David Kilkenny (3), Bradley Castle (4), Nicholas Reed (5), Colin Fox (6), Nathan Sharp (7), Callen Dellar (stroke), Alvin Chan (cox)

Coach: Caroline Eastern

Year 9 'B' VIII

Aquinas Regatta:	15.2.92	Hale 3rd
Guildford Regatta:	22.2.92	Hale 4th
Wesley Regatta:	7.3.92	Hale 4th
Hale Regatta:	21.3.92	Hale 3rd



Year 9 'C' VIII

(Left to Right): Jeffrey Malone (bow), Dougal Guthrie (2), Warwick Smith (3), Travis Sampford (4), Matthew Durell (5), Brendan Lindberg (6), Alistair Trethowan (7), Damien Kutrzyk (stroke), Dylan Cole (cox)

Coach: Mr Jon Silbert

Year 9 'C' VIII

Aquinas Regatta:	15.2.92	Hale 5th
Guildford Regatta:	22.2.92	Hale 4th
Wesley Regatta:	7.3.92	Hale 3rd
Hale Regatta:	21.3.92	Hale 5th



1st IV

(Left to Right): Phillip Strahan (bow), Simon Fowler (2), Gregory Holden (3), Nicholas Smith (stroke), Timothy Varga (cox)
Coach: Mr D. Booth

1st IV

Christ Church Long Distance Regatta:	1.2.92	Hale 3rd
Aquinas Regatta:	15.2.92	Hale 1st
Guildford Regatta:	22.2.92	Hale 1st
Wesley Regatta:	7.3.92	Hale 1st
Scotch Regatta:	14.3.92	Hale 1st
Hale Regatta:	21.3.92	Hale 1st
Head of the River:	28.3.92	Hale 1st



2nd IV

(Left to Right): Christopher Lovell (bow), Rodney Jenzen (2), David Manchester (3), Christopher Simpson (stroke), Cameron Donald (cox)
Coach: Mr A. Bird

2nd IV

Christ Church Long Distance Regatta:	1.2.92	Hale 2nd
Aquinas Regatta:	15.2.92	Hale 1st
Guildford Regatta:	22.2.92	Did not compete
Wesley Regatta:	7.3.92	Hale 2nd
Scotch Regatta:	14.3.92	Hale 2nd
Hale Regatta:	21.3.92	Hale 3rd
Head of the River:	28.3.92	Hale 4th



Year 10 IV

(Right to Left): Matthew Wheatley (bow), Roland Egerton-Warburton (2), Denver Upton (3), Andrew Lynn (stroke), Hayes Kunoth (cox)
Coaches: Mr R. Adams and Mr D. Chappell

Year 10 'A' IV

Christ Church Long Distance Regatta:	1.2.92	Hale 3rd
Aquinas Regatta:	15.2.92	Hale 5th
Guildford Regatta:	22.2.92	Hale 5th
Wesley Regatta:	7.3.92	Hale 6th
Scotch Regatta:	14.3.92	Hale 4th
Hale Regatta:	21.3.92	Hale 7th
Head of the River:	28.3.92	Hale 7th



Year 8 Rowing Squad

Back Row (Left to Right): Edward Hollinshead, Joshua Mann, Kevin Kim, Simon Ford, Sarron Molloy, Craig James, Marshall Varley, Simon Davis, Jason Palasin, Dominick Hollinshead

Middle Row: Richard Waugh, Robert Paolucci, James Magnus, Michael Thompson, Richard Berney, Adam Verhagen, Matthew Major, Andrew Creasy, Peter House, Geoffrey Richards

Front Row: Michael Lewis, Ryan King, Ryan Willsher, Robert Porzig, Nicholas Anderson, John Weijers, Jamie Mulroney, Nicholas Montagu

Absent: Mr J. Arkle, David Porzig, Digby Short (Coaches), Ryan McAlister, Andre Courtis, Trevor Duncan, Rowan Sutherland

Hong Kong Tour

On Wednesday, 8th April, Hale School's fourth rowing tour to Hong Kong began. Two staff members, four parents, four coaches and thirteen students left Perth for what was to be a successful and eventful trip.

After eight hours in the air and a stop-over in Singapore, we reached Hong Kong on Wednesday evening, tired from the long flight and, in some cases, from the Prefects' Dance the previous night.

After booking into our comfortable hotel, the Ambassador, we looked at shops and tasted oriental food.

On Thursday we were up early to explore the Kowloon Peninsula area. The group split up, scouring the streets and alleys for shops and food outlets.

That afternoon we travelled fifty minutes north, by rail, into the New Territories - half way to the Chinese border. Here was the rowing course at Sha Tin. The journey by underground subway was an experience in itself, as we joined tens of thousands of local commuters. Over the next few days we became very familiar with this incredible transport system of Hong Kong and with the spectacular cross-harbour ferries.

Our first vigorous training session took place in a monsoonal downpour, and on filthy water.

On Friday, we toured Hong Kong in the morning and trained at Sha Tin in the afternoon and had a Cantonese banquet that night.

We were guests of the Royal Hong Kong Yacht Club's rowing section on Saturday. We went to the Club's magnificent location on Middle Island - 200m off the south side of Hong Kong Island. This is the area lived in by the very wealthy Chinese and Europeans - a great contrast to the crowded flats near Kowloon and very different to what we were to see in China.

The rowing ergometer competition at the Yacht Club was won in the junior section by Paul Griffin with Greg Cumming second and Anthony Marsh third. The senior division's top two places were taken by Yacht Club members with Duncan Booth third and Mr Goater fourth. A social row and barbecue followed in the evening.

Sunday was the day of the Festival of Sports Regatta. We had the measure of the local Hong Kong Club and School crews, but an Institute of Sport crew from northern China was a different story. The Chinese rowers, none less than 6 foot 2 inches tall, narrowly defeated our junior four of Greg Roworth, Rodney Jenzen, Gavin Wallace and Toby Smith, with cox James Bromberger.

The senior four, consisting of coaches Alan Stewart, Duncan Booth, Mr Goater and Anthony Marsh, with Andrew Bird cox, considered themselves favourites until a late entry of two Americans from the Yacht Club, plus Paul Griffin and Alexander Pearse, made a surprise appearance at the starting line, with



The Winning VIII on the Dias

Toby Ainslie coxing. After a very close battle, the senior four took gold medals by just three-quarters of a length from the Yacht Club crew, including Griffin, Pearse and Toby Ainslie.

The main event of the day was the junior eight. We were wary of the Chinese after our defeat in the junior four, but the eight's race saw us take a half length lead after twenty strokes. The crew of Toby Ainslie (cox), Paul Griffin, Anthony Marsh, Greg Cumming, Toby Smith, Murray Jones, Alex Pearse, David Reed and Matthew Reed, raced well against a Hong Kong club crew and we replied strongly to China's challenge at the last 500m mark. We received our gold medals from the Mayor of Sha Tin. On Monday we went on a day trip to China. The first leg was a fascinating jetfoil ride across the South China Sea for 120 kilometres, to Macau. The group travelled by coach into the Special Economic Zone of Canton Province, where new industry sits alongside ancient villages. We saw farmers tilling the rice paddies with buffalo pulling the plough.

Visiting an ancient farming village with stone streets, barely three metres wide, was like stepping back centuries in time. We had a Cantonese meal and visited the markets with our guide before returning to Hong Kong at 8.00 p.m. Here we had a final group meal before our return to Perth on Tuesday.

The trip was a great experience - in rowing, in meeting new friends and in seeing a bit of Hong Kong and a glimpse of China.

Thanks must be extended to the main organisers of the trip, Mr Bean and Mr Goater. Thanks also the coaches, Alan Stewart, Duncan Booth, Andrew Bird and Cameron Birch along with Mr and Mrs Griffin and Mr and Mrs Pearse.

ANTHONY MARSH
LOTION 12 -
CAPTAIN OF BOATS

Swimming

From the beginning of the 1992 season, Hale, as the current PSA title holder, was under immense pressure to justify its win from the previous year. Pre-season training was intense and the participation was a good sign of things to come. Tensions were running high in the Hale camp and the formation of many new ideas and strategies were commonplace. The burden of the task, as always, fell upon the shoulders of the amazingly tireless coaches, namely: Mr Pengelley (who is sadly stepping down from the position of head coach this year), Mr Polk, Mr Nunn and old boy James Legge. All have made immense sacrifices and Hale swimming is deeply indebted to them. This year may have been the commencement of a new era in Hale swimming: the professional manner of the coaching, moral support and the "new" pool will all culminate to hopefully reproduce the winning form of this year in future years.

Scotch College Meet

Soon after the beginning of the School year, Scotch hosted the annual "warm up" meet. We received our first glimpse of the Scotch and Christ Church teams and it was vital for the evaluation of the make up of the final team for the Inters. In cold and wet weather, times were slow, yet encouraging.

Quads

Yet another cold Friday night ushered in the Hale team alongside rivals Guildford, Aquinas and host John XXIII. What followed was a very close battle in which first place was secured by Aquinas, closely followed by Hale. Hale's policy of a large swimmer participation meant that we were faced with a distinct disadvantage. The overall points were as follows:

1st	Aquinas	958
2nd	Hale	894
3rd	Guildford	829
4th	John XXIII	543

This result was "sweet revenge" for Aquinas who were defeated by a similar margin to a strong Hale team last year.

"Trog's Iron Man"

Every year, by tradition, Hale School holds a "surf competition" down at Scarborough beach. The illustrious event is named after the former Headmaster's affectionate name of "Doc Trog". Surprise results were recorded in both the swim legs and the single sprint section. Results of the contest were as follows:

U/13	Leighton Beringer	1st
	Ian Pritchard	Runner Up
U/14	Brendan Tyrrell	1st
	Craig Edwards	Runner Up
U/15	Dwayne Alcock	1st
	Rob Lyon	Runner Up
U/16	Damien Cooper	1st
	Chad Woodall	Runner Up
Open	Hamish Jooste	1st
	Jamie Morphett	Runner Up

The "Overall Iron Man" for 1992 was Dwayne Alcock.

School Championships

From a fiercely competitive squad of over 70 boys came fine results and March 2nd proved to be a day of reckoning for many aspiring swimmers. Warm ups were thorough and the atmosphere intense with perhaps only half the attending swimmers actually eligible for inclusion in the team to compete for the Inters title on March 13th. Faced with this prospect, times were quick and the age group champions were as follows:

Open:	Champion	Hamish Jooste	47 points
	Runner Up	Jamie Morphett	40 points
U/16	Champion	Kevin Yong	44 points
	Runner Up	Damien Cooper	20 points
U/15	Champion	Robert Wyllie	42 points
	Runner Up	Todd Pearson	35 points
U/14	Champion	Brendan Tyrrell	32 points
	Runner Up	Craig Edwards	22 points
U/13	Champion	Mark Connell	50 points
	Runner Up	Leighton Beringer	15 points

The following swam outstanding races to achieve School records: Robert Wyllie in the U/15 division 50 metres backstroke in a time of 30.36, bettering his own record; Todd Pearson in the U/15 50 metres freestyle in a time of 26.38 to beat James Legge's record of 27.08; Hamish Jooste in the Open 50 metres freestyle with a time of 25.93 bettering Chad Miller's and James Legge's previous time of 26.2 seconds.

The fast pool was a blessing for many people who achieved their personal best times.

PSA Inters

"Black Friday" it proved not to be as Hale stormed home to collect its second consecutive victory. With a powerfully deep group of Year 10s and Year 12s, the Hale team proved too strong and too determined on Friday, 13th March, 1992. An inspirational winning surge in the first six freestyle events gave Hale an advantageous start to the night. The backstroke and breaststroke events saw Aquinas and Christ Church narrow the margin, but Hale replied with six wins in the butterfly events.

Hale's relay teams competed admirably under pressure and to seal what was to be a very tight finish to the night. Hale performed extremely well in the last two relays to produce the following final overall points standings:

1st	Hale	706 points
2nd	Christ Church	672 points
3rd	Aquinas	632 points
4th	Wesley	518 points
5th	Guildford	515 points
6th	Scotch	424 points
7th	Trinity	346 points

In an outstanding effort, all the seven individual Inters records created on the night were achieved by Hale swimmers. In the Open division, the 100 metres freestyle record (Dion Mephram, 1987, 55.33) was beaten by Hamish Jooste in a new record time of 53.97 seconds; the 200 metres freestyle time (Dean Pieters, 1985, 2.01.74) was also beaten by Hamish Jooste in a new time of 1.58.78 seconds; Jamie Morphett broke Dion Mephram's old time of 27.71 seconds to finish first in the 50 metres butterfly in a record time of 27.69. In the U/16 division, Kevin Yong impressed the crowd with an outstanding time of 27.94 seconds to better former Haleian Nick O'Brien's 1985 time of 28.04 in the 50 metres butterfly. In the U/15 division Robert Wyllie broke the 50 metres backstroke record (Havard Turkington, 1986, 30.98) in a very fast time of 29.37 seconds; Todd Pearson also broke a record in the 100 metres freestyle with a time of 56.15 seconds. All of the previously mentioned records were also School records. However, Robert Wyllie also achieved a School record in the U/15 50 metres butterfly with a time of 28.3 seconds.

Overall, 20 first placings, including 3 relay victories, with 4 second placings and a total of 44 Hantke awards were achieved on the night.



Robert Lyon, Robert Wyllie, Jamie Morphett and Todd Pearson with their medals won at the National Age Championships in Adelaide

The victory again must be seen as a tribute to the devoted group of Hale coaches who, undoubtedly, brought out our best, rain or shine, night or day (or rather very early morning!); and to Mr Pengelley, Mr Polk, Mr Nunn and James Legge we extend our warmest thanks for their experience and knowledge and Herculean efforts. Last but not least, to Hale's vocal and very vast group of supporters we thank you for providing the motivation for, and real enjoyment of, our victory.

Special mention must be made of other fine performances on the night and throughout the entire season. The most improved swimmer was Ian Pritchard who continuously robbed his 50 metre freestyle time of vital seconds throughout the season. Brendan Tyrrell, David Toy and Craig Edwards were all solid improvers in the U/14's. Encouraging results were also posted by swimmers across the board, namely Neil Gow, Ben Simpson, Dwayne Alcock, Casey Adriaens, Gavin Wearne, Martin Dolinschek, Leith Place and Ben Clarke who all achieved superb times and improvements.

State Relay Championships

Hale entered seven teams in the annual State Schools Relay Championships held at the Perth Superdrome. The main event of the night was the Open 6 x 50 metres freestyle relay for the Pop Agnew Trophy which was won by Hale in a new record time of 2.36.25 seconds, two seconds faster than the old Christ Church record and which is an approximate average of 25.9 seconds per swimmer per fifty metres. Results of the evening were as follows:

Open	4 x 50 metres freestyle relay	1st (record)
14-15	4 x 50 metres medley relay	1st
14-15	4 x 50 freestyle relay	2nd
Open	4 x 50 medley relay	3rd
12-13	4 x 50 metres freestyle relay	6th
12-13	4 x 50 metres medley relay	5th

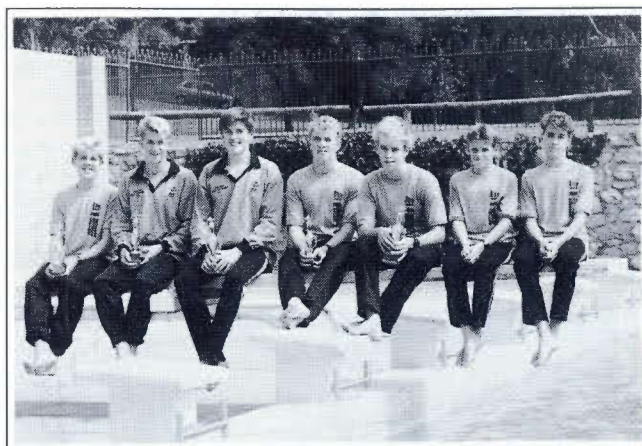
Hantke Awards

Open

Hamish Jooste	50, 100 200 metres freestyle 50, 100 metres backstroke 50 metres butterfly
Jamie Morphet	50, 100, 200 metres freestyle 100 metres backstroke 100 metres breaststroke 50 metres butterfly
Martin Dolinschek	50 metres freestyle 50, 100 metres breaststroke 50 metres butterfly
Ben Clarke	50 metres freestyle 100 metres breaststroke 50 metres butterfly
Chris Wisniewski	50 metres freestyle
Cameron Taylor	50 metres freestyle
Chris Gray	50 metres freestyle
Leith Place	50 metres butterfly



Hamish Jooste and Jamie Morphet - Co-Captains of Swimming



School Age Group Champions

Left to Right: Todd Pearson (U/15 Runner Up), Jamie Morphet (Open Runner Up), Hamish Jooste (Open Champion), Damien Cooper (U/16 Runner Up), Robert Wyllie (U/15 Champion), Mark Connell (U/13 Champion) and Brendan Tyrrell (U/14 Champion)
Absent: Kevin Yong (U/16 Champion), Craig Edwards (U/14 Runner Up) and Leighton Beringer (U/13 Runner Up)

U/16

Kevin Yong	50 metres freestyle 50, 100 metres breaststroke 50 metres butterfly
Damien Cooper	50, 100 metres freestyle 50 metres butterfly
Neil Gow	50 metres freestyle
Chad Woodall	50 metres freestyle
Robert Lyon	100 metres freestyle 50 metres backstroke

U/15

Robert Wyllie	50, 100, 200 metres freestyle 50 metres breaststroke 50 metres backstroke 50 metres butterfly
Todd Pearson	50, 100 metres freestyle 50 metres backstroke 50 metres butterfly
Dwayne Alcock	50 metres freestyle 50 metres butterfly
Robert Lyon	50, 100 metres freestyle 50 metres butterfly 50 metres backstroke
Shane Osboine	50 metres freestyle 50 metres breaststroke 50 metres butterfly

U/14

Rhys Fode	50 metres freestyle 50 metres backstroke
Craig Edwards	50, 200 metres freestyle
Ross Brown	50 metres butterfly
Brendan Tyrrell	50 metres butterfly
Zak Nelson	50 metres breaststroke
Andrew Rallings	50 metres breaststroke
Adam Jeffrey	50 metres backstroke 50 metres butterfly 200 metres freestyle

U/13

Mark Connell	50 metres butterfly
Jason Kidd	50 metres butterfly
Marshall Varley	50 metres freestyle

Symbols Already Held By:

Open

Hamish Jooste, Jamie Morphett, Chris Gray, Leith Place, Ben Clarke, Chris Wisniewski

U/16

Ben Simpson, Damien Cooper, Chad Woodall, Kevin Yong, Neil Gow

U/15

Robert Wyllie, Todd Pearson, Shane Osboine, Robert Lyon, Matthew Grimsley, Keegan Crage

U/14

Andrew Rallings, Zak Nelson, Brendan Tyrrell, Rhys Fode

Symbols Now Awarded To:

Open

Martin Dolinschek, Cameron Taylor

U/16

Austen Fresson and Michael Hart

U/15

Casey Adriaens, Matthew Piggott and Dwayne Alcock

U/14

Ross Brown, Adam Jeffrey, Craig Edwards and Sam Griffiths

U/13

Mark Connell, Leighton Beringer, Casey Bennett, Michael Wenham, Jason Kidd, Andrew Jenkin, Marshall Varley and Ian Pritchard

Colours Already Held By:

Hamish Jooste, Jamie Morphett, Robert Wyllie and Todd Pearson.

Colours Now Awarded To:

KEVIN YONG

Kevin Yong has, for the last four years, been a member of the Hale swimming team and one of the leading two swimmers in his age group. He joined a professional coach two years ago and has improved greatly. At the Inters this year, he swam an excellent time and came third in the U/15 A division 100 metres breaststroke and in his 50 metres butterfly in the A division, he set a new School record and Inters record of 17.94 seconds. Kevin was also U/16 champion this year and agreed to relinquish his 100 metres freestyle Inters swim to make way for Robert Lyon who swam up from the U/15 age group.

HAMISH JOOSTE

HAYNES 12

CO-CAPTAIN OF SWIMMING

Honours Now Awarded To:

JAMIE MORPHETT

Jamie has been an outstanding contributor to Hale School Swimming for the last five years. This year he won the B Division 100 metres freestyle in a time of 55.97, came second in the B Division 100 metres backstroke and broke a School and Inters record in the A Division 50 metres butterfly in 27.69. Jamie also won the B Division 200 metres freestyle and swam the butterfly leg in the open medley relay. Overall, this represents 53 individual points and a share of 26 in the relay. In 1992 Jamie was an outstanding swimmer and Captain of Hale School Swimming.

HAMISH JOOSTE

Hamish has been part of Hale School Swimming for five years. In 1992 he won, in School and Inters record times, the A Division 100 metres freestyle in 53.93 - old record 55.33 - and 200 metres freestyle in 1.58.78 - the first time ever this event has been swum under two minutes at the Inters. He came fourth in the A Division 100 metres backstroke and won the B Division 50 metres butterfly. In 1991 Hamish swam up an age and won both the 100 and 200 metres freestyle. His freestyle times were outstanding. Overall Hamish won 63 individual points and a share of 26 in the relay.

REVEREND R. PENGELLEY

MASTER-IN-CHARGE — SWIMMING

Adelaide National Age Championship

The first term holidays saw five Hale swimmers compete at the National Age Championships held in Adelaide from April 18th to 22nd. The results were very encouraging with a number of medals being won and all swimmers competing to their utmost ability. The results were as follows:

Todd Pearson: 2nd - 14 years 200 metres freestyle

3rd - 14 years 100 metres freestyle

4th - 14 years 400 metres freestyle

4th - 14 years 50 metres freestyle

Robert Wyllie: 1st - 14 years 200 metres backstroke

2nd - 14 years 200 metres individual medley

3rd - 14 years 100 metres backstroke

5th - 14 years 100 metres freestyle

6th - 14 years 50 metres freestyle

Jamie Morphett: 3rd - 17 years 200 metres freestyle

The other two swimmers were Robert Lyon and Damien Cooper, who although not making finals, achieved personal best times and swam creditably.

Todd Pearson, Robert Wyllie and Robert Lyon also combined to be three of the four members of the Carine U/14 freestyle relay team which won gold in a new Australian record.

JAMIE MORPHETT

PARRY 12

CO-CAPTAIN OF SWIMMING

Tennis

The 1991 season for Hale tennis was one of mixed fortunes. Hard work and dedication was necessary to lift the team above the average 1991 results.

The initial encounter of the 1992 season proved that our preparation during the Christmas break had been inadequate and the 1st VIII were soundly beaten by a superior Aquinas side and we were unable to show our full potential.

After a better preparation, our performance the following week against a strong Scotch side was a vast improvement. We began confidently and were equal at six sets all at the half-way change. Scotch's depth, however, overwhelmed us in the second half and we were eventually defeated, 16 sets to 8.

In fixture three, our determination overwhelmed a mediocre Wesley team, 15 sets to 9. We were dominant in the singles rubbers, but it was evident that the doubles were our weakness.

Hale approached the important match with Christ Church too lightly and consequently we suffered a disappointing loss, 13 sets to 11. The home court advantage and new uniforms were not enough to lift us and defeat followed, the main reason being an undisciplined effort by several players who "blew their cool" in tight situations.

We re-bounded against pre-season favourites, Trinity, and although beaten our overall performance was a much better one, with creditable performances against quality opposition by James Eardley, Scott Trudgian and newcomer, Brad Shales.

Our last test of the season came against a lowly rated Guildford side. Our determination and concentration bore fruit and we won comfortably, 18 sets to 6. This was a rewarding victory and a fitting end to a season of mixed fortunes, but also one of hard work and a steadily improving general attitude.

In such a relatively short competition, it is difficult for coaches to make an impact, but under the guidance and coaching of Mr

Edgar and Mr Williams, foundations have been set for the future. There was an emphasis on fitness, team spirit and self-discipline and the five members of the 1st VIII who will return next year, should provide an example and influence for those coming up through the ranks.

Thanks must go to Mrs Christine Venables and Mrs Carol Bick for organising the new 1st VIII uniforms. Thanks are also extended to all coaches — Mr Uphill and Mr Moir (Year 8), Mr Alderson (Year 9), Mr Ashby (Year 10) and Mr Cooper (3rd VIII) for their coaching and management. A special note of



Colours — Cameron Venables

First VIII Tennis



Back Row (Left to Right): Cameron Venables (Captain), James Eardley, Wade Fiegert, Mr W. Edgar (Master-in-Charge), Matthew Bowden, Jeremy Whybrow, Aaron Genoni

Front Row: Campbell McKay, Brad Shales, Scott Trudgian, Adam Bick, Tristan Venables, Warrick Hazeldine

Absent: Mr D. Williams (Coach)

appreciation is extended to Mr Stuart Wapnah for his valued services to tennis at Hale School over many years and for coaching the undefeated 2nd VIII this season.

Symbols already held by:

Cameron Venables, Chris Gale, Jeremy Whybrow, Adam Bick and Wade Fiegert.

Symbols now awarded to:

Bradley Shales, Warrick Hazeldine, Campbell McKay, Scott Trudgian, Tristan Venables, Aaron Genoni and Matthew Bowden.

Colours now awarded to:

Cameron Venables.

Championship Results:

Open Singles: Cameron Venables
U/16 Singles: Adam Bick
U/14 Singles: Tristan Venables
Open Doubles: Cameron Venables and Adam Bick

Slazenger Cup Team:

Adam Bick, Bradley Shales, Scott Trudgian, Campbell McKay, Warrick Hazeldine, Lucas Robinson, Andrew Triplett, Tristan Venables, Chris Litas, Simon Deering, Troy Tatum, Simon Worth, Allan Collett.

CAMERON VENABLES

PARRY 12

CAPTAIN OF TENNIS



Second VIII

Back Row (Left to Right): Matthew Bowden, Warrick Hazeldine, Andrew Triplett, Lucas Robinson, Mr S.R. Wapnah (Coach), Robert Shilkin, Tim Scott (Captain), Scott Clements, Aaron Genoni
Front Row: Campbell McKay, Geoff Shingleton, Neil Moncrieff, David Peake, Brad Shales, Tim Sewell

Second VIII

COACH: Mr S.R. Wapnah

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
1st February	Aquinas	H15 sets d. A 9 sets
8th February		Bye
15th February		Team did not play
22nd February	Wesley	H 19 sets d. W 5 sets
7th March	Christ Church	H 19 sets d. CC 5 sets
14th March	Trinity	H 18 sets d. T 6 sets
21st March	Guildford	H 22 sets d. G 2 sets



Third VIII

Back Row (Left to Right): Brad Leggo, Bjorn Wilson, Jason Lewis, Patrick Maurer, Scott Clements, Simon Roberts, Stephen Srhoj, Maurice Van Benten
Front Row: Scott Thompson, Bima Shaw, Stephen Cooper, Bobby Gandasaputra, Pol Pajasalmi
Absent: Mr J. Cooper (Coach)

Third VIII

COACH: Mr J. Cooper

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
1st February	Aquinas	Hale 21 sets d. A 3 sets
8th February		Bye
15th February	Scotch	H 105 games d. S 96 games
22nd February	Wesley	W 21 sets d. H 9 sets
7th March	Christ Church	H 15 sets d. CC 9 sets
14th March	Trinity	H 13 sets d. T 11 sets
21st March	Guildford	H 15 sets d. G 9 sets



HEADMASTER, DEPUTY HEADMASTER AND PREFECTS

Back Row (Left to Right): Matthew Reed, Paul Healey, Benjamin Clarke, Leith Place, David Reed, Hamish Jooste, Simon Tan, Martin Dolinschek, Tim Scott, Ian Brayshaw

Middle Row: Robert Shilkin, James Eardley, Jamie Morphet, Stephen Cooper, Scott Thompson, Clint Munro, Anthony Marsh, Robert Baker

Front Row: Todd Gaines, Josh Hodby, Robert Barugh (Captain of School), Mr R.J. Inverarity (Headmaster), Michael Babon (Vice-Captain of School), Mr A.J. MacMillan (Deputy Headmaster), Greg Cumming, Jarrad Hubble

SENIOR SCHOOL STAFF 1992

Back Row (Left to Right): Mr A. Bushell, Mr A. Arnold, Mr A. Panarese, Mr S. Henderson, Mr R. Shaw, Mr M. Giles, Mr R. Adams, Mr G. Young, Mr M. Campbell, Mr J. Ashby, Mr G. Lowe, Mr T. Mitchell, Mr E. Cecins, Mr L. Nunn, Mr B. Heibner, Mr W. Edgar, Miss N. Fraize, Mr C. Rutter

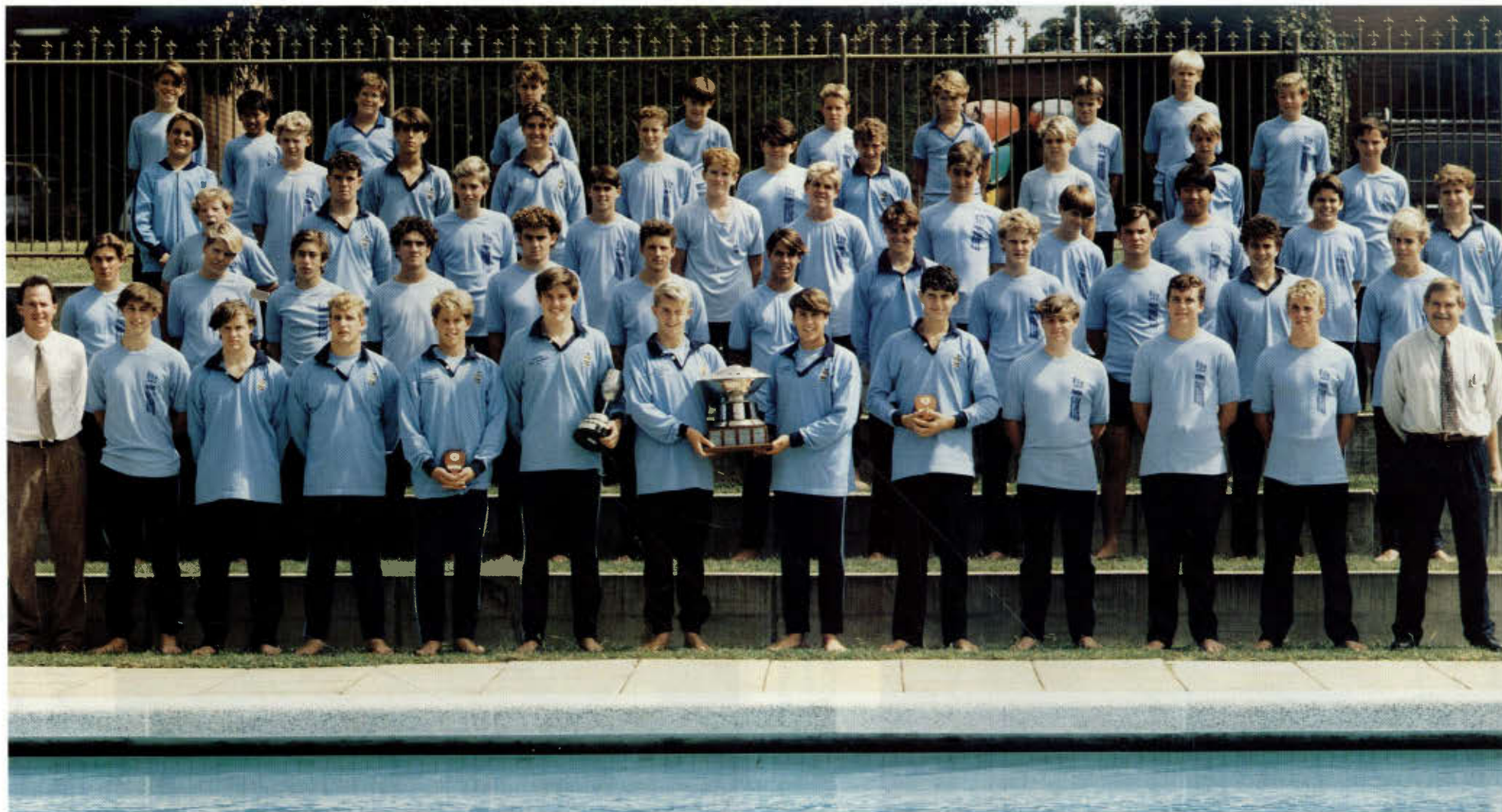
Third Row: Mr G. Marshall, Mr M. Hughes, Mr J. Wallman, M. K. Moir, Mr D. Alderson, Miss P. Leiper, Mr P. Dyer, Mr R. Green, Mr M. Kilkenny, Mr T. Brown, Mr St J. Kenny, Mrs J. Heinrichs, Mrs S. Daffen, Miss H. Houston

Second Row: Mr B. Harvey, Miss M. Denham, Mrs H. Gray, Mr D. Simpson, Mr L. Smith, Mr S. Polk, Mr M. Jordan, Mr J. Arkle, Mr L. Scott, Mr R. Prater, Mr G. Harvey, Mr V. Uphill, Mr R. Johnson, Mr B. Garratt-Reed, Mr J. Williams

Front Row: Mr I. Biddle, Mr H. Lim, Mr R. Gray, Rev. R. Pengelley, Mr D. Bean, Mr M. Shearer, Mr R.J. Inverarity, Mr A. MacMillan, Mr R. Kelley, Mr M. Elder, Mr G. Lange, Mr R. Sweet, Mr P. Dook, Mr B. Hutchinson, Mr P. Colgate

Absent: Mr J. Hopkins, Mrs C. Arkle, Mr D. Chadwick, Mr R. Brown, Mr P. Mayne, Mr N. Sonntag





Swimming Squad 1992

Back Row (Left to Right): Damian Black, Terrence Chua, Allan Collett, Brendan Tyrrell, Andrew Jenkin, Damien Bolton, Ryan Castledine, Mark Connell, Casey Bennett, Stephen Toth

Fourth Row (Left to Right): Ryan Campbell, Shane Osboine, Rhys Fode, Michael Mistilis, Andrew Rallings, Mark Bradley, Keegan Cragge, Tristan Peirce, Adam Kennedy, Ross Brown

Third Row (Left to Right): Sam Griffiths, Aaron Triplett, Adam Jeffrey, Marshall Varley, Trevor Lucas, Todd Pearson, Robert Lyon, Stephen Spenceley, John Shin, Velibor Tasic, Stuart Tangney

Second Row (Left to Right): Michael Hepworth, Matthew Morris, Ben Simpson, Campbell McKay, Gavin Wearne, Austen Fresson, Chad Woodall, Neil Gow, Brad Leggo, Paul Sedgman, Lucas Robinson, Robert Wiley

Front Row (Left to Right): Mr. S. Polk (Coach), Cameron Taylor, Chris Gray, Leith Place, Chris Wisniewski (Co-Vice-Captain) holding the W.A. Swimming Schools & Colleges Relay Trophy, Hamish Jooste (Co-Captain), Jamie Morphet (Co-Captain) and Ben Clark (Co-Vice-Captain) holding the R. (Pop) Agnew Memorial Cup, Adrian Collinson, Andrew Hayward, David Toy, Damien Cooper, Mr. L. Nunn (Coach)

Absent: Leighton Beringer, Zak Nelson, George Kailis, Craig Edwards, Kevin Yong, Mr. R. Pengelley (Coach)



First XI

Back Row (Left to Right): Greg Bandy, Clint Munro, Jarrad Hubble, David Jarrott, Craig Mouatt, Lewis Hardie, Warrick Finlay, Jonathan Rosham

Front Row: Mr R. Gray (Manager), Matthew Piggott, Paul Healey, Robert Baker (Captain), Michael Babon, Lynton Beagley, Mr D. Chadwick (Coach)



First VIII Tennis

Back Row (Left to Right): Cameron Venables (Captain), James Eardley, Wade Fiegert, Mr W. Edgar (Master-in-Charge), Matthew Bowden, Jeremy Whybrow, Aaron Genoni

Front Row: Campbell McKay, Brad Shales, Scott Trudgian, Adam Bick, Tristan Venables, Warrick Hazeldine

Absent: Mr D. Williams (Coach)



First V Basketball

Back Row (Left to Right): Quentin White, Brett Barnett, Milan Saicic, Jarred Munro, Andrew Harris, Benjamin Leivers, Chris Mitchell
Front Row: Greg Scoble, Robert Barugh (Captain), Mr M. Shearer (Coach), Simon Tan, Adam Fraser



1st VIII

(Left to Right): Matthew Reed (bow), Murray Jones (2), Alexander Pearse (3), Greg Cumming (4), Toby Smith (5), Andrew Connor (6), Anthony Marsh (7), Paul Griffin (stroke), Toby Ainslie (cox)

Coach: Mr J. Fischer



1st XVIII

Back Row (Left to Right): Mr. P. Mayne (Manager), Chad Redfern, Andrew Harris, Greg Scoble, Paul Needham, Gavin Pethybridge, Jarrod Daniel, Warrick Hazeldine, Lewis Hardie

Middle Row: Chris Wisniewski, Campbell McKay, Josh Hodby, Quentin White (Captain), Mr. A. MacMillan (Coach), Jarrad Hubble (Vice-Captain), Craig Johnson, Robert Baker, Simon Fowler

Front Row: Travis Hollins, Roland Longmire, James Eardley, Craig Allington, Alex Pearse, Anthony Marsh, Aaron Ford



1st XI Hockey

Back Row (Left to Right): Oliver Foster, Martin Smith, Samuel Tiller, Toby Smith, Paul Sedgman, Craig Makar
Front Row: Mr. M. Jordan (Coach), Scott Trudgian, Nick Gray, Michael Babon (Co-Captain), Paul Healey (Co-Captain), Robert Shilkin, Graham Jones

Absent: Simon Mallabone



1st XV Rugby

Back Row (Left to Right): Scott MacKenzie, Matthew Brooker, Jorgen Jensen, Paul Broomfield, Greg Cumming, Stephen Srhoj, Ryk Chalmers, Joe Fowler
Middle Row: Mr. N. Sonntag (Coach), Nick Smith, Nick Jenkins, Leith Place (Vice-Captain), Robert Barugh (Captain), Sam McManis, Steven Baillie, Martin Dolinschek

Front Row: Simon Tan, Hamish Jooste, Murray Jones, Chris Mitchell, Matthew Daniels



Cross Country Senior Team

Back Row (Left to Right): Paul Connell, Simon White, Keegan Crage, Jacob Lindsay, Jason Dickie, Vick Naicker
Middle Row: Mr. R. Brown (Coach), Carl Moynan, Lee Panotidis, Ben Kamien, Simon Taylor, Scott Clements, James Bromberger, Toby Ainslie
Front Row: Paul Taylor, Matthew Reed, Phil Strahan, Digby Samson, Justin Jones, Stuart Tan, Scott Thompson (Captain)



1st XI Soccer

Back Row (Left to Right): Mr. R. Kelley (Coach), Neil Moncrieff, Matthew Crewe, Geoff Shingleton, Neil Gow, Steven Litas, Jayson Kitingan, Mark Allan, Tomo Arita
Front Row: Barry Davies, Sean Roda (Vice-Captain), Chris Shorter, David Berg, Craig Mouatt (Captain), Stephen Ford, Aaron Kiddey, Claude Fuhr



1992 Athletics Team

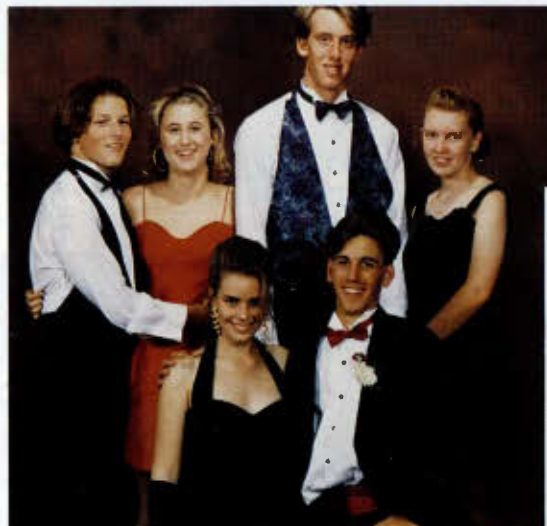
Front Row (Left to Right): Mr. J. Ashby, Mr. K. Moir, Mr. R. Brown, Mr. T. Mitchell, Mr. R. Johnson, Ms. N. Fraize, David Reed (Captain), Mr. W. Hutchinson, Mr. G. Harvey, Mr. P. Colgate, Mr. R. Adams, Mr. M. Jordan, Mr. I. Biddle

Second Row: Hamish Jooste, David Stephenson, Matthew Reed, Todd Gaines, Leith Place, James Eardley, Jeremy Whybrow, Greg Cumming, David Jarrott, Cameron Venables, Paul Sedgman, Robert Barugh, Martin Dolinschek, Nicholas Smith, Michael Babon

Third Row: William Fowler, Philip Henry, Keegan Cragge, Paul Srhoj, David Isbister, Toby Morrell, Matthew Heasman, Todd Pearson, Mark Fowler, Cameron Gordon, Todd Bennett, Adam Strong, David Toy, Shane Just, Jarrod Cross, James Robinson, Alistair Trethowan, Aaron Bodycoat, Richard Berney, Peter Galopoulos, Michael Ceber

Fourth Row: Simon White, Ian Pritchard, Adam Lange, Neil Arnold, Kane Warren, Marshall Varley, Courtney Ackland, Duane Barrows, David Peake, Simon Fowler, Stuart Pethybridge, Andrew Marsh, Dwayne Alcock, Jacob Lindsay, Edward Weston, Adam Kennedy, Matthew Brooker, Scott MacKenzie, Novak Elliott, Toby Smith, Neil Gow, Campbell McKay, Michael Mistilis, Ryan Parkin, Robert Lyon, Kevin Willcocks, Warrick Finlay, Aaron Triplett, Rhys Fode, Anton Boettcher-Hunt, Damien Cooper, Craig Edwards, Tom Feutrill, Ben Roworth, Sam Griffith

Back Row: Scott Thompson, Scott Trudgian, Graham Jones, Stuart Tangney, Oliver Foster, Chris Mitchell, Greg Scoble, Adam Wade, Steven Needle, Chad Redfern, Jarrod Daniel, Simon Mallabone, Paul Griffin, Simon Taylor, Phillip Strahan, James Simpson, Damian Kutzyk, Corran Hockey, David Bandy, Dougal Guthrie, Matthew Swain





Cygnet Art Award — Senior Section



Winner - Bima Shaw (Wilson 12)
"The Dark Side"



Highly Commended - Grant Rockman (Riley 12)
"Lennon"



Highly Commended - Joss Pettitt (Parry 12)
"In Search of Post-Modernism"

Cygnets Art Award — Junior Section



Winner - Michael Wenham (Buntine 8)
"Red Gloves"



Highly Commended - Elliott Collinson (Riley 8)
"Home Run"



Highly Commended - Brett Wilkinson (Haynes 8)
"The Ski Jumper"



"Cisum"
Joss Pettitt (Parry 12)



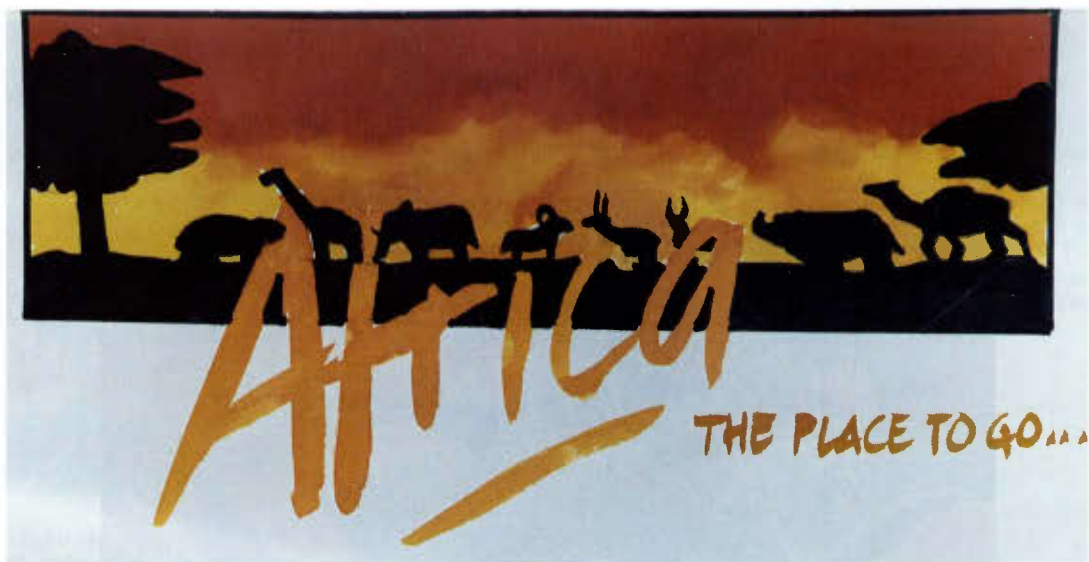
"In the Swim"
Joss Pettitt (Parry 12)



"Building On"
Giles Crabbe (Haynes 12)



"Accident"
Matthew Reed (Haynes 12)



Tee Shirt Design
Bima Shaw (Wilson 12)



"Helping Hand"
Matthew Reed (Haynes 12)



Ceramic Plaque
Steven Baillie (Riley 12)



"Pharoah"
Simon Taylor (Haynes 11)



"The Blues"
Daniel Newton (Buntine 10)



"Bonsai Man"
Novak Elliott (Parry 11)



Year 10A

Back Row (Left to Right): Michael Harris, Chris Hopps, Lee Panotidis, Michael Tan, Mr J. Ashby (Coach), Michael Bennett, Steven Iddon, Trevor Lucas, Aaron Ford
Front Row: Matthew Sewell, Ben Povey, Keegan Crage, Pongtharin Sapayanon, Brendan Candy

Year 10

COACH: Mr J. Ashby

DATE	VERSUS	RESULTS
1st February	Aquinas	H 7 sets d. A 5 sets
8th February		Bye
15th February	Scotch	S 13 sets d. H 11 sets
22nd February	Wesley	W 21 sets d. H 9 sets
7th March	Christ Church	CC 17 sets d. H 7 sets
14th March	Trinity	T14 sets d. H 10 sets
21st March	Guildford	H 22 sets d. G 2 sets



Year 9A

Back Row (Left to Right): Simon Rear, George Kailis, Brendan Jurich, Mr D. Alderson (Coach), Simon Worth, Allan Collett, Simon Deering
Front Row: Troy Tatum, Chris Litas

Year 9A

COACH: Mr D. Alderson

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
31st January	Aquinas	H 8 sets d. A 4 sets
7th February	Aquinas	Bye
14th February	Scotch	S 9 sets d. H 3 sets
21st February	Wesley	H 8 sets d. W 4 sets
6th March	Christ Church	CC 7 sets d. H 5 sets
13th March	Trinity	T 8 sets d. H 4 sets
20th March	Guildford	H 7 sets d. G 5 sets



Year 9B

Back Row (Left to Right): Ross Wheatley, Velibor Tasic, Brad Martin, Mr D. Alderson (Coach), Brad Allpike, Anton Boettcher-Hunt, Justin Edwards
Front Row: Shane Just, Alan Schmoll, Tim Fowler, Nick Jones

Year 9B

COACH: Mr D. Alderson

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
31st January	Aquinas	H 8 sets d. A 4 sets
7th February		Bye
14th February	Scotch	H 7 sets d. S 5 sets
21st February	Wesley	W 7 sets d. H 5 sets
6th March	Christ Church	H 6 sets (82 games) d. CC 6 sets
13th March	Trinity	H 8 sets d. T 4 sets
20th March	Guildford	H 8 sets d. G 4 sets



Year 8A

Back Row (Left to Right): Courtney Ackland, Brett Wilkinson, Mr V. Uphill (Coach), Michael Cooper, Eric Voss, Digby Morrell
Front Row: Geoff Ellett, David Johnston, Andrew Jenkin (Captain), Michael Beckett

Year 8A

COACH: Mr V. Uphill

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
7th February	Aquinas	Bye
14th February	Scotch	S 10 sets d. H 2 sets
21st February	Wesley	H 8 sets d. W 4 sets
6th March	Christ Church	H 7 sets d. CC 5 sets
13th March	Trinity	T 6 sets (54 games) d. H 6 sets (52 games)
20th March	Guildford	G 8 sets d. H 4 sets



Year 8B

Back Row (Left to Right): Peter MacEwan, Andrew Steers, Mr K. Moir (Coach), Scott Hardie, William Fowler
Front Row: Gregg Speyers, Terrence Chua, Steven Naoum, Nathan Watson

Year 8B

COACH: Mr K. Moir

Date	Versus	Result
7th February		Bye
14th February	Scotch	H 7 sets d. S 5 sets
21st February	Wesley	H 6 sets (59 games) d. W 6 sets (56 games)
6th March	Christ Church	H 7 sets d. CC 5 sets
13th March	Trinity	T 7 sets d. H 5 sets
20th March	Guildford	H 11 sets d. G 1 set

Cross Country

Cross country racing was keenly contested again this year. In the senior competition Christ Church held a slight advantage over Trinity to regain possession of the P.M. Moyes Trophy. The Hale senior cross country team raced with mixed fortunes throughout the season. We showed great promise by winning our first two races, but then we lost two. Next we produced a good win against Guildford on their gruelling course, but lost the following race to Aquinas on our home ground. And so we completed the six home and away races in fourth place, with three wins and three losses.

The next two races of the season were our real distasters. With good runners away at Exmouth, we finished seventh in both the 5 man x 3km relay and the All Schools' 5km race. The team regrouped and ran with great determination to finish fourth in the 3 man x 5km relay run at Aquinas. Those who could, ran with equal determination in the final race of the season, an 8km run from Kings Park, along the foreshore of Perth and into Trinity College, but again missing runners through sickness or injury, we managed only fifth place.

This meant that the team finished in fifth place this year, an improvement on last year's sixth placing.

The Middle School cross country team performed very well this year, winning nine out of ten races.

Having good runners in Year 10 and a very good Middle School team this year, we can look forward to next season with optimism.

Senior Team Results

Home/Away Races (Note: Lowest score wins)

2.5.92	Hale 215 d. Wesley 253
16.5.92	Hale 214 d. Scotch 256
23.5.92	Trinity 198 d. Hale 269
6.6.92	Christ Church 148 d. Hale 397
13.6.92	Hale 226 d. Guildford 243
20.6.92	Aquinas 190 d. Hale 277

All Schools' Races

Date	Race	Hale Placing
27.6.92	5 man x 3km relay	7th
25.7.92	All teams 5km race	7th
1.8.92	3 man x 5km relay	4th
8.8.92	All teams 8km race	5th

Symbols Previously Held By:

Scott Thompson, Ben Kamien, Matthew Reed

Symbols Now Awarded To:

Justin Jones, Phillip Strahan, Simon Taylor, Jason Dickie, Toby Ainslie, Digby Samson, Scott Clements, Keegan Crag, Simon White, Stuart Tan, Paul Connell, Carl Moynan, Leigh Panotidis

Colours Previously Held By:

Scott Thompson

School Cross Country Championships

Year 12

First: Scott Thompson
Second: Steven Srhoj
Third: Nick Smith

Year 11

First: Simon Mallabone
Second: Scott Trudgian
Third: David Peake

Year 10

First: Stuart Tan
Second: Trevor Lucas
Third: Leigh Panotidis

Year 9

First: Adam Kennedy
Second: Alex Pearse
Third: Craig Edwards

Year 8

First: Michael Ceber
Second: Shane Male
Third: Ian Pritchard

State and National Schoolboys' Cross Country Championship

Mainly to further the experience of our cross country runners, we entered four teams in the Championship held at Perry Lakes in June. Much to our delight, by performing well in all four age groups, we won the Champion Boys' School Trophy.

Results:

13 years: 10th place

Team: Michael Ceber, Nicholas Montagu, Nicholas Reed

14 years: 5th place

Team: Adam Kennedy, Matt Durell, Damian Kutrzyk

15 years: 2nd place

Team: Keegan Crag, Stuart Tan, Simon White

16 years and over: 9th place

Team: Scott Thompson, Simon Taylor, Toby Ainslie

Adam Kennedy was selected and represented W.A. in the National Championship run at Bass Hill near Sydney in August. He ran very well and finished second for W.A. and nineteenth overall. His time for the 4km course was 13 minutes. Adam also ran for W.A. in the Relay Championship.

MR R. BROWN

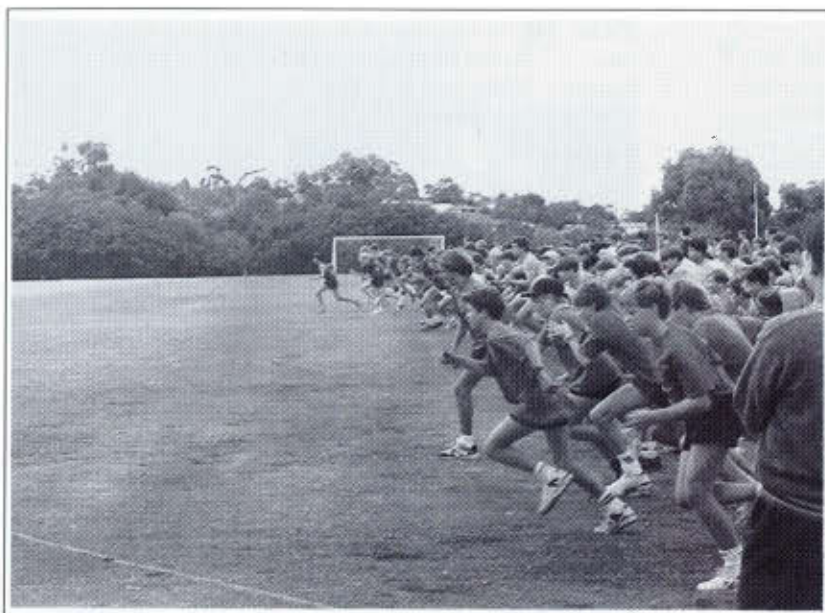
COACH OF SENIOR CROSS COUNTRY



Cross Country Colours
Scott Thompson

Season Results for Senior Cross Country

	Home/Away		5 man x 3k Relay	All Schools 5k	3 man x 5k Relay	All Schools 8k	Total Points
	Won	Lost					
1st Christ Church	6	0	14	12	14	12	76
2nd Trinity	5	1	12	14	10	14	70
3rd Aquinas	4	2	10	10	12	10	58
4th Wesley	2	4	4	6	6	8	32
5th Hale	3	3	2	2	8	6	30
6th Guildford	1	5	8	8	2	4	26
7th Scotch	0	6	6	4	4	2	16



The Start of the House Cross Country



Senior Team

Back Row (Left to Right): Paul Connell, Simon White, Keegan Cragg, Jacob Lindsay, Jason Dickie, Vick Naicker

Middle Row: Mr R. Brown (Coach), Carl Moynan, Lee Panotidis, Ben Kamien, Simon Taylor, Scott Clements, James Bromberger, Toby Ainslie

Front Row: Paul Taylor, Matthew Reed, Phil Strahan, Digby Samson, Justin Jones, Stuart Tan, Scott Thompson (Captain)



Junior Team

Back Row (Left to Right): Michael Ceber, Geoffrey Richards, McKenzie Reed, Matthew Durell, Mark Connell, Nicholas Montagu

Middle Row: Mr K. Moir (Coach), James Harvey, Brendan Tyrrell, Craig Edwards, Adam Kennedy (Captain), Jarrod Cross

Front Row: Haynes Kunoth, Damian Kutzyk, Eric Voss, Ian Pritchard, Dane Chandler, Jeff Malone

Hale Middle School Results

Race Results For 1992

- | | | |
|-----|------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. | vs Wesley | Hale 173 def Wesley 294 |
| 2. | vs Aquinas | Hale 113 def Aquinas 353 |
| 3. | vs Scotch | Hale 151 def Scotch 314 |
| 4. | vs Trinity | Hale 220 def Trinity 253 |
| 5. | vs Christ Church | Hale 176 def Christ Church 302 |
| 6. | vs G. G. School | Hale 232 def G. G. School 233 |
| 7. | vs Aquinas | Hale 204 def Aquinas 273 |
| 8. | vs Scotch | Hale 126 def Scotch 391 |
| 9. | vs Trinity | Hale 186 def Trinity 291 |
| 10. | vs Christ Church | Hale 244 lost to C. Church 225 |

Football

The Aquinas 1st XVIII dominated the season. Rarely has a team won games so convincingly and they are congratulated on their undefeated season and on winning ten games and the Alcock Cup. Their team was talented all over the ground and their teamwork, goal scoring ability and defence were, at times, awesome. The other schools battled on in an almost "separate" competition for second place, with Hale (seven wins) just edging out Trinity (six wins) and Scotch and Wesley each with five. In some ways it was sad that the year Aquinas produced a super team (comparable with the great Scotch teams of the early sixties), coincided with the year that the other schools were not as strong. For Hale it was a difficult year (injuries to key players affecting us greatly), a year of disappointing losses at Trinity, Aquinas and Wesley and then a strong finish.

After a good win over the talented Wesley and a lucky one at Scotch, we were steamrolled by Trinity. Christ Church was outplayed and then Guildford too, as the team prepared for Aquinas. What a mismatch it all was! The Aquinas machine was devastating and gave us our saddest day for years. We were at the bottom of the trough the following week when Wesley were worthy winners.

The reinstated Adelaide Interstate saved us. After Hale had won games against Scotch and then Immanuel (twice) and then lost the final game to Scotch, we had shared the Fisher Plate. More importantly, our football was skilful and there was much greater team spirit. Hubble, White, Baker, Johnson, McKay, Hodby and Longmire were chosen in the All Star team and Jarrad Hubble was Hale's best player. The Carnival was a tribute to the Scotch Adelaide community and especially to the most hospitable billeting parents. As always the dinners, sports' night, quiz night and South Australia vs. Victoria State of Origin game and the less formal gatherings made it a tremendous week. Hopefully we can find another school (from Victoria or Tasmania) to link up with St. Mary's and Scotch Adelaide at the Carnival in Perth in 1993. On P.S.A. resumption, a gutsy Hale won top games at home against Scotch and Trinity and wound up '92 by beating Christ Church.

Centreman, Jarrad Hubble, dominated most games and his outstanding football was easily the biggest single factor in our success. Rob Baker, who shared centre with Hubble, was extremely efficient and successfully tagged opposition players, while centre half back, Craig Johnson (though hampered by a knee injury), was a superb defender. Once we lost Quentin White (another knee injury), Greg Scoble rucked strongly throughout most games and Chris Wisniewski was a clever rover and forward. These five players are congratulated on receiving Colours for football. A number of others did well: Quentin White battled injury bravely; Josh Hodby defended stoutly; Shane McGowan - so talented in defence or attack; Lewis Hardie and Greg Bandy were effective wingmen and Rolly Longmire was a young defender with much potential. In all, thirty-nine players represented the team and the youth of some augurs well for the future.

As usual, the team is most grateful to the many parents, staff, Old Boys and boys who supported us; the boundary, scoreboard and timekeeping men; Edward Weston our goal umpire; our "morning tea" mothers led by Mrs Hubble; Hale's other coaches and Mr Chadwick; Mr Lange for the "Interstate" organisation and Sister Jenny Henson. I especially thank Mrs Chris Lowe, our Physiotherapist, for her great help, Mr Peter Mayne, a relaxed and most helpful Manager and Mr Joe Southern whose treatment of the injured was so important. The team also thanks the Whites, Hubbles, Langes and other parents for the tremendous, if somewhat wet, end of season barbecue. My thanks go especially to Quentin White, Jarrad Hubble, Rob Baker and Josh Hodby for their football, their leadership and their advice. In Quentin White, Hale had a desperately keen captain whose football sadly was injury affected. Finally, I thank all players for their "fightback" season and for the clever caricature given to me at the season's end.

The 2nd XVIII finished equal third and the 3rd XVIII were fourth. Not only did Mr Lange and Mr Sweet each coach tirelessly, but also by their enthusiasm, they guaranteed Hale always had representative teams. Mr Campbell's Year 10As were a close knit and talented unit who are congratulated on leading their competition, while the 10Bs, coached by Mr Lowe, were a promising second. The Year 9s continued on their winning way. Mr Mayne's As and Mr Uphill's Bs were again both undefeated

and possess many promising footballers. Mr Young's 8As were also undefeated and the 8Bs, coached by Mr Henderson, led their competition with eight victories. Our special congratulations are extended to the 10As, 9As, 8As and 8Bs for their wonderful seasons and indeed to all Hale footballers who collectively won 73.5 of 90 games - easily our best effort in years!

The 1st XVIII's fighting finish was tremendous and no matter how well we had played, second was our best possible result. Even so, the Aquinas mastery is worth examining. Sure, they were an even team of stars, but their coach, Peter Spencer (himself a champion in the seventies at Aquinas), has created a true team where desire for individual perfection and success was paramount. All schools will need to learn from Aquinas. Apart from the team's skill, teamwork, use of voice and use of the ball, the greatest lesson for Hale was their relentless attitude. Even when well ahead (as they were in all games), the Aquinas players drove themselves and each other with disciplined ferocity.

Finally, let us all also be inspired by that marvellous victory at the athletics, that proudest of Hale days, that day that told us everything in sport is possible. Football at Hale looks well placed. It must be realised, however, that success in lower years does not necessarily flow through. Successful football is hard work. It involves creating top skill habits, it involves each player immersing himself fully in his game, it demands spirited teamwork and, as the famous poet Robert Browning wrote over a century ago, it demands making "a man's reach exceed his grasp".

MR A.J. MACMILLAN
1ST XVIII COACH

1st XVIII Football Results

Vs. Wesley

Hale 11.11 d. Wesley 9.9

In hot conditions, Wesley and Hale were evenly matched. Inspired by the brilliant form of Hubble and Baker, Hale players found winning form in the second half.

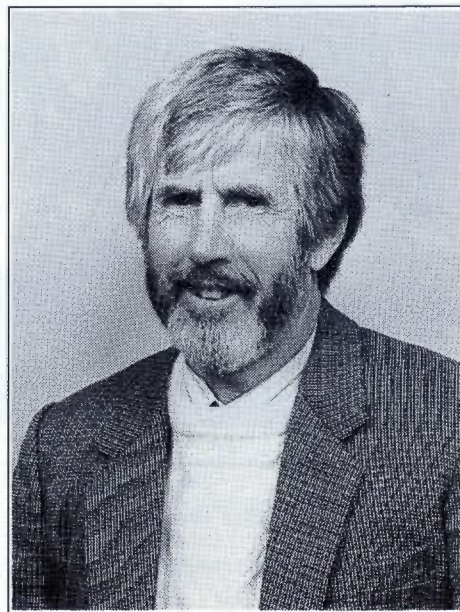
Best: Hubble, Baker, McGowan, Hodby, Needham, White, Wisniewski

Vs. Scotch

Hale 7.10 d. Scotch 7.5

In a game influenced markedly by wind, Scotch and Hale fought out a low standard game. After Scotch looked certain to win early in the last quarter, Hale fought back strongly and won narrowly.

Best: Baker, Wisniewski, Johnson, McGowan, Hubble, Hodby



Mr D. Chadwick (Sportsmaster)
Relaxed After a Semester Break

Vs. Trinity

Trinity 14.13 d. Hale 6.11

A disappointing Hale was well beaten by the aggressive and hard running Trinity. The talented Trinity moved the ball quickly and handled the windy conditions well.

Best: Hubble, Baker, White, Harris, Hardie

Vs. Christ Church

Hale 21.14 d. Christ Church 4.5

Winning in most positions and playing unselfish football, Hale had a good win. Better system all over the ground meant the ball was in the Hale forward line for most of the game. At centre half back, Craig Johnson struck form.

Best: Hubble, Johnson, Hardie, Wisniewski, Hodby, Bandy

Vs. Guildford

Hale 19.18 d. Guildford 10.2

With Jarrad Hubble again dominant, Hale won easily. Though Guildford played with zest in the final quarter, their failure to apply pressure in the first half was very costly.

Best: Hubble, Baker, Hodby, Wisniewski, McGowan, Johnson

Vs. Aquinas

Aquinas 26.21 d. Hale 1.1

The Hale team was humbled by a mighty Aquinas. Though badly depleted by injuries, a most disappointing Hale was given a lesson in all aspects of the game. At this stage Aquinas was unbeaten and unbeatable and any of Trinity, Scotch, Wesley or Hale could finish second.

Best: Longmire, White, McGuire, Bandy, Scoble

Vs. Wesley

Wesley 6.9 d. Hale 3.8

In unbelievably bad conditions, Wesley ran hard and deserved victory. Hale left too much to too few and many players did not adapt to the wet ground.

Best: Johnson, Hubble, Scoble, White, Baker



Football Colours

Back Row (Left to Right): Chris Wisniewski, Greg Scoble, Craig Johnson

Front Row: Quentin White, Robert Baker, Jarrad Hubble



1st XVIII

Back Row (Left to Right): Mr P. Mayne (Manager), Chad Redfern, Andrew Harris, Greg Scoble, Paul Needham, Gavin Pethybridge, Jarrod Daniel, Warrick Hazeldine, Lewis Hardie

Middle Row: Chris Wisniewski, Campbell McKay, Josh Hodby, Quentin White (Captain), Mr A. MacMillan (Coach), Jarrad Hubble (Vice-Captain), Craig Johnson, Robert Baker, Simon Fowler

Front Row: Travis Hollins, Roland Longmire, James Eardley, Craig Allington, Alex Pearse, Anthony Marsh, Aaron Ford

Absent: Shane McGowan

Vs. Scotch

Hale 11.17 d. Scotch 9.5

Hale and Scotch fought out a memorable game. Benefitting from the Adelaide Carnival and playing with great spirit and skill, Hale produced a top team effort.

Best: Hubble, Johnson, Wisniewski, Baker, Needham, Hardie, Scoble, Hodby

Vs. Trinity

Hale 11.10 d. Trinity 8.8

Hale continued its good form by beating Trinity - a turnabout of 70 points from the earlier game. Hale's unselfish football and especially their handball was too much for Trinity in the second half. Hubble continued his outstanding season.

Best: Hubble, McGowan, Johnson, Scoble, Wisniewski, Baker, Bandy, Hardie

Vs. Christ Church

Hale 13.17 d. Christ Church 7.4

By defeating Christ Church fairly easily in wet and difficult conditions, Hale reached second position for the season.

Best: Baker, Johnson, Hubble, Bandy, Eardley, Hardie

Symbols Now Held By:

Quentin White, Jarrad Hubble, Rob Baker, Josh Hodby, Greg Scoble, Chris Wisniewski, Craig Johnson, Greg Bandy, Anthony Marsh, Shane McGowan, Paul Griffin, Lewis Hardie, Gavin Pethybridge, Chad Redfern, Paul Needham, Travis Hollins, Craig Allington, Aaron Ford, Campbell McKay, Jeremy Whybrow, Simon Fowler, Andrew Harris, Jarrod Daniel, Warrick Hazeldine, Jarron Maisey, Rolly Longmire, James Eardley, Alex Pearse, Casey Adriaens, Lynton Beagley, Josh Pettitt, Wade Fiegert, Ben Clarke, Jock McGuire, Tim Scott, Gavin Pethybridge, Cameron Venables, Warrick Finlay, Kevin Willcocks

Colours Now Held By:

Quentin White, Jarrad Hubble, Rob Baker, Craig Johnson, Greg Scoble, Chris Wisniewski

A.J. MACMILLAN
1ST XVIII COACH



2nd XVIII

Back Row (Left to Right): Joss Pettitt, Warrick Hazeldine, Lucas Robinson, Paul Griffin, Aaron Genoni, Brent Gouge, Chad Woodall, Stuart Parker, Travis Hollins, Clayton Hardie, Lynton Beagley

Middle Row: Mr G. Lange (Coach), Tim Scott, Chris Gray, Simon Fowler, Clint Munro (Vice-Captain), Anthony Marsh, James Eardley, Wade Fiegert, Chad Redfern

Front Row: Ben Clarke (Vice-Captain), Stephen Thomas, Campbell McKay, Matthew Bowden, Alex Pearse, Cameron Venables, Todd Gaines (Captain)

2nd XVIII

Coach: Mr G. Lange

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
9th May	Wesley	H 17.11 d. W 5.8 Best: Clarke, Venables, Whybrow, Rosham, Daniel, Bowden
16th May	Scotch	H 7.7 drew with S 6.13 Best: Pearse, Allington, Gaines, McGuire, Fiegert, Thomas
23rd May	Trinity	H 9.15 d. T 4.5 Best: Clarke, Thomas, Scott, Fiegert, Genoni, Beagley, Griffin
6th June	Christ Church	H 8.7 d. CC 7.5 Best: Gray, Pettitt, McKay, Genoni, Scott, Fowler
13th June	Guildford	H 10.3 d. G 3.9 Best: McKay, Scott, Gray, Hollins, Genoni, McGuire
20th June	Aquinas	A 16.12 d. H 6.7 Best: Fiegert, Fraser, Venables, Parker, Gaines, Beagley
27th June	Wesley	W 7.6 d. H 3.10 Best: Woodall, McKay, Scott, Pearse, Parker, Genoni, Redfern
1st August	Scotch	H 9.11 d. S 8.8 Best: Griffin, Marsh, Eardley, Genoni, Parker, Hardie
8th August	Trinity	H 15.9 d. T 7.2 Best: Pearse, Gray, Scott, McGuire, Rosham, Gaines
15th August	Christ Church	CC 7.14 d. H 2.8 Best: Gaines, Scott, Hardie, Damjanovic, Munro, Genoni



3rd XVIII

Back Row (Left to Right): Chad Jefferis, Malcolm Stockwell, Justin Moir, Brad Leggo, Michael Ray, Stuart Tangney, Chad Woodall, Lucas Robinson, Ross Brandli

Third Row: Nick Damjanovic, Trent Scaf, Stuart Parker, Bret Alder, Brent Gouge, Cameron Taylor, Stuart Parnell, Andrew Triplett, Tim Sewell

Second Row: Mr R. Sweet (Coach), Steven Lacy, Damon Eaton, Ben Simpson, Patrick Maurer, John Mallabone (Co-Captain), Jamie Morphett (Co-Captain), Leigh de Burgh (Co-Captain), Stephen Cooper (Co-Captain)

Front Row: Regan Bennett, Spencer Dewar, Bjorn Wilson, David Peake, Simeon Botsis, Pol Pajassalmi

3rd XVIII

Coach: Mr R. Sweet

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
9th May	Wesley	H 18.8 d. W 3.5 Best: Fine team effort
16th May	Scotch	S 7.13 d. H 7.9 Best: Scaf, Morphett, Parker, Tangney, Parnell, Mallabone
23rd May	Trinity	H 19.20 d. T 2.3 Best: Triplett, Taylor, Mallabone, Gouge, Moir, Parnell, Morphett
6th June	Christ Church	CC 13.5 d. H 8.9 Best: Morphett, Gouge, Damjanovic, Lacy, Triplett
13th June	Guildford	H 14.21 d. G 0.2 Best: Excellent team performance
20th June	Aquinas	A 14.17 d. H 2.2 Best: Hardie, Alder, Morphett, Cooper, Scaf, Taylor, Parnell
27th June	Wesley	H 8.11 d. W 3.8 Best: Fine team effort
1st August	Scotch	S 11.9 d. H 5.8 Best: Jefferis, Regan Bennett, Damjanovic, Parnell, Lacy, Cooper, McManis
8th August	Trinity	H 18.13 d. T 2.3 Best: Fine team effort
15th August	Christ Church	CC 8.9 d. H 6.9 Best: Fraser, Botsis, Tagney, Cam Taylor, Alder, Scaf, Cooper



Year 10A

Back Row (Left to Right): Andrew Marsh, Tim Mack, Scott Kirkbride, Cameron Gordon, Trevor Lucas, Kevin Willcocks, Casey Adriaens, Paul Stevenson, Robert Lyon

Middle Row: Grant Holman, Dwayne Alcock, Matthew Heasman, Mr M.R. Campbell (Coach), Jarron Maisey (Captain), Stuart Taylor, Richard Witham, Craig Mumme

Front Row: Adam Bick, James Nicholls, Toby Morrell, Greg Cox, Todd Bennett, Kane Dewar, Lincoln Palmer, Michael Bennett

Year 10A

Coach: Mr M.R. Campbell

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
9th May	Wesley	H 14.5 d. W 5.6 Best: Lucas, Adriaens, Maisey, Alcock, Willcocks, Heasman
16th May	Scotch	H 16.12 d. S 2.3 Best: Adriaens, Alcock, Smith, Willcocks, Holman, Maisey
23rd May	Trinity	H 13.14 d. T 3.6 Best: Adriaens, Bennett, Ford, Mumme
6th June	Christ Church	H 10.8 d. CC 9.7 Best: Dewar, Bennett, Mack, Stevenson
13th June	Guildford	H 12.12 d. G 4.5 Best: Bennett, Lucas, Lyon, Maisey, Dewar, Holman
20th June	Aquinas	A 9.12 d. H 5.3 Best: Bennett, Dewar, Taylor, Gordon
27th June	Wesley	H 9.13 d. W 0.1 Best: Alcock, Bennett, Maisey, Witham, Morrell, Mumme, Mack
1st August	Scotch	H 12.8 d. S 5.6 Best: Strong team performance
8th August	Trinity	H 12.8 d. T 8.7 Best: Fine team effort
15th August	Christ Church	H 10.5 d. CC 6.8 Best: Lucas, Maisey, Bennett, Willcocks, Morrell, Cox



Year 10B

Back Row (Left to Right): Lee Nilan, Roland Egerton-Warburton, Henry Walsh, Neil Arnold, Raymond McNamara, Jim Laney, Denver Upton, Mark Stiller (Captain)

Middle Row: Mr G. Lowe (Coach), Brett Shortill, Steven Iddon, Joel Hedges, Steven Smith, Gavin Wheatley, Kim Lange, Matthew Wheatley

Front Row: Matthew Sewell, Kane Warren, Rory McGuire, Todd Pearson, Michael Harris, Ben Povey, Tim Gray

Year 10B

Coach: Mr G. Lowe

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
9th May	Wesley	H 12.15 d. W 0.1 Best: Witham, Warren, Lange, Arnold, Pearson
16th May	Scotch	S 5.4 d. H 5.3 Best: McGuire, Upton, Gordon, Stiller, Pearson
23rd May	Trinity	H 5.18 d. T 2.5 Best: McGuire, Shortill, Upton, Povey, Palmer
6th June	Christ Church	H 12.5 d. CC 3.1 Best: Very good team effort
13th June	Guildford	H 8.8 d. G 1.8 Best: Very good team performance
20th June	Aquinas	A 10.14 d. H 3.3 Best: Warren, Iddon, Laney, McGuire, Povey, Stiller, Lange
27th June	Wesley	H 7.23 d. W 0.0 Best: Good team effort
1st August	Scotch	H 8.8 d. S 6.4 Best: Courageous team effort
8th August	Trinity	H 6.9 d. T 3.2 Best: Warren, Hedges, Smith, Sewell
15th August	Christ Church	H 8.6 d. CC 4.5 Best: Spirited team performance



Year 9A

Back Row (Left to Right): John Italiano, Michael Mistilis, Trent Winduss, Adam Strong, Aaron Triplett, Edward Weston, George Nicholls

Third Row: Justin Edwards, Matthew Elliott, Matthew Swain, Wesley Daniel, Warrick Finlay, Sam Griffiths, Corran Hockey, Chris Litas, Travis Stanley

Second Row: Mr P. Mayne (Coach), Rhys Fode, Shane Just, Hamish Gibson, David Bandy, James Robinson, Ryan Redfern, George Kailis

Front Row: Zak Gillam, Robert Leader, David Toy, James Pearce, Sam Jamieson, Mark Jefferis

Year 9A

Coach: Mr P. Mayne

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
8th May	Wesley	H 9.13 d. W 0.0 Best: Even team effort
15th May	Scotch	H 13.12 d. S 1.0 Best: Gibson, Stanley, Strong, Pearce
22nd May	Trinity	H 7.13 d. T 4.4 Best: Gibson, Jamieson, Strong, Pearce
5th June	Christ Church	H 18.15 d. CC 0.1 Best: Finlay, Gibson, Edwards, Fode, Toy
12th June	Guildford	H 12.9 d. G 0.3 Best: Bandy, Pearce, Jamieson, Fode, Redfern
19th June	Aquinas	H 11.8 d. A 3.3 Best: Toy, Redfern, Finlay
26th June	Wesley	H 20.12 d. W 2.0 Best: Toy, Finlay, Jamieson, Hockey, Weston, Gibson, Griffiths
31st July	Scotch	H 16.8 d. S 1.2 Best: Fode, Gibson, Hockey, Weston, Strong
7th August	Trinity	H 12.11 d. T 2.0 Best: Gibson, Fode, Stanley, Strong, Edwards, Griffiths, Just
14th August	Christ Church	H 9.6 d. CC 3.2 Best: Jamieson, Fode, Strong, Weston, Redfern, Griffiths, Mistilis



Year 9B

Back Row (Left to Right): Trinity Hazlett, Nathan Troy, Justin Stewart, Pornchai Wijitnukoon, Adam Papworth, Chris Considine, Ashley Greig, Shaun Reynolds, Mitchell Burges

Third Row: Tim Fowler, Daniel Stinton, Tristan Peirce, Michael Hayman, Bradley Martin, Marcus Blake, Wade Brockway, Ryan Castledine, Ian Desjardins

Second Row: Mr V. Uphill (Coach), Adam Veale, Simon Deering, Sean Ilbery, Michael Mistilis, Luke Upton, Anton Boettcher-Hunt, Dougal Guthrie, Simon Creagh

Front Row: Nathan Sharp, Matthew Pudovskis, Glen Smith, Brendan McHarrie, Dean Baker, James Morton, Brendon Morton

Year 9B

Coach: Mr V. Uphill

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
8th May	Wesley	H 22.12 d. W 0.0 Best: Great team performance
15th May	Scotch	H 10.13 d. S 4.12 Best: Jamieson, Windus, Pinguet, Mistilis, Hockey, Upton
22nd May	Trinity	H 8.11 d. T 3.1 Best: Edwards, Swain, Deering, Gillam, Elliott, Pinguet
5th June	Christ Church	H 23.30 d. CC 1.0 Best: Griffiths, McHarrie, Hockey, Italiano, Deering
12th June	Guildford	H 11.15 d. G 0.3 Best: Elliott, Nicholls, Mistilis, Robinson, Italiano, Hockey
19th June	Aquinas	H 10.13 d. A 2.3 Best: Mistilis, Campbell, Deering, Hockey, Robinson, Morton, Hepworth
26th June	Wesley	H 28.18 d. W 0.0 Best: Smith, Bandy, Pinguet, Triplett, Boettcher-Hunt, Robinson
31st July	Scotch	H 9.17 d. S 8.3 Best: Triplett, Campbell, Mistilis, Swain, Kailis, Robinson, Veale
7th August	Trinity	H 14.12 d. T 2.0 Best: Triplett, Robinson, Swain, Mistilis, Deering, Stinton, Jefferis, Kailis
14th August	Christ Church	Hale 21.24 d. CC 1.1 Best: Pearse, Daniels, Elliott, Deering, Smith, Italiano



Year 8A

Back Row (Left to Right): William Fowler, Daniel Sweet, David Birrell, Peter Galopoulos, Robert Creswell, Peter House, Nathan Kime, Tim Richardson

Middle Row: Mr G. Young (Coach), Andrew Jenkin, Peter Beck, Ian Collins, Digby Morrell, Sheay Kent, Daniel Bayman, Tich Lange, Nathan Watson

Front Row: Michael Wenham, Adam Lange, Duane Barrows, Courtney Ackland, Michael Cooper, Bradley Haines, Nicholas Kirkbride

Absent: Marshall Varley

Year 8A

Coach: Mr G. Young

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
8th May	Wesley	H 14.8 d. W 2.4 Best: A. Lange, Beck, T. Lange
15th May	Scotch	H 12.6 d. S 3.5 Best: A good even team effort
22nd May	Trinity	H 4.11 d. T. 3.0 Best: Collins, Cooper, Watson, Fowler, Kirkbride, Barrows, Jenkin
5th June	Christ Church	H 8.4 d. CC 1.2 Best: House, Morrell, A. Lange, Fowler, Beck
12th June	Guildford	H 5.7 d. G 0.1 Best: Ackland, Richardson, Fowler, A. Lange, T. Lange, Morrell
19th June	Aquinas	H 12.1 d. A 3.1 Best: Collins, T. Lange, Fowler, Jenkin, Birrell, Morrell, Beck
26th June	Wesley	H 11.6 d. W 1.5 Best: Ackland, T. Lange, Richardson
31st July	Scotch	H 8.7 d. S 5.5 Best: House, Fowler, A. Lange, Ackland, T. Lange, Haines
7th August	Trinity	H 8.8 d. T 5.4 Best: T. Lange, Ackland, House, Beck, Haines
14th August	Christ Church	H 8.2 d. CC 5.2 Best: An even team effort to finish the season undefeated



Year 8B

Back Row (Left to Right): Luke Sorensen, Damien Bolton, Todd Munro, Daniel Sweet, Michael Collister, Simon Davis, Aaron Bodycoat, Michael Beckett, Matt Tyrrell

Middle Row: Mark Rozlapa, Jason Foster, Robert Creswell, Kim Strang, William Bagshaw, Adam Kent, Peter House, Ben Smith, Shane Male, Mr S. Henderson (Coach)

Front Row: Peter MacEwan, Sarid Lockyer, David Ng, Trenton Parsons, Peter Davenport, David Grayson, Louis Anastasas, Wayne Plummer

Year 8B

Coach: Mr S. Henderson

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
8th May	Wesley	H 10.14 d. W 0.2 Best: Wenham, House Beckett, Haines
15th May	Scotch	H 9.5 d. S 3.6 Best: House, Ng, Anastasas, Bayman, Haines, Wenham
22nd May	Trinity	H 5.10 d. T 5.4 Best: Haines, Wenham, Davis, Smith, Bayman
5th June	Christ Church	H 14.18 d. CC 2.4 Thanks to the six Hale players who played for Christ Church to make up numbers
12th June	Guildford	H 12.11 d. G 0.3 Best: Davis, Beckett, Bagshaw, Tyrrell, haines, Anastasas
19th June	Aquinas	A 6.9 d. H 6.5 Best: Anastasas, Bodycoat, Bayman, Davis, Haines, Smith
26th June	Wesley	H 10.6 d. W 1.3 Best: Male, Bodycoat, Haines, Anastasas, Beckett, Sweet, Cresswell
31st July	Scotch	H 6.11 d. S 1.8 Best: S. Kent, Anastasas, Bodycoat, Lockyer, Parsons, Beckett
7th August	Trinity	T 5.6 d. H 4.4 Best: Bodycoat, S. Kent, Bagshaw, Davis
14th August	Christ Church	H 6.3 d. CC 1.1 Best: Cresswell, Bodycoat, Anastasas, Bagshaw

Hockey

1992 was a year of fluctuating fortunes for this year's 1st XI, eventually finishing third behind Trinity and Aquinas.

The year started early with Mr Jordan's infamous fitness runs, which gradually flowed into light training sessions so the squad could relearn their stick skills. A rough squad was assembled for holiday training which culminated with two training games against Albany and Aquinas. These games were used to try players in different positions for the best possible team. At the end of the holidays a team of twelve players was formed. The team had no match-winning superstars of previous years. However, with our overall consistency, everyone believed we could win the Cup.

The official beginning of the season saw us take up the fight with Wesley on our home turf. The team made a promising start to the season defeating Wesley 3-1, with the most encouraging aspect of the game being the performance of the new players.

The following weekend Hale had the bye. However, we received valuable match practice playing Hotspurs, a team made up of previous and current Australian, State and 1A players. Hotspurs exploited our weaknesses, which gave us something to build on.

The following week saw the recommencement of the PSA fixtures with a battle against Scotch. Unfortunately, we lost 3-2 in a scrappy game, with the inability of the forwards to score the few opportunities they had proving costly.

Our loss of the previous week meant a win was vital against Cup favourites Trinity to keep our hopes alive. Unfortunately, it was not to be. Trinity won 2-1 in a tough hard fought game, Hale matching Trinity all over the ground except in the conversion of scoring opportunities.

Our next match was the most disappointing of the year, losing 3-0 to Christ Church, our first loss to them in five years. Christ Church moved the ball around better than us and made fewer unforced errors.

The following week we had a return of form to defeat Guildford 4-0. We played a much better pattern of hockey, providing the inside forwards with more scoring opportunities.

Our return to the winners' list didn't last long with a tough game against Aquinas at Aquinas. We were beaten 2-0 in a high standard grass game. As in most of the other games this year we matched Aquinas all over the field except in the attacking circle.

The last game of the term provided us with one of the most interesting highlights of the year. Playing Wesley at Wesley, the game was abandoned after 23 minutes of play when the ground became unplayable. This left us in a commanding position holding a 2-0 lead. The game was completed on the second Tuesday of third term with Hale winning 5-1.

After the first seven games we had won 3 and lost 4. This left us equal fourth with 3 games to go. Three wins would see us finish the season in second or third position.

Having the bye in the first week of third term, Mr Jordan decided against holiday training. Scheduled for the weekend of the bye was the annual - and always very enjoyable - Old Boys' winter sports day. Keeping with tradition, the stronger Old Boys' side, with some current Classic League players, defeated us with ease.

Third term saw the final three PSA fixtures, the first being played against Scotch. Hale dominated the first half and was rewarded with three goals. After the break, Scotch played better hockey. We were lucky to hold onto a one goal lead, winning 3-2.

The second last game of the year was the greatest highlight of the season and our best win. We defeated the previously undefeated Trinity, 2-1, in a high standard game. Many scoring opportunities were created in the first half and we were rewarded with two goals. Trinity scored a soft goal before half time, leaving a scoreline of 2-1.

The final game of the season against Christ Church at Christ Church was a close affair ending in a nil all draw.

Despite not winning the Hockey Cup, no shame was brought to the team by finishing a creditable third. The team had great talent, shown in the win against Trinity and the close matches with the top teams in the competition. The team should be well served with the return of six players.

Congratulations must go to Paul Sedgman and Nick Gray for being selected in the combined PSA side and to Michael Babon and Paul Healey for an outstanding year of hockey, both on the field and as joint Captains.

Thanks must go to all the coaches - Mr Biddle, Miss Leiper, Mr Ashby, Mr Morrison, Mr Dook, Mr Elder, Mr Alderson and Mr Gray. Special thanks must go to Mr Tremayne who, unfortunately, couldn't coach for the whole season due to family commitments and to Mr Jordan for his encouragement, professionalism and all the time and effort he put into the First XI.

Finally, thanks to Mrs Babon, Mrs Healey and Mrs Jordan for organising the morning teas and to all the parents who supported the team.

Symbols Previously Held By:

Michael Babon, Paul Healey, Nick Gray, Paul Sedgman, Graham Jones and Scott Trudgian.

Symbols Now Awarded To:

Samuel Tiller, Martin Smith, Simon Mallabone, Craig Makar, Toby Smith, Anthony Forbes, Oliver Foster, Robert Shilkin and Joel Sharp.

Colours Previously Held By:

Michael Babon

Colours Now Awarded To:

Paul Healey, Nick Gray and Paul Sedgman.

TOBY SMITH
BUNTINE 11

1st XI Hockey Results

Vs. Wesley

Hale 3 d. Wesley 1

Hale controlled the game for long periods with the half line of Nick Gray, Paul Sedgman and Paul Healey being dominant. Martin and Toby Smith played with authority in defence and Simon Mallabone and Oliver Foster played confidently on the wings. All the goals were scored in the second half.

Goals: Michael Babon (92), Scott Tridgian (1)

Best: Nick Gray, Scott Trudgian, Paul Healey, Toby Smith.

Vs. Scotch

Scotch 3 d. Hale 2

The half line played well in patches, but the forwards had too few scoring opportunities. We were 1 nil down at half time, but through two short corner goals by Nick Gray and Graham Jones, led 2-1 with ten minutes play. Inexperience in defence saw Scotch score two late short corner goals.

Goals: Nick Gray (1), Graham Jones (1)

Best: Paul Sedgman, Michael Babon, Nick Gray

Vs. Trinity

Trinity 2 d. Hale 1

We played better than the previous week and matched Trinity all over the ground except in converting scoring opportunities. Trinity made the most of its opportunities, while we missed several simple chances. The system we played to counteract Trinity worked well with the half line controlling the midfield. Hale's only goal was scored in the second half from a well taken penalty stroke.

Goals: Graham Jones (1)

Best: Paul Sedgman, Nick Gray, Michael Babon, Toby Smith, Simon Mallabone

Vs. Christ Church

Christ Church 3 d. Hale 0

Christ Church controlled the game from the outset. The team moved the ball around well and made the most of its opportunities. We had our chances, but failed to find the net.

Best: Oliver Foster, Graham Jones, Nick Gray, Craig Makar

Vs. Guildford

Hale 4 d. Guildford 0

We played a much better pattern of play and this provided the inside forwards with opportunities to set up forward moves. The short corner battery was efficient and two goals came from these set plays.

Goals: Scott Trudgian (2), Graham Jones (1), Michael Babon (1)

Best: Solid team effort

Vs. Aquinas

Aquinas 2 d. Hale 0

As in most games we had lost this year, we had matched the opposition in all respects except in the attacking circle. The defence played well with Nick Gray and Paul Sedgman outstanding. The half line created opportunities for the forwards, but the few scoring chances we had went begging.

Best: Nick Gray, Paul Healey, Graham Jones, Paul Sedgman

Vs. Wesley

Hale 5 d. Wesley 1

The game was abandoned after 23 minutes of play when the ground became unplayable. At this time Hale led 2-nil and were playing intelligent wet weather hockey. When the game was completed, Hale took control.

Goals: Graham Jones, Robert Shilkin, Craig Makar, Scott Trudgian, Simon Mallabone

Best: Solid team effort

Vs. Scotch

Hale 3 d. Scotch 2

Hale controlled the game for most of the first half and was rewarded with three goals. After the break, Scotch played better hockey and we were fortunate to hang on to a one goal win.

Goals: Michael Babon (2), Simon Mallabone (1)

Best: Nick Gay, Robert Shilkin, Paul Healey, Michael Babon and Graham Jones

Vs. Trinity

Hale 2 d. Trinity 1

Hale's defence played strongly throughout and with Robert Shilkin playing well on the right wing, many scoring opportunities were created in the first half. We were rewarded with two goals. Trinity scored a soft goal to leave a 2-1 scoreline at half time. After the break, the game was more even with no goals being scored.

Goals: Simon Mallabone, Graham Jones

Best: Paul Sedgman, Nick Gray, Graham Jones, Robert Shilkin, Paul Healey

Vs. Christ Church

Hale 0 drew Christ Church 0

Both sides had limited scoring opportunities and both defences were on top all day. Hale looked threatening when attacking down the right.

Best: Nick Gray, Paul Sedman, Graham Jones, Michael Babon, Robert Shilkin

TOBY SMITH
BUNTINE 11



Hockey Colours

Left to Right: Nick Gray, Michael Babon, Paul Sedgman, Paul Healey



1st XI

Back Row (Left to Right): Oliver Foster, Martin Smith, Samuel Tiller, Toby Smith, Paul Sedgman, Craig Makar

Front Row: Mr M. Jordan (Coach), Scott Trudgian, Nick Gray, Michael Babon (Co-Captain), Paul Healey (Co-Captain), Robert Shilkin, Graham Jones

Absent: Simon Mallabone



2nd XI

Back Row (Left to Right): Joel Sharp, Martin Smith, Richard Steers, Stuart Pethybridge, Stewart Fethers, Gavin Wallace

Front Row: Mr R. Gray (Coach), Dean Boyatzis, Michael Hepworth, Adrian Collinson (Captain), Anthony Forbes, Wesley Smith, Bradley Shales

Absent: Jamie Forbes

2nd XI

Coach: Mr R. Gray
DATE VERSUS
9th May Wesley

RESULT

W 5 d. H 1
Best: A. Forbes, Makar, N. Smith
H 0 drew with S 0
Best: Hepworth, Ward, Fethers
T 2 d H 1
Best: Forbes, Collinson, Makar
H 2 d. CC 0
Best: Pethybridge, Sharp, Collinson
H 8 d G 0
Best: Great team performance
A 3 d. H 0
Best: M. Smith, J. Forbes, G. Wallace
H 1 drew with W 1
Best: Ward, Collinson, M. Smith
H 4 d. S 1
Best: J. Forbes, Boyer, Fethers, Sharp
T 2 d. H 1
Best: Collinson, M. Smith, Wallace
CC 2 d. H 1
Best: M. Smith, Pethybridge, Collinson

16th May Scotch
23rd May Trinity
6th June Christ Church
13th June Guildford
20th June Aquinas
27th June Wesley
1st August Scotch
8th August Trinity
15th August Christ Church



3rd XI

Back Row (Left to Right): James Steinberg, David Stephenson, Nanda Naidu, Hayden Cadd, Shane Lord

Middle Row: Mr D. Alderson (Coach), David Elieff, Novak Elliott, Brett Manners, Joel Fogarty, Simeon Roberts, Daniel Griffiths

Front Row: Stuart Mutzig, Mark Etherington, Bima Shaw, Chris Boyer

3rd XI

Coach: Mr D. Alderson
Date Versus
9th May Wesley

Result

W 3 d. H 0
Best: Great team effort
S 3 d. H 0
Best: Good team effort
H 1 drew with T 1
Best: D. Griffiths
CC 5 d. H 0
Best: Good team effort
Hale won on a forfeit
A 3 d. H 0
Best: Good team effort
Game abandoned
S 4 d. H 0
Best: Elliott
H 4 d. T 1
Best: Excellent team effort
CC 4 d. H 2
Best: Great team effort

16th May Scotch
23rd May Trinity
6th June Christ Church
13th June Guildford
20th June Aquinas
27th June Wesley
1st August Scotch
8th August Trinity
15th August Christ Church



Year 10A

Back Row (Left to Right): Justin Ford, Daniel Newton, Adam Wade, Mark Fowler, Robert Wyllie,

Middle Row: Mr P. Dook (Coach), David Isbister, Tim Smith, Chris Hopps (Captain), Noel Wenham, Matthew Stephenson

Front Row: Andrew Jenour, Owen Chua, Andrew Leonhardt, Mark Pigott

Year 10A

Coach: Mr P. Dook
DATE VERSUS
9th May Wesley

RESULT

W 3 d. H 2
Best: Hopps, Ford, Isbister
H 2 d. S 0
Best: Pigott, Isbister, Hopps, Wyllie
H 2 d. T 0
Best: Pigott, Ford, Hopps, Wade
CC 1 d. H 0
Best: Good team effort
G 3 d. H 0
Best: Newton, Hopps, Leonhardt
A 9 d. H 0
Best: Pigott, Hopps, Smith
H 2 d. W 1
Best: Ford, Hopps, Pigott, Wenham
H 2 d. S 0
Best: Stephenson, Isbister, Hopps
H 2 d. T 1
Best: Wade, Fowler, Isbister, Hopps
CC 3 d. H 1
Best: Good team effort

16th May Scotch
23rd May Trinity
6th June Christ Church
13th June Guildford
20th June Aquinas
27th June Wesley
1st August Scotch
8th August Trinity
15th August Christ Church



Year 10B

Back Row (Left to Right): Damian Black, Jeremy Morris, Subha Naidu, Tony Steinberg, Chris Jarrott, Andrew Hadfield (Vice-Captain)
Front Row: Mr M. Elder (Coach), Neil Schmoll, Luke Emery, Chris Cole, Ben Karsakis, Mark Bradley (Captain), Daniel Harris, Russell Pearce
Absent: Anthony Frosh, Shane Osboine, Tim Wilding

Year 10B

Coach: Mr M. Elder

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
9th May	Wesley	W 3 d. H 1 Best: Karsakis, Wenham, Jarrott
16th May	Scotch	H 4 d. S 1 Best: Jarrott, Emery, Karsakis, Wenham
23rd May	Trinity	H 7 d. T 0 Best: Wilding, Morris, Harris, Karsakis
6th June	Christ Church	H 2 d. CC 1 Best: Pleasing team performance
13th June	Guildford	H 4 d. G 0 Best: Wenham, Morris, Bradley
20th June	Aquinas	H 0 drew with A 0 Best: Stephenson, Pearce, Steinberg, Hadfield, Emery
27th June	Wesley	H 3 d. W 0 Best: Emery, Fowler, Karsakis, Wilding
1st August	Scotch	H 9 d. S 1 Best: Smith, Hadfield, Osboine
8th August	Trinity	H 0 drew with T 0 Best: Smith
15th August	Christ Church	H 2 d. CC 0 Best: Bradley, Morris, Karsakis



Year 9A Hockey

Back Row (Left to Right): Brendan Lindberg, Brad Allpike, Tristan Venables, Ben Roworth, Peter Eastwood, Nicholas Reed, David Stawell
Front Row: Quentin Morrissey, Tim Varga, Ross Brown, Andrew Outhwaite, David Quarles, Sam Cornell, Alan Schmoll
Absent: Mr M. Morrison (Coach)

Year 9A

Coach: Mr M. Morrison

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
8th May	Wesley	W 5 d. H 1 Best: Roworth, Allpike, Quarles, Eastwood
15th May	Scotch	S 5 d. H 0 Best: Roworth, Hribar, Reed, Eastwood
22nd May	Trinity	H 1 drew with T 1 Best: Quarles
5th June	Christ Church	CC 3 d. H 0 Best: Eastwood
12th June	Guildford	H 1 drew with G 1 Best: Much improved team effort
19th June	Aquinas	H 1 drew with A 1 Best: Good team effort
26th June	Wesley	W 5 d. H 0 Best: Good team effort
31st July	Scotch	S 1 d. H 0 Best: Roworth, Quarles, Cornell
7th August	Trinity	T 1 d. H 0 Best: Quarles, Varga
14th August	Christ Church	CC 2 d. H 1 Best: Morrissey, Cross, Cornell



Year 9B

Back Row (Left to Right): Craig Whitwell, Daniel Hribar, Simon Kloppe, Brendan Jurich, Clayton Leaver, Adam Cross, Andrew Rallings, Andrew Moore, Warwick Smith
Front Row: Renay O'Halloran, Dylan Cole, Jeremy Beckett, Peter MacAulay, Christian Ainslie, Nicholas Cooper, Daniel Cook, Simon Worth
Absent: Mr J. Ashby (Coach)

Year 9B

Coach: Mr J. Ashby

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
8th May	Wesley	W 4 d. H 1 Best: Reed, Forsyth, Schmoll
15th May	Scotch	S 4 d. H 1 Best: Stawell, Cooper, Kloppe
22nd May	Trinity	H 3 d. T 0 Best: Good team effort
5th June	Christ Church	CC 2 d. H 0 Best: Good team effort
12th June	Guildford	G 4 d. H 1 H 1 drew with A 1
19th June	Aquinas	Best: Good second half
26th June	Wesley	W 1 d. H 0 Best: Good team effort
31st July	Scotch	H 3 d. S 0 Best: Excellent team effort
7th August	Trinity	H 2 d. T 0 Best: Cook, Hribar, Forsyth
14th August	Christ Church	CC 1 d. H 0 Best: Smith, Cooper, Rallings



Year 8A

Back Row (Left to Right): Gregg Speyers, Richard Berney, Josh Mann, Richard Devlin, Philip Henry, Dylan Lindsay

Front Row: Mr I. Biddle (Coach), Simon Ellis, Graham Pilcher, Matthew Goucke, Terrence Chua, Chan Yoon Cheah

Absent: David Lynn (Captain)

Year 8A

Coach: Mr I. Biddle

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
8th May	Wesley	W 3 d. H 1
15th May	Scotch	H 1 drew with S 1 Best: Lynn, Goucke, Chea
22nd May	Trinity	T 4 d. H 1 Best: Lynn, Chea, Ellis
5th June	Christ Church	H 2 d. CC 1 Best: Sound team effort
12th June	Guildford	H 3 d. G 2 Best: Ellis
19th June	Aquinas	H 0 drew with A 0 Best: Lynn, Devlin, Ellis
26th June	Wesley	H 1 drew with W 1 Best: Best game for the season
31st July	Scotch	H 2 d. S 1 Best: Lynn, Speyers, Goucke
7th August	Trinity	H 1 d. T 0 Best: Tremendous team game
14th August	Christ Church	H 4 d. CC 1 Best: Ellis, Lynn, Chan



Year 8B

Back Row (Left to Right): Ryan King, Darryl Outhwaite (Captain), Richard Waugh, Andrew Leupen, Ryan Wallace, Tim Graham, Andrew Steers, Trent Mainwaring

Front Row: Miss P. Leiper (Coach), Oliver Proud, Anand Menon, Stephen Bishop, Andre Courtis, Thomas Martin, Scott Hardie, Colin Yates, Ms. de Reus

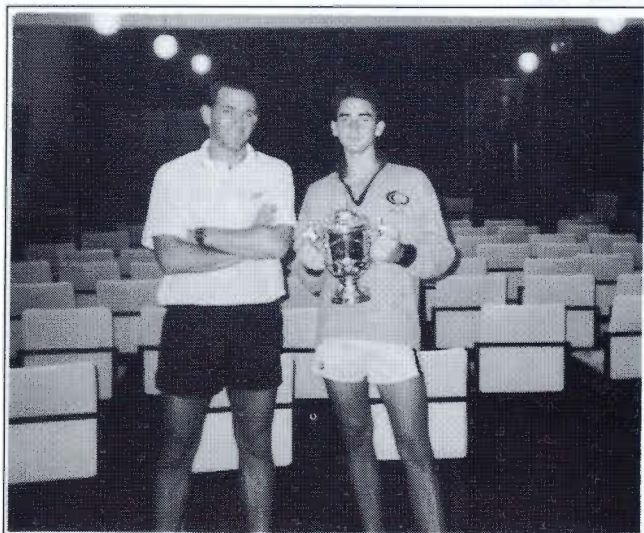
Absent: Andrew Farrell (Vice-Captain)

Year 8B

Coach: Miss P. Leiper

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
8th May	Wesley	H 6 d. W 0 Best: Good team effort
15th May	Scotch	H 4 d. S 1 Best: Played well as a team
22nd May	Trinity	H 3 d. T 1 Best: Good team effort
5th June	Christ Church	H 5 d. CC 1 Best: Great team effort
12th June	Guildford	H 5 d. G 0 Best: Excellent team effort
19th June	Aquinas	A 6 d. H 0 Best: Hardie
26th June	Wesley	H 4 d. W 0 Best: Outhwaite, Farrell
31st July	Scotch	S 2 d. H 1 Best: Good team effort
7th August	Trinity	H 4 d. T 0 Best: Wallace, Outhwaite, Mainwaring
14th August	Christ Church	H 3 d. CC 0 Best: Great team effort

New South Wales 1992 Offseason Rugby Camp



Robert Barugh Holding the Rugby Union World Cup with Star Wallaby Winger Bobby Egerton

During the summer break, Mr Mitchell and I journeyed to the Eastern States to attend the New South Wales Offseason Rugby Camp, after receiving financial support from the School and the "Hale's Angels" Golden Oldies rugby side.

After spending a night in Sydney we travelled for nine hours by bus along the scenic Coastal Highway before veering inland to Armidale in the midst of the New England Tableland. It was here, at the University of New England, that we were to spend the next week furthering our rugby skills and knowledge under the guidance of some of Australia's finest coaches and players, including Gary Ella and Bob Egerton.

The emphasis of the camp was on fitness and the development of basic techniques which was achieved by a series of coaching drills, skill evaluations and lectures.

As one of Hale's rugby coaches, Mr Mitchell's primary purpose was to attain his Level 1 Coaching Degree and to experience the high level of expertise the other coaches displayed. I am sure Mr Mitchell successfully passed on his greater understanding of the game to his Year 10 side this year and will continue to do so in years to come.

For myself, I believe the camp benefited me greatly for the 1992 rugby season and can only hope I was able to channel some of what I learned to the other members of the First XV.

ROBERT BARUGH
BUNTINE 12

Rugby

The start of the 1992 season was heralded by a very successful pre-season rugby camp at Noalimba. Although less than half the senior squad were able to attend the camp, considerable enthusiasm was generated and the overall opinion was that such a pre-season camp should become standard practice.

When the rugby season did finally begin in early May it was quite a shock to realise the very small team numbers. For example, from a total of twenty-one players in 1991 the Year 9 team for 1992 contracted down to only nine players. Player numbers has now become our major concern in the Rugby Club and the future of this sport at Hale will be contingent on our response to this crisis.

On the sporting field the Hale rugby teams, whether full sides or not, played with high commitment and honour and Hale can be pleased with the positive attitude displayed by both the players and the coaches alike. 1992 has not been an easy year, but at no time did any player, team or coach exhibit anything negative, even though the frustrations must have been, at times, quite difficult.

Summary of 1992 Rugby Results

Team	Played	Won	Lost	Drew	For	Agst	Pstn.
8	10	1	7	2	75	153	6th
9	10	3	7	0	120	298	6th
10	10	1	8	1	46	158	6th
2nd XV	10	3	7	0	58	148	5th
1st XV	10	5	5	0	116	104	3rd



Leith Place receiving the Russell Davis Perpetual Award for Most Outstanding Player for 1992 from the guest speaker, Mr Arthur Barugh

1st XV

Trinity College won the Brother Edmond Cup for the second successive year, only losing one game (against Hale) and conceding one try for the season. It was always going to be a hard season for the Hale 1st XV and after the first two games were lost, the initial enthusiasm generated by the pre-season rugby camp was flagging. Then came what was definitely the turning point of the season, the initial successful encounter against Trinity. This high standard game resulted from the total commitment of every player and it demonstrated that success is often the result of teamwork rather than individual talent.

The strength of the 1st XV was said to be in the backs and the fact that all but 2 of the 18 tries scored in the ten P.S.A. games were scored by the backs tended to support this. However, much of the initial setting-up of the scoring opportunities was the result of strong forward play. The front row of Greg Cumming, Leith Place, Ryk Chalmers, Nick Jenkins and Jorgen Jensen, although not as heavy as many of the front rows they

faced, toiled hard over the season and were doing their best work as the season concluded. Hamish Jooste and Murray Jones provided a very capable second row. The lineout work of Murray was of a very high standard and his "two-handed" takes were classic in their execution. If there was a disappointing aspect to the 1st XV play it would have to lie with the backrow forwards. It is essential that "loose" forwards are always first to the ball and they should score at least a third of the total tries scored. Unfortunately, the loose forwards of Steven Baillie, Nick Smith, Simon Tan and Chris Mitchell did not score a try between them, but this somewhat disappointing statistic belied the fine defensive work they achieved. Steven, in fact, was outstanding in this respect and his crashing tackles on the inside backs of all other teams was most effective.

Matthew Brooker started the season at half-back, but a crippling leg injury effectively put him out until late in the season. Robert Barugh moved from inside back to half-back and it was in this position that he represented W.A. in the U/19 age level. It did have the effect of turning him more into a defender rather than an attacker and the five tries that he scored over the season came in the first five games. Stephen Srhoj, Sam McManis and Paul Broomfield occupied the inside-back positions. They were very effective in providing the link to the wings, but, more importantly, their defensive work was of a high standard all season. The wings of Martin Dolinschek and Scott MacKenzie were very speedy and between them they achieved nine of the eighteen tries scored. Joe Fowler as utility back provided a strong final defender. His versatility saw him occupy several positions over the season, always at a high standard. In fact, he was recognised by the State selectors and was rewarded by travelling to Melbourne with the State Open (U/17) team at the end of the season.

2nd XV

During most of the season this team, due to the lack of numbers, trained with the 1st XV. This hampered the development of team spirit and, more importantly, teamwork. The season was one of frustration, both for the coach, Lawrence Scott, and for the players, with two of the ten P.S.A. matches being forfeited. Nevertheless, some individual performances were outstanding and the final 15-0 victory over Christ Church, although a most satisfying way to conclude the season, left everybody wandering just what might have been achieved if the player numbers had been higher. Matthew Daniels must be commended on his leadership and positive spirit.

Year 10

This team in 1991 won five of their ten games, but for 1992 only one victory was achieved. The transition from middle school to upper school rugby is epitomised by these results for it is the time that teamwork becomes more important than individual brilliance. This Year 10 squad has many highly talented players who have yet to work as a team, although the coach, Tom Mitchell, was gradually establishing this transition as the season concluded. At the end of the season, this age group took part in the inaugural U/15 Sevens Tournament, reaching the semi-final before going down narrowly to John XXIII.



Rugby Colours

(Left to Right): Leith Place, Robert Barugh, Steven Baillie

Year 9

Only nine players opted to play rugby and this disastrous situation was not resolved over the season. It meant that almost every game had to be forfeited. Comment must be made here to congratulate all boys who resolutely supported rugby whilst being under strong peer group pressure not to remain loyal to the sport. It has been a most difficult season for this small but distinguished group of players and the coaches, Michael Kilkenny and Richard Adams.

Year 8

1992 was somewhat a mixed season. Only one match was victorious, but the fine attitude of this squad was very pleasing. What the team lacked in size was more than made up with positive spirit and several of the losses were very narrow and well might have gone the other way. The coaches, Greg Harvey and John Wallman, were pleased by the progress of this team towards the end of the season.

1st XV Results

Coaches: Mr John Tiernan, Mr Arthur Barugh and Mr Nigel Sonntag

Vs. Wesley

Wesley 22 d. Hale 12

A fine first half saw Hale leading by 12-0 but this was compromised when Hale appeared to "lose the plot". Lack of match fitness and some less-than-average tackling allowed Wesley back into the game. For Hale, tries were scored by Barugh and Place.

Vs. Scotch

Scotch 18 d. Hale 0

Quite a disappointing game with poor tackling being the unfortunate feature of the Hale play. Place and Baillie toiled hard in the forwards.

Vs. Trinity

Hale 6 d. Trinity 4

In a hard-fought and exciting match, Hale put behind the previous two poor performances and came out with enthusiasm and aggression against the champion Trinity team. At no time did Hale allow Trinity to settle into any positive pattern of play. The successful long and high kicks by Paul Broomfield kept Trinity going backwards. An intercept try by Barugh, converted by McManis, provided the winning points.

Vs. Christ Church

Hale 23 d. Christ Church 0

A good victory over the hapless Christ Church side who is yet to post a win in two seasons. The powerful Christ Church forwards meant Hale did not gain much possession from set pieces, but enterprising back play paved the way for the Hale victory. Four good tries were scored by the Hale backs - two by MacKenzie and one each by Dolinschek and Barugh.

Vs. Guildford

Hale 25 d. Guildford 10

Even though Guildford, like Christ Church the week before, controlled the set pieces (scrums and lineouts), its use of the ball was most ineffective. Four back tries from Guildford mistakes were run up by Barugh (2), McManis and MacKenzie. That was enough to produce frustration and confusion in the Guildford play and victory by Hale was achieved.

Vs. Aquinas

Hale 15 d. Aquinas 12

In a game marred by the breaking of Ryk Chalmers' collar-bone, Hale held off a fiercely determined Aquinas side to take this game by the narrow margin of a penalty goal. Both sides scored two tries (Dolinschek and Place for Hale) and one conversion, with Stephen Srhoj providing the difference (penalty goal).

Vs. Wesley

Wesley 6 d. Hale 3

Played under atrocious conditions, Hale was not able to convert a large territorial advantage into a victory. Wesley defended stoutly and that, coupled with some rather inappropriate footwear (kept slipping in the mud), meant that Hale's speed in the backs could not be effectively used. In the last minute of the game, Sam McManis quickly took a tap penalty and was stopped just centimetres from the Wesley line.

Vs. Scotch

Scotch 15 d. Hale 10

A powerful Scotch forward pack did not allow Hale to settle down. Almost as a legacy to the first-round encounter, Hale's game was again marred by timid tackling that allowed Scotch too much room and probably led to their win. Two tries were scored by Dolinschek for Hale.

Vs. Trinity

Trinity 27 d. Hale 3

Trinity had obviously learned from their first-round encounter and came out "all guns blazing" in this match. It was a lesson in tight, controlled rugby and Trinity must be congratulated on the high standard displayed. The game was effectively the "Grand Final" and the victory gave Trinity the Championship for the second year in a row.

Vs. Christ Church

Hale 19 d. Christ Church 5

Obviously a good way to conclude the season, but the wet and windy conditions possibly kept the Hale score down to a modest level. Again, the forward struggle was very even and it was the talent of the Hale backs that led to victory. Tries were scored by Dolinschek (2) and Fowler.

Other Matches

Trinity Sevens - Hale 7 lost to Aquinas 14 in the final of this sixteen team tournament.

U/15 Sevens - Hale Year 10 lost to John XXIII in the semi-final.

Year 10 vs. CBC Fremantle - Hale 8 d. CBC 0.

Year 10 Vs. Newman - Hale 27 d. Newman 0.

1st XV vs. Newman - Hale 18 d. Newman 4.

1st XV vs. Old Boys - Hale 12 drew with Old Boys 12.

Combined 8/9 team vs. St. Paul's (London) - St. Paul's 52 d. Hale 10.

Rugby Awards for 1992

Year 7

Captains:	Nathan Taylor and Theo Kailis
Best Players:	Kevin Bayett and Arran Mullins
Best Tackler:	Theo Kailis and Nathan Taylor
Honourable Mention:	Brett Sulman, Mark Nielsen, Jonathon Manchester, Robert James, Chris Winby and Stuart Louth

Year 8

Captain:	Ryan McAlister
Best Player:	Ryan McAlister
Best Tackler:	Simon Ford
Honourable Mention:	Bruce Atkinson, Andrew Creasy, Stuart Johnson, Aaron Mack and Robbie Porzig

Year 9

Captain:	David Parkin
Best Player:	David Parkin
Best Tackler:	Chad Rowbotham
Honourable Mention:	I-Chen Cheng and Robert Creasy

Year 10

Captain: Damien Cooper
 John Vaux Memorial award for Best Player: Paul Srhoj
 Best Player (Runner-Up): Damien Cooper
 Honourable Mention: Sean Mouatt, Ryan Parkin, Shane Trainer and Jason Warrick

2nd XV

Captain: Matthew Daniels
 Hale's Angels' Cup for Best Player: Gavin Wearne
 Best Player (Runner-Up): Michael Cameron
 Honourable Mention: Brett Barnett, Matthew Daniels, Damien Healy, Toby Keall and Greg Roworth

1st XV

Captain: Robert Barugh
 Russell Davis Perpetual Cup for Most Outstanding Player: Leith Place
 Best Player (Runner-Up): Steven Baillie and Robert Barugh

Honourable Mention: Paul Broomfield, Martin Dolinschek, Scott MacKenzie, Joe Fowler, Sam McManis and Stephen Srhoj

Colours and Symbols 1992

Symbols Previously Held By:

Steven Baillie, Robert Barugh, Paul Broomfield, Sam McManis, Leith Place, Stephen Srhoj and Simon Tan

Symbols Now Awarded To:

Matthew Brooker, Ryk Chalmers, Greg Cumming, Martin Dolinschek, Joe Fowler, Nick Jenkins, Jorgen Jensen, Murray Jones, Hamish Jooste, Scott MacKenzie, Chris Mitchell and Nick Smith

Colours Previously Held By:

Robert Barugh

Colours Now Awarded To:

Steven Baillie and Leith Place

MR N. SONNTAG

MASTER-IN-CHARGE - RUGBY



1st XV

Back Row (Left to Right): Scott MacKenzie, Matthew Brooker, Jorgen Jensen, Paul Broomfield, Greg Cumming, Stephen Srhoj, Ryk Chalmers, Joe Fowler

Middle Row: Mr N. Sonntag (Coach), Nick Smith, Nick Jenkins, Leith Place (Vice-Captain), Robert Barugh (Captain), Sam McManis, Steven Baillie, Martin Dolinschek

Front Row: Simon Tan, Hamish Jooste, Murray Jones, Chris Mitchell, Matthew Daniels



2nd XV

Back Row (Left to Right): Chris Jones, Nick Jenkins, Toby Keall, Brett Barnett

Middle Row: Mr L. Scott (Coach), Robert Peters, Matthew Daniels (Captain), Greg Roworth, Chris Lovell, Stephen Mackay

Front Row: Damon Hayes, Michael Cameron, Gavin Wearne, David Manchester, Damien Healy, Romain Murugeson

2nd XV

Coach: Mr L. Scott

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
9th May	Wesley	Hale forfeit
16th May	Scotch	S 42 d. H 0 A positive performance from a group that had not played together before
23rd May	Trinity	T 22 d. H 0
6th June	Christ Church	H 16 d. CC 0 A great team effort
13th June	Guildford	G 36 d. H 5
20th June	Aquinas	H 15 d. A 7 A determined team effort
27th June	Wesley	Hale forfeit
1st August	Scotch	S 22 d. H 7
8th August	Trinity	T 17 d. H 0
15th August	Christ Church	H 15 d. CC 0 A great team effort



Year 10

Back Row (Left to Right): Paul Srhoj, John Shin, Peter McBride, Matthew Grimsley, Peter Byrne

Middle Row: Mr T. Mitchell (Coach), Tristain Fair, Brad MacEwan, Ken Yoshimura, Sean Mouatt, Nick Golding

Front Row: Motomu Sugano, Damien Cooper (Captain), Cameron Sutherland, Ryan Parkin, Jason Warrick, Shane Trainer

Absent: Tom Siguono, James Simpson, Dean Tarpey

Year 10

Coach: Mr T. Mitchell

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
9th May	Wesley	H 8 drew with W 8 Excellent second half with new players contributing well S 10 d. H 4
16th May	Scotch	Fine team effort Best: Cooper, Yoshimura, Srhoj, Warrick T 12 d. H 0
23rd May	Trinity	Best: Cooper, Srhoj, Mouatt CC 20 d. H 0
6th June	Christ Church	Best: Srhoj, Shin, Mouatt G 12 d. H 0
13th June	Guildford	Best: Srhoj, Cooper, Golding, Parkin A 17 d. H 0
20th June	Aquinas	Best: Warrick W 15 d. H 10
27th June	Wesley	Best: Trainer, Mouatt, Srhoj H 19 d. S 15
1st August	Scotch	Sensational team effort with only 12 players T 20 d. H 0
8th August	Trinity	Good individual performances CC 29 d. H 5
15th August	Christ Church	Good first half



Year 9

Back Row (Left to Right): Guy Quinn, David Kilkeny

Middle Row: Mr M. Kilkeny (Coach), I-Cheng Chen, Brad Castle, Scott Eaton, Andrew Lacey Mr R. Adams (Coach)

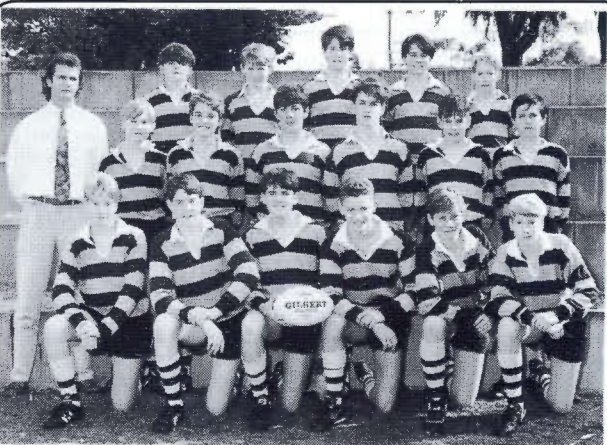
Front Row: Travis Sampford, David Parkin (Captain), Callen Dellar, Robert Creasy

Absent: Chad Rowbotham, Nathan Reudavey

Year 9

Coach: Mr R. Adams, Mr M. Kilkeny

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
8th May	Wesley	W 29 d. H 0 Tenacious effort Best: Lacey, Chen, Parkin, Edwards
15th May	Scotch	S 24 d. H 0
22nd May	Trinity	Best: Parkin, Lacey, Rowbotham, Edwards T 30 d. H 10
5th June	Christ Church	Best: Parkin, Rowbotham, Quinn, Eaton CC 46 d. H 0
12th June	Guildford	Good effort from a depleted team Best: Parkin, Eaton, Chen, Sampford GG 60 d. H 8
19th June	Aquinas	Good team spirit Best: Parkin, Chen, Lacey, Eaton H 37 d. A 12
26th June	Wesley	Fine team effort H 24 d. W 10
31st July	Scotch	Strong and encouraging win Best: Creasy, Chen, Parkin, Rowbotham S 32 d. H 5
7th August	Trinity	Entertaining game played with good spirit Best: Rowbotham, Parkin, Chen, Creasy T 36 d. H 5
14th August	Christ Church	Gallant team effort Best: Parkin, Rowbotham, Chen, Creasy H 31 d. CC 17
		Fine team effort



Year 8

Back Row (Left to Right): Jamie Mulrone, Eamon Jensen, Aaron Mack, Andrew Creasy, Robert Porzig

Middle Row: Mr G. Harvey (Coach), Bruce Atkinson, Brian Stacy, Jason Palasin, Jarrad Skeen, Adam Verhagen, Shane Kent

Front Row: Edward Hollinshead, Simon Ford, Craig James, Sarron Molloy, Ryan McAlister (Captain), Dominick Hollinshead

Year 8

Coach: Mr G. Harvey

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
8th May	Wesley	H 0 drew with W 0 Team showed plenty of potential Best: Porzig
15th May	Scotch	S 18 d. H 4
22nd May	Trinity	Best: Porzig, Creasy, McAlister T 32 d. H 0
5th June	Christ Church	Best: McAlister, Verhagen, Porzig, Lee CC 16 d. H 12
12th June	Guildford	Improved team effort Best: Atkinson, Johnson, McAlister, Verhagen G 18 d. H 0
19th June	Aquinas	Best: Porzig, Creasy, Jensen, Ford A 38 d. H 5
26th June	Wesley	Best: Porzig, Mack, Kent, Ford H 39 d. W 0
31st July	Scotch	Best: E. Hollinshead, James, Mack, Atkinson, Kent H 0 drew with Scotch 0
7th August	Trinity	Good team effort T 14 d. H 5
14th August	Christ Church	CC 17 d. H 10

Soccer

The 1992 season proved to be a very successful one for Hale with the 1st XI obtaining second place in the Lawe-Davies Cup Competition, the highest position in our three years of involvement. A highlight of the season was the level of soccer skills shown by all members of the 1st XI squad and the team played attractive, attacking soccer throughout.

The season began impressively with Hale recording its first ever win against Wesley's 1st XI, 2-1, before beating Scotch 6-0, thanks largely to a hat-trick of goals from Claude Fuhr. However, the next game against defending champions Trinity, produced several defensive errors and we lost 4-0, despite having midfield dominance for most of the game. Trinity's precise finishing in front of goal proved a valuable lesson for Hale over the remainder of the season.

Drawn games against Christ Church and Aquinas proved frustrating as Hale again controlled most of the play, but had difficulty scoring. A 3-1 win against Guildford showed the potential of the team, with Tomo Arita displaying his considerable skills and dominating the match. However, a 1-0 loss to Wesley in atrocious conditions left Hale in a three-way battle for second place with Wesley and Christ Church.

After the holiday break, Hale earned a hard fought win over Scotch before meeting the undefeated Trinity side in what proved to be our best performance of the year. Matthew Crewe scored a clever goal from a free kick, before Trinity equalised. Early in the second half, David Berg scored a brilliant goal from the edge of the penalty area and Hale held Trinity until the last five minutes, despite playing into a strong wind. Trinity scored twice in that time, again displaying their impressive finishing, to win 3-2. The Hale team had pushed Trinity to the limit and it was the first time Trinity had been behind in a game all season. Despite the loss, Hale's confidence was high, resulting in a 2-0 win against Christ Church in the final match of the season, to obtain second place outright.

Hale's defence performed well throughout the year conceding just 12 goals in 10 matches. Craig Mouatt, the Captain, dominated as sweeper, Sean Roda was unpassable at right back and David Berg impressed in the midfield and all three have been awarded Colours for soccer. David and Sean become the first Year 11s to achieve this award. Craig Mouatt, Aaron Kiddey's greatly improved defensive skills, Jason Kitingan's skilful and tenacious midfield play and Mark Allan's clever finishing will be greatly missed next year, as will Geoff Shingleton's enthusiasm and aggression. Nevertheless, with one Year 10 and seven Year 11s playing regularly this year, the future of Hale soccer continues to look bright.

Finally, my sincere thanks go to all the soccer coaches at Hale this year; Mr Lock, Mr Hughes, Mr Bushell, Mr Pengelley and Mr Garratt-Reed for their considerable efforts. Mr Lock's unbeaten 2nd XI deserve special mention for becoming the first Hale soccer team to win a PSA competition. I have little doubt that other teams will soon follow suit.

Symbols currently held by:

Neil Moncrieff, Jared Nathan, Geoff Shingleton, Greg Sumner, Matthew Piggott, David Berg, Sean Roda, Steven Litas, Craig Mouatt, Mark Allan, Claude Fuhr and Martin Dolinschek.

Symbols now awarded to:

Neil Gow, Chris Shorter, Aaron Kiddey, Jason Kitingan, David Leigh, Steven Ford, Barry Davies, Matthew Crewe and Tomo Arita.

Colours now awarded to:

Craig Mouatt, Sean Roda and David Berg.

MR ROY KELLEY
MASTER-IN-CHARGE — SOCCER

1st XI Results

Vs. Wesley

Hale 2 d. Wesley 1

Goals: Berg 1, Allan 1

Best: Mouatt, Roda, Berg, Gow

Vs. Scotch

Hale 6 d. Scotch 0

Goals: Fuhr 3, Allan 2

Best: Fuhr, Mouatt, Berg, Crewe

Vs. Trinity

Trinity 4 d. Hale 0

Best: Berg, Litas, Roda, Arita

Vs. Christ Church

Hale 1 drew Christ Church 1

Goals: Fuhr

Best: Kiddey, Arita, Kitingan, Fuhr

Vs. Guildford

Hale 3 d. Guildford 1

Goals: Arita 1, Fuhr 1, Berg 1

Best: Arita, Litas, Roda, Gow

Vs. Aquinas

Hale 1 drew Aquinas 1

Goals: Allan 1

Best: Roda, Berg, Mouatt, Shorter

Vs. Wesley

Wesley 1 d. Hale 0

Best: Roda, Berg, Mouatt, Arita

Vs. Scotch

Hale 1 d. Scotch 0

Goals: Litas 1

Best: Roda, Mouatt, Kiddey, Gow

Vs. Trinity

Trinity 3 d. Hale 2

Goals: Berg, Crewe

Best: Team effort

Vs. Christ Church

Hale 1 d. Christ Church 0

Goals: Berg 1, Fuhr 1

Best: Kitingan, Berg, Gow, Kiddey

Played	Won	Drawn	Lost	Goals For	Goals Against	Points
10	5	2	3	18	12	12



Soccer Colours

(Left to Right): Craig Mouatt, Sean Roda, David Berg



1st XI

Back Row (Left to Right): Mr R. Kelley (Coach), Neil Moncrieff, Matthew Crewe, Geoff Shingleton, Neil Gow, Steven Litas, Jayson Kitingan, Mark Allan, Tomo Arita

Front Row: Barry Davies, Sean Roda (Vice-Captain), Chris Shorter, David Berg, Craig Mouatt (Captain), Stephen Ford, Aaron Kiddey, Claude Fuhr



2nd XI

Back Row (Left to Right): Ian Brayshaw, David Leigh, Mahul Shah, Neil Moncrieff, Max Bulloch

Middle Row: Mr G. Lock (Coach), Barry Davies, Jared Nathan, Austen Fresson, Michael Hall, Simon Roberts, Zen Davison, Patrick Hagan

Front Row: Greg Holden, Matthew Piggott, Jonas Bell, David Reed, Maurice van Benten, Andrew Hayward, Glen Sumner

Absent: Stephen Ford

2nd XI

Coach: Mr G. Lock

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
9th May	Wesley	H 2 d. W 1
16th May	Scotch	H 10 d. S 0 Excellent team effort
23rd May	Trinity	H 2 d. T 1 Excellent team effort
6th June	Christ Church	H 4 d. CC 1 Best: Shingleton, Piggott, Ford, Nathan
13th June	Guildford	H 6 d. G 0 Best: Piggott, Moncrieff, Nathan, Sumner, Hall
20th June	Aquinas	H 5 d. A 0 Best: Piggott, Hall, Nathan, Sumner
27th June	Wesley	H 5 d. W 0 Best: Ford, Hall, Sumner, Moncrieff, Nathan
1st August	Scotch	H 7 d. S 0 Best: Piggott, Sumner, Davey
8th August	Trinity	H 1 drew with Trinity Best: Ford, Shingleton, Piggott, Hall, Leigh
15th August	Christ Church	H 5 d. CC 0 Best: Excellent team effort



Year 10

Back Row (Left to Right): Chris Watts, Stephen Spenceley, Michael Jennings

Middle Row: Jonathan Williams, Jonathon Kitingan, Alex Dartnall, Andrew Lynn, Peter Watson, Mr A. Bushell (Coach)

Front Row: Joel Steinberg, Mukesh Vasandani, Daido Arita, Pongtharin Sapayanon (Captain), Hamish Guthrie, Paul House

Year 10

Coach: Mr A. Bushell

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
9th May	Wesley	W 4 d H 3 Best: Watts
16th May	Scotch	H 3 drew with S Best: Jennings, Watson
23rd May	Trinity	T 7 d. H 3 Best: Sapayanon, Kitingan
6th June	Christ Church	CC 7 d. H 2 Best: Sapayanon
13th June	Guildford	H 1 d. G 0 Best: Williams, House, Sapayanon, Arita
27th June	Wesley	H 4 d. W 2 Best: Arita
1st August	Scotch	H 1 d. S 0 Best: Arita
8th August	Trinity	H 0 drew with T Best: Superb team effort
15th August	Christ Church	H 1 d. CC 0 Best: Tremendous team performance



Middle School "A"

Back Row (Left to Right): Velibor Tasic, Ilia Gasteviski, Steven Naoum, John Speyers

Middle Row: Danny Low, Adriano Federici, Zak Nelson, Graeme Pedler

Front Row: Ryan Willsher, Tony Petani, Chris Roda (Captain), Mark Summers, Aaron Temprell

Middle School A

Coach: Mr R. Pengelley

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
8th May	Wesley	H 2 d. W 0 Best: Excellent team effort
15th May	Scotch	H 4 d. S 2 Best: Naoum, Roda, Nelson
22nd May	Trinity	T 2 d. H 0 Best: Naoum, Gasteviski, Pedler
5th June	Christ Church	H 3 d. CC 2 Best: Pedler, Naoum, Gasteviski
12th June	Guildford	G 5 d. H 1 Best: Naoum, Pedler
19th June	Aquinas	A 6 d. H 0 Best: Low, Pedler, Petani
26th June	Wesley	H 2 d. W 0 Best: Roda, Pedler, Federici
1st August	Scotch	H 3 d. S 0 Best: Gasteviski, Naoum, Temprell
8th August	Trinity	H 1 d. T 0 Best: Great team effort
15th August	Christ Church	H 2 d. CC 0 Best: Nelson, Federici



Middle School "B"

Back Row (Left to Right): Andrew Thomas, Ashraf Hafez, Adam Jeffrey, Andrew White

Middle Row: Allan Collett, Alistair Trethowan, Mark Delaurentis, Geoffrey Ellett, Michael Thompson, Mr Garratt-Reed (Coach)

Front Row: Michael Scaffidi, Amir Moshar, Brett Wilkinson (Captain), Max Waters, David Lang

Middle School B

Coach: Mr B. Garratt-Reed

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
8th May	Wesley	W 5 d. H 0
15th May	Scotch	S 1 d. H 0
22nd May	Trinity	T 4 d. H 1 Best: Improved team effort
5th June	Christ Church	H 3 d. CC 2 Best: Petani, Thompson, Wilkinson, Trethowan
12th June	Guildford	G 3 d. H 0 Best: Good team effort
19th June	Aquinas	A 7 d. H 0
26th June	Wesley	W 5 d. H 2 Best: Collett, Trethowan, Thompson, Delaurentis
31st July	Scotch	S 3 d. H 1 Best: Moshar, Piggott
7th August	Trinity	T 5 d. H 1 Best: Better team effort
14th August	Christ Church	CC 3 d. H 1



Middle School "C"

Back Row (Left to Right): Ben de Burgh, Sam Hassell, Kevin Kim, Bryant Yates, Ben Midalia

Middle Row: Bobby Lai, Nick Lake, Dylan Yarwood, Brett Needle (Vice-Captain), John Wilcock

Front Row: Anthony John, Ross Piggott, Trent Jones (Captain), Luke Forgione, Rudi Allan

Absent: Mr R. Kelley (Coach), Kim Hosken, Rowan Sutherland

Middle School C

Coach: Mr R. Kelley

DATE	VERSUS	RESULT
8th May	Wesley	W 7 d. H 0
15th May	Scotch	H 2 d. S 1 Best: Sutherland, Needle
22nd May	Trinity	T 4 d. H 1 Best: Improved team effort
5th June	Christ Church	CC 2 d. H 0 Best: Needle, Piggott, Yarwood
12th June	Guildford	G 4 d. H 1
19th June	Aquinas	A 4 d. H 0
26th June	Wesley	W 4 d. H 0 Best: Jones, Hosken, Midalia, Allan
7th August	Trinity	T 5 d. H 0 Best: Hosken, Allan, Forgione
14th August	Christ Church	CC 4 d. H 0 Best: Allan, Forgione, Yarwood

Athletics

After 51 years in the athletics wilderness Hale has finally won the Alcock Shield.

The P.S.A. Athletics Carnival was held on the last Saturday of Term 3 in cold and blustery conditions. Hale put on a brilliant effort to win the Shield over Aquinas by a mere four points! After last year's placing of fourth, the win came as a surprise and shock to many and after such a strong performance there is no reason why Hale cannot repeat the process in future years.

Throughout the short season, Hale athletes competed in two Inter-School meets before the Carnival. The first of these was against Christ Church. Hale's dominance in the sprints and field events was obvious and the team unofficially won the day's competition. The second Inter-School meet was held at Cocker Park, Cannington. This is the second year that Hale has used this synthetic track, which is an excellent lead up to the P.S.A. Carnival. Hale did battle with Trinity, who were the "strong favourites to win the P.S.A. Carnival". In favourable winds Hale athletes recorded many fast times, with Christian Farrar equalling the School record of 11.1 seconds in the Open 100 metres. Hale's competition with Trinity was of a very high standard but with no official scores taken down, it is hard to say who ended up winning the competition.

On the Saturday between these two events, Hale athletes competed in the annual School Athletic Championships. This saw many athletes compete for the honour of being their age group champion. Although this was competed for over a two week period, due to poor weather, many excellent results were achieved.

	Winner	Runner-Up
Open	David Reed	Scott Thompson
U/17	Greg Scoble	Matt Crewe
U/16	Oliver Foster	Warrick Finlay
U/15	Adam Strong	Kane Warren
U/14	Edward Weston	David Bandy

After the meet at Cocker Park there was only one more week until the P.S.A. Athletics Carnival. Training intensified with the nerves of the athletes and the coaches running high. After a week of Trial TEE interrupted training, the "surprisingly" injury-free Hale School Athletics team was prepared to do battle for the right of owning the Alcock Shield.

On Saturday the 19th September (a date that will go down in Hale School history), the 88th Annual Athletics Meeting was held. The Hale team was generally pessimistic about the possible outcome but after the first few events Hale gained an early lead and this pessimism turned into optimism and team confidence and spirit increased. During the events of the day, Hale's strengths were in the sprints, jumps, hurdles and the relays. As the competition increased in the middle distance events, Hale's lead was cut short and going into the final events, the relays, Aquinas had stolen the lead. Hale's relay teams lived up to their expectations with the U/15, U/16 and U/17 relay teams all winning their races. This was just enough for Hale to snatch back the lead and therefore cut short Aquinas' premature celebrations and win the Alcock Shield. During the competition, 31 Stow Awards were achieved by Hale athletes. Special mention must be made of Adam Strong, Kane Warren, Oliver Foster and Neil Gow - all of them either broke or equalled records on the day.

The 1992 athletics season has been the most successful for Hale in over 50 years and behind every great team is a great group of coaches. Thanks must go to all the coaches whose time and effort allowed Hale to bring home the Alcock Shield.

Finally, a special thanks must be made to the head coach, Mr Bill Hutchinson, without whose dedicated direction our victory would never have been possible and to Mr Robin Johnson, whose 25 year long effort to produce winning Hale sprint teams has finally paid off.

DAVID REED

CAPTAIN OF ATHLETICS

Stow Awards 1992

100 metres	C. Farrar, D. Reed, M. Dolinschek, A. Strong, K. Warren, W. Finlay, O. Foster, M. Crewe, S. Needle
200 metres	C. Farrar, D. Reed, M. Crewe, S. MacKenzie, C. Ackland, T. Winduss, K. Warren, A. Strong, D. Parkin, W. Finlay, O. Foster

400 metres	A. Strong, K. Warren
800 metres	S. Thompson
1500 metres	S. Tan
High Jump	E. Weston, N. Gow, R. Longmire, G. Scoble, D. Alcock, C. Mitchell, C. McKay
Triple Jump	S. Just, A. Strong, D. Bandy, J. Whybrow
Long Jump	R. Fode, O. Foster, G. Scoble, J. Daniel
Shot Put	A. Triplett, D. Toy, A. Ford, G. Scoble
Discus	T. Bennett, D. Toy, M. Fowler
Hurdles	S. Griffiths, S. Creagh, S. MacKenzie, C. Venables, R. Barugh, M. Reed

Symbols Already Held By:

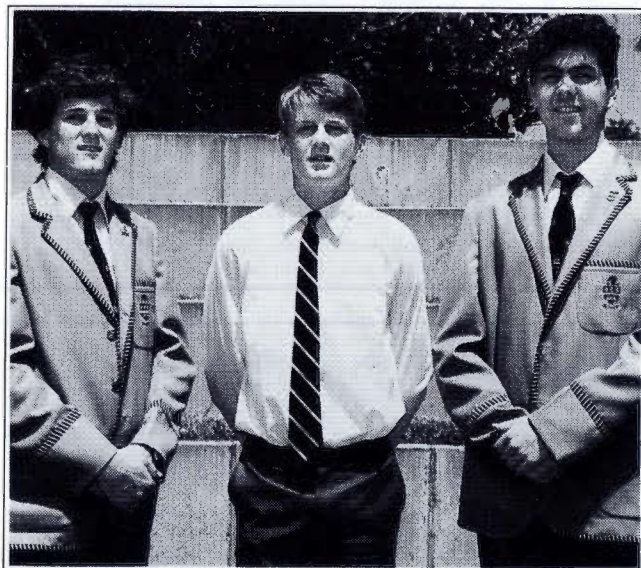
A. Triplett, M. Mistilis, E. Weston, A. Strong, B. Roworth, J. Steinberg, D. Toy, R. Fode, C. Roda, S. Just, J. Lindsay, R. Redfern, D. Parkin, O. Foster, P. Griffin, A. Ford, M. Fowler, G. Pethybridge, R. Lyon, W. Finlay, D. Cooper, R. Longmire, R. Parkin, A. Pearce, K. Willcocks, J. Simpson, J. Pearce, C. Gordon, S. Needle, M. Heasman, M. Crewe, S. Pethybridge, L. Hardie, S. Trudgian, G. Crabbe, C. Gray, G. Scoble, N. Elliott, C. Gale, N. Gow, S. MacKenzie, J. Hodby, S. Fowler, C. Venables, B. Kamien, T. Gaines, R. Stanimirovic, T. Mack, S. Tangney, C. Farrar, A. Marsh, M. Dolinschek, S. Thompson, S. McGowan, M. Babon, D. Reed, J. Whybrow, C. Mitchell, M. Reed, N. Smith, P. Sedgman, G. Cumming, R. Barugh, C. McKay, D. Jarrott, Q. White, H. Jooste, A. Kennedy, S. Mallabone, S. Tan

Symbols Now Awarded To:

T. Winduss, A. Boettcher-Hunt, M. Ceber, M. Varley, D. Bandy, P. Henry, C. Akland, J. Cross, I. Pritchard, T. Feutrill, A. Lange, T. Bennett, W. Daniel, S. Griffith, C. Edwards, T. Pearson, S. Creagh, D. Peake, A. Wade, G. Jones, K. Cragge, D. Alcock, A. Marsh, S. White, T. Lucas, C. Redfern, T. Smith, S. Taylor, J. Daniel, J. Eardley

Colours Already Held By:

O. Foster, G. Scoble, A. Strong, A. Ford, N. Gow



Scott Thompson, Edward Weston and David Reed.

Colours Now Awarded To:

Scott Thompson

Division 2 1500 metres (U/14 and U/15) - 1st
Division 2 1500 metres (U/16) - 1st
Division 2 1500 metres (U/17) - 2nd
Division 1 800 metres (Open) - 2nd
Division 1 1500 metres (Open) - 3rd

David Reed

Captain of Athletics 1992
Athletics Champion 1991 and 1992
Division 2 200 metres (Open) - 2nd
Division 2100 metres (Open) - 2nd
Long Jump (Open) - 5th

Edward Weston

Division 1 High Jump (U/14) - 1st
Division 1 Long Jump (U/14) - 1st
Division 1 Hurdles (U/14) - 3rd
Member of the U/14 relay team - 2nd

Results Achieved at the 1992 P.S.A. Athletics Carnival

Open

(Division 1)

100 metres	C. Farrar (3rd)
200 metres	C. Farrar (4th)
400 metres	M. Dolinschek (4th)
800 metres	S. Thompson (2nd)
1500 metres	S. Thompson (3rd)
Shot Put	C. Redfern (6th)
Discus	M. Babon (3rd)
Long Jump	David Reed (5th)
Triple Jump	J. Whybrow (3rd)
High Jump	C. Mitchell (7th)
Hurdles	M. Reed (2nd)
3000 metres	S. Mallabone (6th)
Relay	C. Farrar, D. Reed, M. Reed and M. Dolinschek (5th)

(Division 2)

David Reed (2nd)
David Reed (2nd)
N. Smith (6th)
P. Sedgman (3rd)
P. Sedgman (5th)
H. Jooste (3rd)
G. Cumming (3rd)
R. Barugh (5th)
D. Reed (3rd)
C. McKay (4th)
R. Barugh (2nd)
A. Kennedy (6th)

Shot Put

Discus

Long Jump

Triple Jump

High Jump

Hurdles

Relay

D. Toy (3rd)

T. Bennett (2nd)

R. Fode (3rd)

S. Just (2nd)

W. Daniel (6th)

S. Griffith (5th)

A. Strong, K. Warren, D. Toy and D. Parkin (1st)

T. Pearson (7th)

D. Toy (3rd)

A. Strong (5th)

A. Strong (2nd)

T. Bennett (1st)

S. Creagh (4th)

Under 14

100 metres	T. Winduss (2nd)	P. Henry (2nd)
200 metres	T. Winduss (6th)	C. Ackland (1st)
400 metres	A. Boettcher-Hunt (5th)	J. Cross (5th)
800 metres	A. Boettcher-Hunt (2nd)	I. Pritchard (1st)
1500 metres	M. Ceber (4th)	T. Feutrill (3rd)
Shot Put	A. Triplett (1st)	M. Mistilis (3rd)
Discus	M. Varley (7th)	A. Lange (4th)
Long Jump	E. Weston (1st)	C. Ackland (1st)
Triple Jump	D. Bandy (1st)	T. Winduss (3rd)
High Jump	E. Weston (1st)	D. Bandy (4th)
Hurdles	E. Weston (3rd)	A. Trethowan (3rd)
Relay	T. Winduss, P. Henry, C. Ackland and E. Weston (2nd)	

Under 17

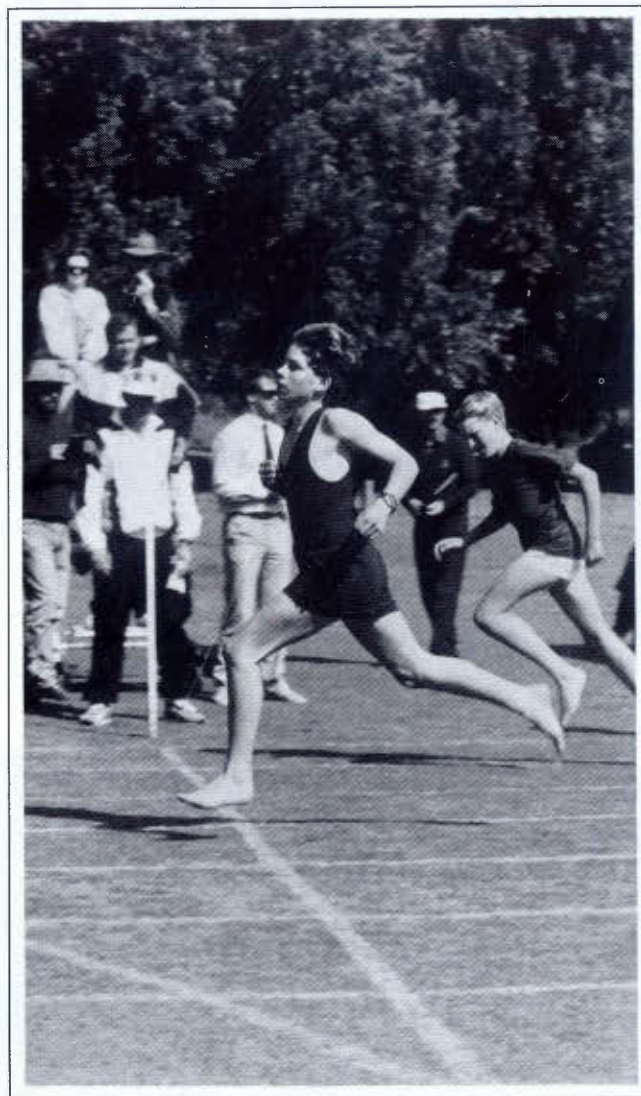
100 metres	S. Needle (2nd)	M. Crewe (7th)
200 metres	M. Crewe (6th)	S. MacKenzie (4th)
400 metres	S. Pethybridge (4th)	T. Smith (5th)
800 metres	S. Trudgian (6th)	S. Fowler (7th)
1500 metres	D. Peake (6th)	S. Taylor (5th)
Shot Put	G. Scoble (2nd)	J. Daniel (6th)
Discus	G. Scoble (4th)	J. Eardley (3rd)
Long Jump	G. Scoble (3rd)	J. Daniel (1st)
Triple Jump	N. Elliott (7th)	J. Daniel (2nd)
High Jump	N. Gow (1st - record)	G. Scoble (1st)
Hurdles	S. MacKenzie (3rd)	C. Venables (1st)
Relay	M. Crewe, S. Needle, S. MacKenzie and T. Gaines (1st)	

Under 16

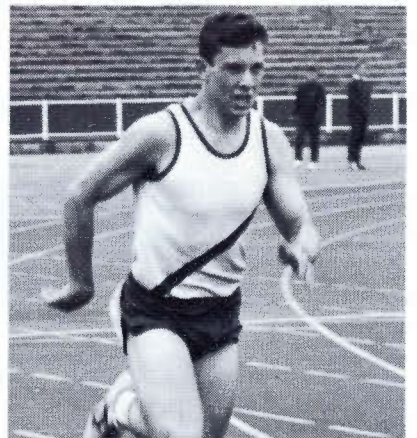
100 metres	O. Foster (1st)	W. Finlay (4th)
200 metres	O. Foster (1st - record)	W. Finlay (3rd)
400 metres	A. Wade (6th)	M. Heasman (7th)
800 metres	G. Jones (5th)	A. Marsh (3rd)
1500 metres	K. Crage (6th)	S. White (6th)
Shot Put	A. Ford (2nd)	R. Longmire (3rd)
Discus	M. Fowler (2nd)	T. Lucas (7th)
Long Jump	O. Foster (1st)	W. Finlay (4th)
Triple Jump	O. Foster (1st)	W. Finlay (4th)
High Jump	D. Alcock (7th)	R. Longmire (1st)
Hurdles	R. Lyon (7th)	R. Parkin (6th)
Relay	O. Foster, W. Finlay, A. Ford and K. Willcocks (1st)	

Under 15

100 metres	A. Strong (2nd)	K. Warren (1st)
200 metres	A. Strong (2nd)	K. Warren (1st)
400 metres	A. Strong (1st - record)	K. Warren (3rd - record)
800 metres	B. Roworth (6th)	C. Edwards (1st)
1500 metres	S. Tan (4th)	J. Lindsay (1st)

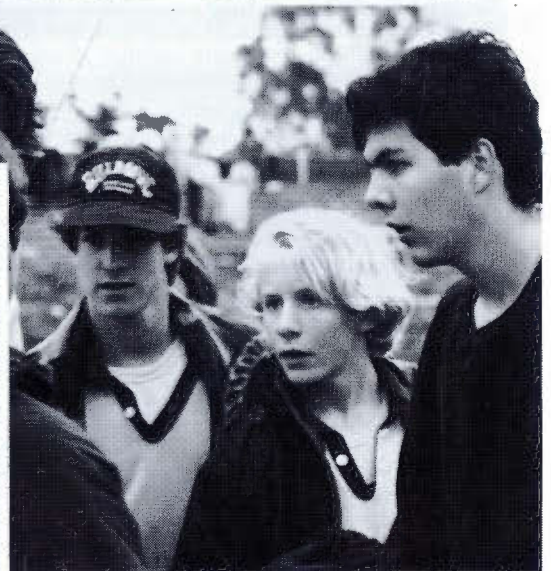


Ryan Castledine doing his best at the Inter-House Athletics Carnival.



Above photograph by Frank De Giovanni
— courtesy Sunday Times





Drama

House Drama

A triumph!! Well, it rather depends on where you were standing at the time. Backstage there was the usual energetic "sledding", refusals to wear lipstick, groping at false bosoms, salacious comments directed at boys in skirts and uncertain hoverings in orbits around St. Mary's girls who were providing some of the female roles.

On stage there was concentration and a commitment to getting it right, the result of an intense rehearsal period mainly managed by the students.

In the audience, much expanded on last year's meagre attendance, there was an appreciation of the efforts made and standards achieved. There was also a mischievous desire to revel in any unexpected gaffes. Fortunately, there were few opportunities for such indulgences.

The "triumph", if it can be so defined, is the growing theatrical confidence that students are developing which enables them to test themselves in the public roles of directors and playwrights.

My thanks to the Housemasters and English teachers who helped make the "triumph" possible.

MR CHRIS RUTTER

"Gentlemen and Players"

When is a play not a play? When it's "Gentlemen and Players"? Certainly "Gentlemen and Players" rather defied categorisation, particularly if you like your drama to involve interpersonal conflict or man versus nature or a spot of internal conflict.

The only character conflicts arose when a yobbo interjected at the wrong time in the middle of a speech or a flatulent boarder was indiscreet. Conflicts with nature mainly centred around pads that were too big, lost tennis shoes and the risk of being severely maimed by another actor working on his batting strokes within the confines of a crowded dressing room. The internal conflicts were generally experienced when waiting for the temperamental director's response to your having "lost" your lines.

Yet personal conflict remains the closest link with real drama that I can find in this show, for at its very core lies man's rather odd conflict with an erratic ball — a ball dispensed with somewhat undue ferocity by a fellow mortal bent on striking three pieces of wood stuck perpendicularly into the ground right behind the defendant's buttocks. That the bowler's intent is less than charitable can be seen in the degree of protection the batter must wear!!

What is fascinating is that such a simple conflict should lead to such a wide range of material being written about it. The performances ranged from an affable old eccentric regaling us with his history of cricket, through the lovelorn who used cricket as a means of gaining or losing their beloved's affections, to the honest few who admitted that the game held little interest for them.

For our performers, breathing some life into these distant characters and standing totally alone to deliver their thoughts was a fairly difficult assignment and they all responded with great energy, sincerity and determination.

Our audiences found it a novel experience having never seen this style of theatre before and many did not know the extreme ends of the love/hate scale. At least we had people thinking and responding.

Hopefully, doing this production will now open the way for more people to try new and adventurous performance styles which will in turn challenge and educate both performers and audiences.

MR CHRIS RUTTER
DRAMA MASTER

"Little Shop of Horrors"

"Little Shop of Horrors" is the forerunner in the new era in Hale School drama, merging the talents of Hale School with St. Mary's Anglican Girls' School. This combination proved to be extremely successful, shown not only by the performance of the actresses and actors, but also by the co-operation, patience and comradeship shown by the cast, crew, Show Band and staff.

This year, the arrival of Mr Bushell, our singing teacher, and the addition of a dance choreographer, Mrs Michelle Babicci, coloured and complemented the soul soundtrack and demanding script — the challenge which Mr Rutter believed the performers needed in order to create a professional and unique masterpiece. Well, he was right — the bewildered and impressed audiences indicated this. People from everywhere were talking about the play — it had the highest profile of any School play we know.

The girls quickly made the performances more real, colourful and energetic and brought together a strong "family" bond which kept the Play afloat when the odds and the enormous requirements seemed like they were sinking us. The girls had a tremendous positive influence on the boys and on the play in general. They promoted a feeling that striving for artistic brilliance in singing, dancing and acting was really rewarding.

During the rehearsals, many "miracles" occurred. Props turned up when we needed them. The brilliant set was constructed at lightning pace thanks to the unlimited talents and efforts of Mr Adrian Arnold. Mr Jerry Parkinson created the animated plant which was the focal element of the play and its success. The Show Band tackled and projected a strong, loud and energetic sound. Mr Bushell pushed our vocal cords to a higher degree and brought out the best in all of us. But the biggest miracle of all was that Mr Rutter kept his cool with the enormous pressure on him.

Right from the beginning, the talent of Elizabeth Malcolm was hard to contain. She survived incredible odds — cheap and tasteless outfits, very high-heeled shoes, sustainment of that high voice and having to work with a "nerd". Elizabeth gave it her best and her best was brilliant. The strength of her performance, her natural power over the cast and audience and her facial agility has stained our memories and we will go and see every Elizabeth Malcolm film the days they are released.

The backbone of the whole play was "Audrey II" — the smooth talking plant from hell — played and sung brilliantly by Callen Dellar. Callen's trained voice was strong and interesting and had a distinctive character which boosted the excitement of "Audrey II". Hamish Jooste and Joel Steinberg, both making their debuts in lead roles, really became the part and we had a lot of fun along the way. On stage, their confidence and shining example of strong characterisation beamed out. Congratulations go to their consistent and amazing acting achievements.

One or two particularly strong performances came from Liza Beinart, Adam Jeffrey and Chelsea Gibson, whose voices made the audiences tingle with goose bumps. Congratulations to the dynamic voices and dancers: Sarah Newman, James Simpson, Ross Phillipson, Luke Emery, John Shin, Claire Vinton, Duncan Crothers, Heather Osborne and Erryn Dimond ("Who'd'a believed it!"). This play was about detail and professionalism and the seemingly small roles of Tristan Venables, Kellie Hancock, Carla Vlatov, Kristie Castledine, Trinity Hazlett, Jodie Barker, Matthew Grimsley, Jeff Malone, Tania Wenn and Michael Luciani really made a big difference in the overall picture.

Mr Bushell, his piano and his dog, Jesse, turned up to every rehearsal and excited our voices into singing "beltissimo" and made the sound strong, confident and loud. His warm and talented approach helped some voices and gave us pleasure in singing. Thanks also to Mrs Bushell.

Mr Arnold designed and built the larger than life set - a replica of a real "Little Shop of Horrors". He did not settle for a couple of desks and a door - he built us (to the nth detail) a sensational stage setting which made the show more authentic. His tireless efforts have been marked nearly everywhere - the set, the lighting, the microphones, the artwork and some of the props were supplied by him. Without him, the show would not have been nestled in a brilliant set and advanced technical effects.

Mrs Babicci's vibrant choreography was complemented by the impressive dancing skills of the chorus. Her gentleness and warmth transformed the Hale boys into comfortable and spry dancers.

Mr Harvey was always there to pressure the Band into giving a quality performance and to give the actors the life or death cues. The Show Band performed brilliantly in its interpretation of the demanding and thrilling soundtrack, arranged by Mr Bill Stewart.

Our technical team worked overtime on the immense mission of lighting the stage, amplifying the voices and adding in the sound effects with the limited equipment. Thanks must go to Mr Arnold, Charles Miller, Ryan Varley, David Manchester, Robert Creasy and Rick Brown. The stage crew, led by Todd Gaines,

efficiently and smoothly kept the show flowing. Thanks to Chad, Rodney, Jock, Ryan, Scott and Andrew.

Of course, we cannot forget the excellent physical accomplishments of Aaron Triplett and Brendan Lindberg who gave life to "Audrey II", particularly Aaron, in holding and controlling the huge mean green mother from outer space. Alvin Chan was promoted from a dead body to a "verdant" version of "Audrey II".

The play opened with an explosion of songs from Skid Row, then the little plant attracted some attention and business. We learn of Audrey and Seymour's desperate plans to escape the epitome of depression — Skid Row. The secret ingredient is found, business booms, Audrey is hurt by her sadistic dentist boyfriend, Orin, who chokes on his own medicine. Seymour finds fame, phones don't stop ringing, Audrey and Seymour proclaim their love, Mushnik is devoured by the plant, Seymour is pushed around by the strength of money and fame to the point where he sells his and Audrey's souls. The performance drew to a dramatic climax with the touching death of Audrey and then Seymour and the "Little Shop" met the fate of the insatiable plant.

Thanks go to the magnificent artwork by Tristan Venables and Mr Arnold. The Prefects handled the audiences well and thanks to the St. Mary's Theatre Arts students who painted our faces nightly. Thanks also to Miss Houston for her tireless work with the lighting, the production of the play and for always being there. Thanks also to Mr Inverarity for his encouragement and support.

Finally, the wind beneath our wings was Mr Rutter. He held the team together right to the end and our gifts have been our performances — his gifts have been his total dedication to the enhancement of our experience and challenge.

CHRIS MEYER
TREGONNING 11
DUNCAN CROTHERS
WILSON 11

Symbols Already Held By:

For Acting:

Chris Meyer, Adam Jeffrey, Matthew Grimsley, Luke Emery, John Shin

For Backstage:

Ryan Varley, Todd Gaines, Ian Brayshaw, Charles Miller, Ryan Castledine

Symbols Now Awarded To:

For Acting:

Joel Steinberg, Hamish Jooste, Callen Dellar, Tristan Venables, Duncan Crothers, Michael Luciani, Ross Phillipson

For Puppetry:

Alvin Chan, Brendan Lindberg, Aaron Triplett

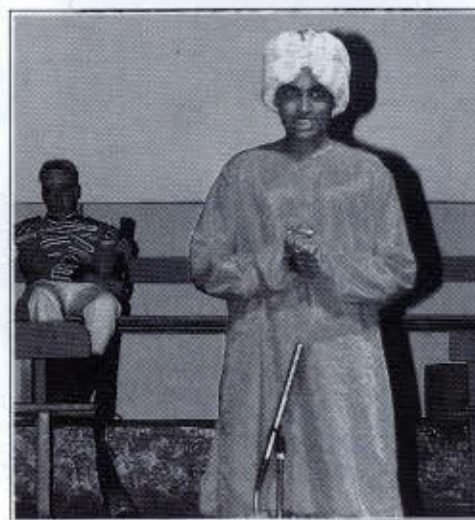
For Backstage:

Robert Creasy, Bret Alder, Bima Shaw, Josh Hodby, Nick Smith, Andrew Hayward, David Jarrott, Kerry Whitford, David Manchester, Chad Redfern, Rodney Stanimirovic, Jock McGuire, Scott Clements

Colours Now Awarded To:

Ian Brayshaw, Todd Gaines, Greg Holden, Stewart Johnson, Charles Miller, David Stephenson, Justin Ward

MR C. RUTTER
MASTER-IN-CHARGE — DRAMA



Languages

Year 12 French

In August, the Year 12 French class consisting of Ben Kamien, Robert Shilkin, David Stephenson, Tyson Cross and Stewart Johnson, interviewed Journalist and TV Presenter, Geraldine Mellet — in French of course!

The boys asked her a wide range of questions on her work with Channel 10, her interests...while eating croissants!

Geraldine was very impressed by the boys' ability to speak French, but also by their sense of humour. The boys enjoyed meeting Geraldine and had a great time.

MS FRAIZE

Language Week

Language Week, held on Monday 17th August to Friday 21st August, is a nationwide event to increase language awareness in Australia and to convey the importance of studying a foreign language.

A number of activities were organised by the Language Department during the week — quiz on France and Japan which involved the whole School, a display in the Library, a debate in French for Year 12 French students, a French Lunch for all



Selling Croissants in the Quad



The Guillotine

language students and the sale of 300 paius au chocolate in the main quadrangle. A guillotine was also installed outside the Hall and a group of Year 9 history students entertained the hordes with some very realistic executions.

We also welcomed a group of Japanese Exchange students and their teachers.

All language students were allowed to wear "casuals" for one day in the colours of their respective language "flag".

Language week was great fun and very successful.

MS FRAIZE

Alliance Francaise Exams

All Year 10, 11 and 12 French students took part in the exam this year and did very well. Two of our boys, Robert Shilkin (Year 12) and Matthew Stephenson (Year 10), came sixth in the State for their year group and received a prize at a special ceremony at the Alliance Francaise. Robert Shilkin was also a finalist at the Concours La Perouse this year, which is an outstanding achievement.

All the boys must be congratulated for their work and effort. Bravo!

MS N. FRAIZE

HEAD OF LANGUAGE DEPARTMENT

Promoting the Education of International Understanding

(The following is a copy of a paper from Japan)

The Washimiya Board of Education has a sister-school relationship with Australian high schools.

The Washimiya Board Superintendent of Education Affairs, Mr Yorikoshi, organised a sister-school relationship with Hale School in Australia during September. This is the second City which has an international sister-school relationship in the Saitama Prefecture.

Hale School (Principal — Mr Inverarity) is a private high school in Perth, Western Australia, with almost 1,000 students. It is a prestigious boys' school with some 134 years' tradition. The School has a consistent curriculum from primary level to high school.

The sister-school relationship between the two parties was successfully established last year when Mr Horikoshi, who was the leader of the first visit to Perth, had an opportunity to visit Hale School. The School has shown a great deal of interest in Japan and the teaching of Japanese. Also, the Washimiya Board of Education was looking for a school which would be able to establish a sister-school relationship. Eventually, both parties matched each other and their hopes were realised. The Washimiya second junior students' international goodwill visit saw the students visit Hale School from the 19th to the 26th August when the sister-school relationship was cemented. Mr Horikoshi and Mr Inverarity attended the ceremony and signed the agreements. Both of them shook hands and made a vow to improve the friendship and goodwill between Japan and Australia. The Washimiya Board said that, from now on, they would carry on the mutual student exchange through the house-stay approach to strengthen the friendly relationships. Furthermore, this was not only a school-based exchange, but also a bridge for the promotion of friendly relationships between Japan and Australia.



Japanese Dignitaries meeting Mr Inverarity

Music

During the course of 1992 there have been many developments in Senior School Music. In addition to the annual Musical and rehearsals of the Concert Band, Music is now being extended and developed to fulfil the enthusiasm and potential of many boys at Hale. Part of this development is the appointment of Mr Andrew Bushell to the post of Head of Music. Mr Bushell is a music graduate from Oxford University and prior to his appointment at Hale was Director of Music at Queen Elizabeth's Boys' School in London.

For the first time, Music is now an integral part of the School curriculum at Year 8 level and, from 1993, will be extended into the Year 9 timetable: it will also be an elective subject in Year 10 and an option for students at TEE level. This means that all boys will now receive a two year Music course, based around the three main musical components of listening, composition and performance: this will be extended and developed to a more advanced level in Year 10. These general concepts cover all musical areas and the emphasis is very much on the practical nature of the subject with all boys involved in music making, so that "theory" and "practice" are seen as one. A pass in Year 10 music will lead directly to Music at TEE level in Years 11 and 12: this two year course comprises three sections, of which students must study section one and either section two or three. Section one consists of the perception, composition and literature of Music, section two is performance and section three is an approved project. Boys have already shown considerable interest in the Music courses now on offer at Hale and Music, from 1993, will now take its place as an academic subject on the timetable from Year 8 through to Year 12.

Outside the curriculum, a Senior School Choir has been formed, which rehearses on a regular weekly basis; indeed, the formation of a Choir is no small feat in a school where there has been such a stigma attached to singing and is a great tribute to those boys in the Choir in the year of its inception. The Choir is a full four part Choir of trebles, altos, tenors and basses and has sung at numerous boarders' Chapel Services throughout the year, including a Joint Service of Praise and Thanksgiving with St. Mary's Anglican Girls' School in Hale School Chapel on Sunday, September 20th. Hale and St. Mary's Choirs joined forces for this Service and the music performed was:

Alle, Alle, Alle	Jamaican Song, arr.
Responses	Appleton
Jubilate Deo	Plainsong
Magnificat	Altman
Hallelujah, Amen	Stanford
	Handel

On Sunday July 26th, the Choir also joined with the Choirs of St. Mary's, St. Hilda's Anglican School for Girls, Methodist Ladies' College, Christ Church Grammar School and Wesley College for a Combined Choirs Festival Evensong in St. George's Cathedral. This was the first occasion that more than two AISWA Schools had joined for a musical event and, under the direction of Mr Iain Simcock, assistant organist of Westminster Cathedral in London, the music was as follows:

Responses	Plainsong
Psalm 121	Barry Rose
Canticles	Stanford in B ^b
Anthem	Expectans Expectavi: by Charles Wood

This was the first of what it is hoped will be many joint schools' musical events and the start of a significant liaison between St. George's Cathedral and Hale, in that we are beginning to use the Cathedral as a venue for Services and concerts. As the Very Reverend, Dr. John Shepherd, Dean of Perth wrote on the order of Service:

"Particularly we extend our congratulations to all those who have come together to provide the music for this special occasion, the idea of which is to create an opportunity for the best singers from amongst Perth's most distinguished schools to combine and perform first-rate Church music in the Cathedral.

This occasion would not have been possible without the permission, support and encouragement of the Principals and Directors of Music of the six participating schools — Christ Church, Hale, Methodist Ladies' College, St. Hilda's, St. Mary's and Wesley, and we wish to thank them very much indeed.

Special thanks are due to Andrew Bushell, Head of Music at Hale School, who has co-ordinated this whole project, to John Beaverstock, organist for the service, to Iain Simcock, conductor, for whose choral expertise we are immensely grateful, and to Dr. Margaret Pride, whose concern for high choral standards in the Music Department of The University of Western Australia has in large part prompted the idea of a Schools' Collegiate Choir associated with St. George's Cathedral."

In term four, Hale and St. Mary's again joined for the Advent Carol Service on Wednesday December 2nd, based around the traditional service of nine lessons and carols. This was a moving and atmospheric occasion, beginning in darkness with a solo voice singing the first verse of "Once in Royal David's City" and the joint Choirs processing up the aisle by candlelight. The two Choirs performed superbly, with the nine readings shared between students and staff of both schools, traditional carols for the whole congregation and Choir carols as follows:

Adam lay yBounden	Robert Walker
Joys Seven	arr. Stephen Clossbury
I saw three ships	arr. Richard Lloyd
Gabriel's Message	arr. David Willcocks
In the bleak mid-winter	Harold Darke
Away in a manger	arr. David Willcocks
Sussex Carol	arr. David Willcocks

Congregational Practices have been introduced to Hale this year in a real attempt to improve the singing in Chapel Services and assemblies and to rid the school of an attitude toward singing that seems to say there is something non-masculine about it. In English Public Schools, one of the great occasions is when the whole school meets for an assembly or Service and, all together, raise the roof with the volume and quantity of sound. At Hale, confidence in hymn singing is increasing and, in particular, there is a notable improvement in the volume at Boarders' Chapel Services. Congregational singing is something that we all hope Hale School can boast about and be proud of in a few years' time.

On the instrumental front, the largest group is the Concert Band, with over sixty boys: twenty four players from the Concert Band comprise the Stage (Jazz) Band. There are also two flute ensembles and this year, a Year 8 woodwind ensemble and a barbershop (close harmony) group have been formed. All these groups rehearse at least once a week during term and all performed at the first major School Concert for many years, the Winter Concert on Friday August 14th in the Memorial Hall. An audience of over five hundred people enjoyed a great evening of music making, involving over one hundred Hale musicians and the programme was as follows:

Year 9 Flute Ensemble

Uni Mari a la Porte	Jacques Offenbach
	arr. Walker

Clarinet Solo

Sicilienne	Gabriel Faure
Gymnopedie No. 1	Erik Satie
Clarinet:	Sam Mendelson (awarded a Music Scholarship to Hale for 1993)
Accompanist:	Mrs Pat Gladstones

Year 8 Woodwind Ensemble

A German Folksong Suite	Stuart Johnson
i) Hola Hi	
ii) Leaving Home	
iii) Green, Green, Green	

Flute Ensemble

Habanera (from "Carmen")	George Bizet
--------------------------	--------------

Piano Solo

The Little Shepherd	Claude Debussy
Sonata No. 12 (Allegro)	Domenico Cimarosa
Piano:	I. Cheng-Chen (awarded a Music Bursary to Hale for 1993)

Stage Band

Louie, Louie	Richard Berry, arr. Blair
Watermelon Man	Herbie Hancock, arr. Edmondson
Yesterday/Michelle	The Beatles, arr. Strommen
Woodchopper's Ball	Bishop and Herman, arr. Sweeney

Choir

Thou visitest the earth Scarborough Fair	Maurice Greene Old English Song, arr. Palmer
Benedictus Sixteen Tons	Andrea Klouse Merle Travis, arr. Shaw

French Horn Solo

Concerto in E flat (2nd Movt.) French Horn:	W.A. Mozart Harry Oliff (awarded a Music Scholarship to Hale for 1993)
Accompanist:	Mrs Pat Gladstones

Barbershop Group

Sweet Georgia Brown	Bernie, Pinkard, Casey, arr. Shaw
---------------------	--------------------------------------

Concert Band

The Music of the Night Capriol Suite	Andrew Lloyd Webber Peter Warlock, arr. Longfield
i) Basse-Danse ii) Pieds-en-l'air iii) Mattachins (Sword Dance) Basin Street Parade	arr. Taylor

Music Scholarships and Music bursaries are now being offered at Hale and the Scholarship Auditions for entry in 1993 were held in early June: a recipient of a Music Scholarship receives substantial part remission of fees and free tuition in two instruments, while holders of Music Bursaries receive free tuition in two instruments. After the auditions this year, awards for 1993 were made as follows:

Music Scholarships

Jason Foo
Sam Mendelson
Harry Oliff

Music Bursaries

I. Cheng-Chen
Ashley Greig
Jian Hui Tan
Wesley Huuponen
Nicholas Lake
Thomas Martin
Robert Powell
Andrew Steers

Any parents who may be interested for future years are very welcome to make an appointment with Mr Bushell to discuss the Scholarships and Bursaries in more detail.

In addition to the Winter Concert, the other major musical event of 1992 was the School Musical "Little Shop of Horrors", performed in conjunction with St. Mary's over four nights during term two. You will be able to read a more detailed report of the production elsewhere in this Magazine, but great credit must be given primarily to the lead parts — who had some very taxing songs in terms of range and style to sing — and to the chorus members and orchestra, who performed their respective roles with great enthusiasm, panache and musicianship.

School assembly has from time to time been given over to some musical events, the highlight undoubtedly being the organ playing of Mr Iain Simcock. Mr Simcock was in Perth during term three as musician in residence at St. George's Cathedral and on invitation from Mr Bushell agreed to give a brief recital on the Stow Organ in the Memorial Hall during assembly. Mr Simcock gave a superb demonstration of the qualities of the organ and his own impeccable technique, including a performance of the finale of Widor's "Toccata". The school was indeed privileged to hear one of England's foremost organists perform at Hale.

The instrumental teaching staff of the Music Department form the "backbone" of Hale Music, giving regular individual lessons to our musicians. Too often, this unseen work passes by without notice or recognition, but the part that the instrumental staff play is central and crucial to a lively, active and successful Music Department and I would like to thank all the Music staff for their support, commitment and efforts to Hale music this year. In particular, I would like to thank Mrs Irene Shaw for her role as accompanist to the School Choir and Mrs Pat Gladstones for accompanying soloists at the Winter Concert and the Garland Music Prize. I am also pleased to welcome as new members of the Music staff during 1992, Mr John Crothers to teach percussion, Mr Anthony Heinrichs to teach trumpet, Mr David Gething to teach organ and singing and Mr Steven Sutherland to teach classical and electric guitar.

The Stow Music Centre becomes ever livelier and busier for classes, rehearsals and recitals and continues to be host to practices for the Perth Oratorio Choir and other outside groups

and in term four was the venue for the Hale School Garland Music Prize, on the evening of Tuesday, 27th October. There were many excellent performances and the Garland Music Prize was awarded jointly to Michael Ray (piano and saxophone) and Terrence Chua (flute); in addition, prizes were awarded for commendable performances to Adam Jeffrey (voice), Arthur Lim (piano) and Geoffrey Ellett, Edward Hollinshead, Adam Kent and Nicholas Lake (saxophone quartet).

Our sincere and grateful thanks go to the adjudicator for the evening, Miss Lynne Leak, Director of Music at St. Mary's Anglican Girls' School, who gave some excellent, constructive comments to all performers, as well as selecting the overall winners. The Stow Music Centre was also the venue for a recital given by Mr Bushell and friends who were over from England for Mr Bushell's wedding. This recital was on Wednesday, 4th March and the programme was:

Tenor: John Bowen **Baritone: Jonathan Jones**
Counter-Tenor: Andrew Bushell **Piano: Charles Hattrell**

My Evaline	arr. A.E. Hall
We were gathering up the roses	E.M. Bostwick
Canticle II: Abraham and Isaac	Benjamin Britten
Fantasiën op 116	Johannes Brahms
1 Capriccio	2 Intermezzo
3 Capriccio	4 Intermezzo
5 Intermezzo	6 Intermezzo
7 Capriccio	
Sweeter than roses	Henry Purcell
Feldeinsamkeit op 86 no.2	Johannes Brahms
Minnelied op. 71 no. 5	Johannes Brahms
White Shoe Blues	Robert Johnston
You're getting to be a habit with me	arr. Walker
A nightingale sang in Berkley Square	arr. Walker

To conclude this report, Music Colours, Music Symbols and Choir Badges for 1992 were awarded as follows:

Music Symbols Currently Held by:

Dean Boyatzis, Ian Brayshaw, Simon Creagh, Ashley Greig, Greg Holden, Chris Hopps, Stewart Johnson, Michael Ray, Toby Smith, David Stephenson, Sam Tiller, Tim Varga, Justin Ward, Kevin Yong.

Music Symbols Now Awarded To:

Terrence Chua, Duncan Crothers, Justin Ford, Robert Lyon, Bradley Martin, Chris Meyer, Stuart Mutzig, Bima Shaw, Malcolm Stockwell, Stephen Toth, Adam Wade.

Music Colours Now Awarded To:

Ian Brayshaw and Stewart Johnson for Choir, Stage Band, Barbershop Ensemble, Show Band and five years in Concert Band.

Greg Holden for Flute Ensemble, Show Band and five years in Concert Band.

Justin Ward and David Stephenson for Show Band and five years in Concert Band.

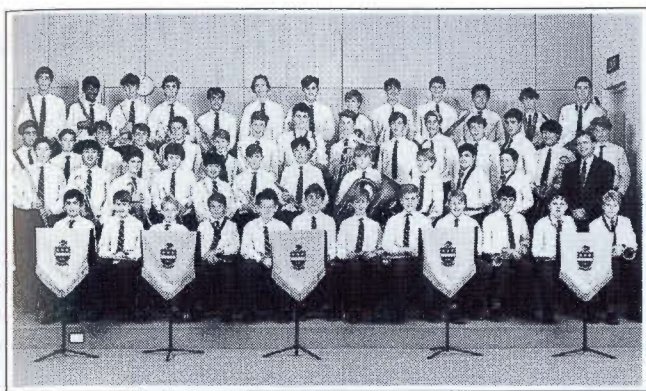
Paul Duuring, David Elieff and Chris Lovell for five years in Concert Band.

Choir Badges Awarded To:

I. Cheng-Chen, Callen Dellar, Adam Jeffrey, Bryant Yates, Ross Phillipson, Adam Kent, Robert Porzig, Graham Pilcher, John Weijers, Anand Menon, Nicholas Lake, Thomas Martin, Ryan King, Andrew Steers, Ryan Wallace, Michael Lewis, Sheay Kent, Elliott Collinson, Matthew Goucke, Gregg Speyers, Daniel Sweet, Andrew Farrell, Oliver Proud, Andre Courtis, Wayne Plummer.

Hale is now beginning to offer its musicians a wide variety of activities, which, like the Music curriculum are to be expanded in 1993. Those dates will be available on the Arts Calendar of Events early in first term 1993 and will include two major concerts, evening recitals, chamber music concerts and the House Music Competition as part of a week long Arts Festival. Musical ability, endeavour and enthusiasm are now being given a place at Hale which, in due course, will provide our boys with marvellous opportunities for a high standard of music making. As the Department develops and expands, I hope that as many of you as possible will be able to support Hale Music in these new and exciting ventures.

ANDREW BUSHELL
HEAD OF MUSIC



Concert Band

Back Row (Left to Right): Adam Wade, Subha Naidu, Greg Holden, Paul Duuring, Dean Boyatzis, Stewart Johnson, Justin Ward, Ian Brayshaw, David Stephenson, Toby Smith, Kevin Yong, David Parkin, Sam Tiller

Third Row: George Nicholls, Stephen Toth, Bradley Martin, Corran Hockey, Andrew Rallings, Alistair Trethowan, Adam Jeffrey, Mark Fowler, Justin Ford, Noel Wenham, Chris Hopps, Nick Golding, Robert Lyon, John Shin, Chris Lovell

Second Row: Mark Pigott, Owen Chua, Tim Varga, Ashley Greig, Terrence Chua, Andrew Forbes, Michael Wenham, Michael Lamont, Thomas Martin, Nick Lake, Adam Kent, Mr A. Bushell (Director of Music)

Front Row: Anand Menon, Andrew Steers, Robert Porzig, Graham Pilcher, Darren Taylor, Ryan Wallace, Tim Graham, Richard Devlin, Darryl Outhwaite, Louis Anastasas, Geoffrey Ellett, Edward Hollinshead

Absent: Michael Ray, Simon Creagh, Malcolm Stockwell



School Choir

Back Row (Left to Right): Callen Dellar, Adam Jeffrey, Bryant Yates, I-Cheng Chen, Duncan Crothers, Stewart Johnson, Bima Shaw, Ian Brayshaw

Middle Row: Michael Lewis, Daniel Sweet, Elliott Collinson, Wayne Plummer, Ryan King, Matthew Goucke, Ryan Wallace, Andrew Steers, Gregg Speyers, Oliver Proud

Front Row: Thomas Martin, Robert Porzig, Graham Pilcher, Anand Menon, Mr A. Bushell (Director of Music), John Weijers, Adam Kent, Sheay Kent, Nick Lake

Absent: Christopher Meyer, Ross Phillipson, Sarid Lockyer, Andrew Farrell



Show Band

Back Row (Left to Right): Bradley Martin, Subha Naidu, Adam Wade, Justin Ford, Sam Tiller

Middle Row: Ashley Greig, Tim Varga, Stephen Toth, Chris Hopps, Robert Lyon, Stuart Mutzig, Terrence Chua, Mr A. Bushell

Front Row: Greg Holden, Kevin Yong, David Stephenson, Justin Ward, Dean Boyatzis, Stewart Johnson, Ian Brayshaw, Toby Smith

Absent: Michael Ray, Simon Creagh



Stage Band

Back Row (Left to Right): Andrew Rallings, Ian Brayshaw, Robert Lyon, Stewart Johnson, Stuart Mutzig, Michael Lamont, Stephen Toth

Middle Row: Mr A. Bushell (Director of Music), Ashley Greig, Tim Varga, Andrew Forbes, Owen Chua, Nick Golding, Nick Lake

Front Row: Dean Boyatzis, John Shin, Adam Wade, Chris Hopps, Noel Wenham, David Parkin, Sam Tiller

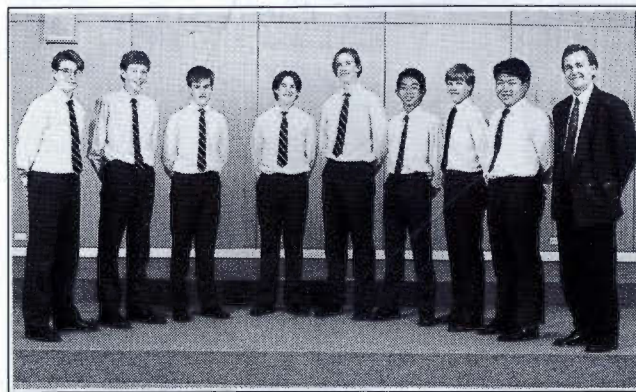
Absent: Michael Ray, Simon Creagh



Year 8 Woodwind Ensemble

Back Row (Left to Right): Edward Hollinshead, Michael Wenham, Darren Taylor, Thomas Martin, Nick Lake, Adam Kent, Ryan Wallace

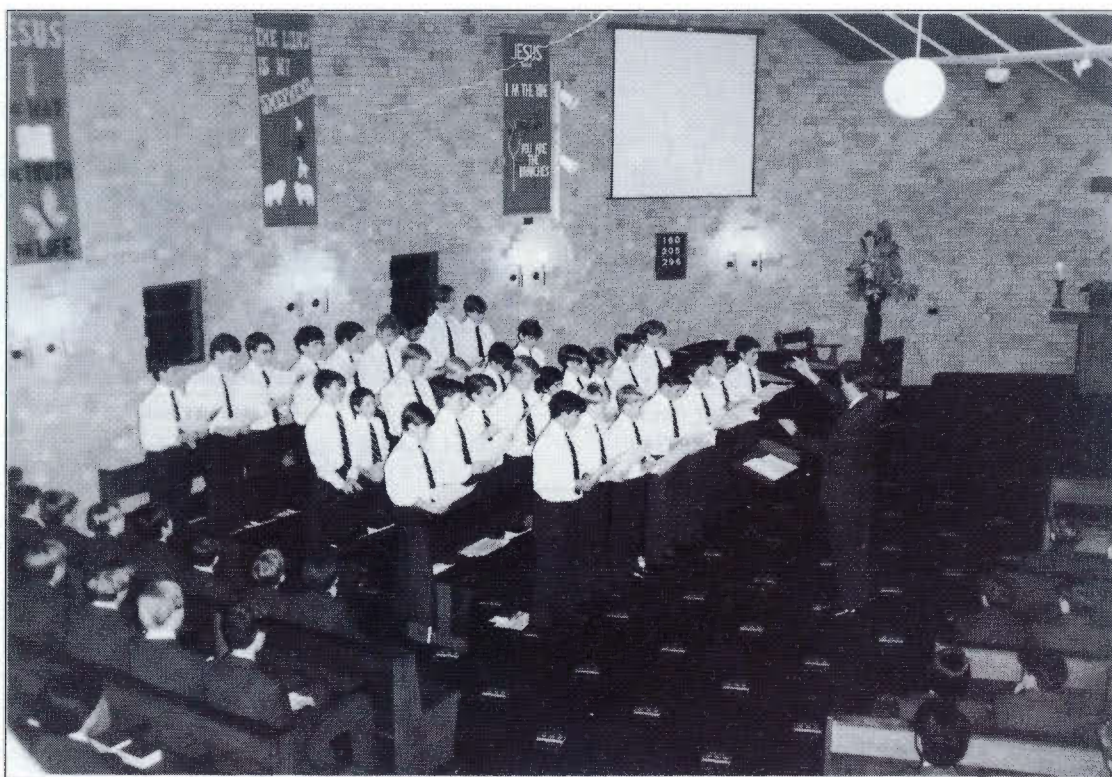
Front Row: Mr A. Bushell (Director of Music), Graham Pilcher, Anand Menon, Terrence Chua, Andrew Steers, Geoff Ellett, Toby Smith (Year 11)



Barbershop Group

(Left to Right): Callen Dellar, Adam Jeffrey, Bryant Yates, Duncan Crothers, Stewart Johnson, Bima Shaw, Ian Brayshaw, I-Cheng Chen, Mr A. Bushell

Absent: Christopher Meyer

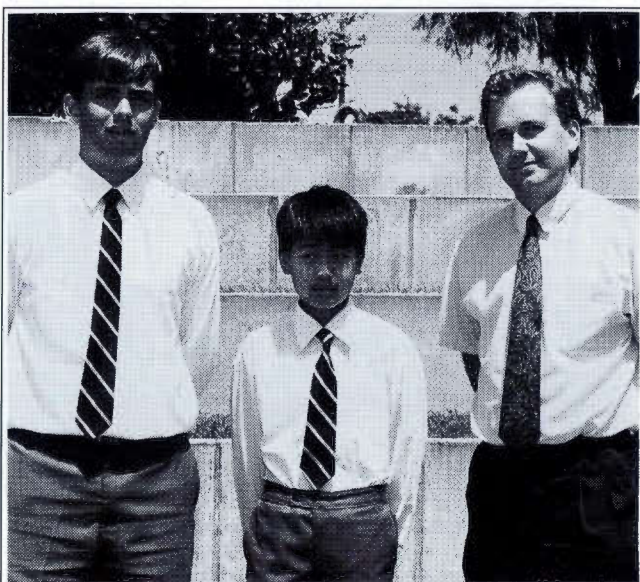


Hale School Choir Performing in Chapel

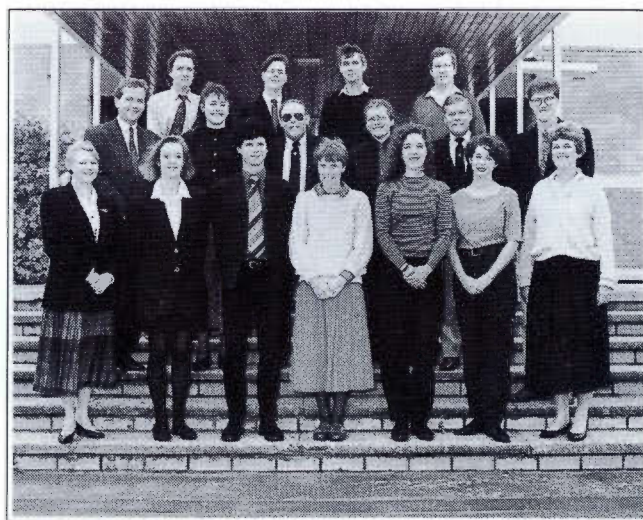


Flute Ensemble

(Left to Right): Mark Pigott, Andrew Steers, Greg Holden, Thomas Martin



(Left to Right): Michael Ray, Terrence Chua, Mr A Bushell (Director of Music) Joint winners of the Garland Music Prize, 1992.



Music Staff

Back Row (Left to Right): Mr Barry Weeks, Mr Anthony Heinrichs, Mr Steven Sutherland, Mr Phillip Holdsworth

Middle Row: Mr Andrew Bushell (Director of Music), Miss Amanda Johnson, Mr Jay Harrison, Mr Bill Crooks, Mr Jack Harrison, Mr David Gething

Front Row: Mrs Sheila Barlow, Miss Jodie Page, Mr John Crothers, Mrs Irene Shaw, Miss Nicole Nieuwendijk, Miss Helen McGuire, Mrs Janet Murray

Absent: Miss Catherine Cahill, Mrs Pat Gladstones, Mr Robert Gladstones, Mr David Phillips, Mrs Jan Ruscoe, Mr Thane Mandin

Mathematics

1992 Maths Camp

On the evening of Friday, 31st July, Mr Campbell dropped the Hale School members of the 1992 Maths Camp - Cameron Benness, Daniel Harris, Jason MacDonald and Chris Watts - at Noalimba Campsite in Bateman. After being allotted rooms, the members of our team and those of fifty-five other schools, gathered together for an opening address from the camp organisers and a get-to-know-you game with the other contestants. Following this, several practice games were played as a warm-up to the following day's competition.

After breakfast on Saturday, the first competitive game was played. Fierce rivalry was soon established between us and the other schools. At the conclusion of this first session, Hale was placed in the top twenty. Next, we were allowed some free time to talk and meet with other competitors before the second of the three games for the weekend. The team managed to hold their position at the conclusion of the day's game play.

We had to endure a one and a half hour team puzzle paper before we could enjoy Saturday night's disco. Unfortunately, our determined efforts on this did not result in a place, with P.L.C. winning the competition.

On the final day we had only one game to play before the prize-giving and the end of a most enjoyable weekend. Hale finished fifteenth overall, with Scotch College winning the weekend.

DANIEL HARRIS
RILEY 10

1992 Australian Mathematics Competition Results

The annual Australian Mathematics Competition (sponsored by the Westpac Banking Corporation) was held on the 28th July in the Memorial Hall and various other school venues for students in Years 8 to 12. This year 278 students from Hale School entered the Competition out of approximately 400,000 students Australia wide.

The breakdown of awards is shown below:

Year	Entries	Prizes	Distinctions	Credits
8	66	1	21	30
9	79	2	29	34
10	78	-	30	34
11	27	-	8	11
12	28	-	19	6
Totals:	278	3	107	115

Note: Prizewinners are awarded to the top 0.3% in each State.

Distinction certificates are awarded to the top 16% in each State.

Credit certificates are awarded to the next 34% of students.

The three boys listed below were awarded prizes (with prize vouchers, certificates and commemorative lapel badges) in their respective divisions:

Prizewinner	Award
Michael Wenham (Buntine 8)	\$30 account
Craig Edwards (Buntine 9)	\$40 account
Ross Phillipson (Riley 9)	\$40 account

The distinction, credit and participation certificates were presented at respective House meetings on Tuesday the 28th October.

Three prizewinners from Hale is the same number as last year. The Years 10 and 12 groups scored more highly than the corresponding 1991 cohorts, despite not having any prizewinners.



Mathematics Competition Prizewinners

Left to Right: James Eardley (IBM Distinction Award), Craig Edwards (A.M.C. Westpac Prizewinner), Brett Manners (IBM 4th Prize) and Ian Brayshaw (IBM Distinction Award)

Absent: Michael Wenham (A.M.C. Westpac Prizewinner) and Ross Phillipson (A.M.C. Westpac Prizewinner)

There were several candidates worthy of mention who did not win a prize:

Robert Lyon (Tregonning 10) who scored 112.00; Charles Miller (Buntine 12) who scored 98.00 and Ian Brayshaw (Haynes 12) who scored 95.75. The Year 10 prize needed 115.00 and the Year 12 prize needed 99.50.

The strong performance by the Year 12's is a good sign for the TEE, considering the outstanding results of the 1991 cohort (Andrew Benness, Steven Papadopoulos, Tim Markham etc.).

1992 IBM Problem Solving Competition Results

The IBM Problem Solving Competition was conducted earlier this year in May, for students in Years 9 to 12. Unfortunately, there was an excursion for Year 10's on the day, so no boys from this year were able to enter the Competition.

The Competition consisted of a paper, that students did under examination conditions, requiring students to solve non-routine problems.

The IBM Competition is a very selective one. Only 595 students in the State entered the junior division (Years 9 and 10) and 331 students entered the senior division.

The award structure is as follows. The first six placegetters in each division qualify for a prize award. The next 20 receive a distinction award. The next 15% receive a merit award. Even to be recognised as a merit award winner is a fine achievement.

Awards for Hale School this year were:

Student	Award
Brett Manners (Tregonning 12)	4th prize (\$75 cash)
James Eardley (Faulkner 12)	Distinction (\$20 cash)
Ian Brayshaw (Haynes 12)	Distinction (\$20 cash)
Paul Leung (Wilson 11)	Merit Award
Charles Miller (Buntine 12)	Merit Award
Dean Boyatzis (Buntine 11)	Merit Award
Jeremy Beckett (Haynes 9)	Merit Award
Adam Strong (Faulkner 9)	Merit Award

The fine performance of the Year 12 group is again evident. This cohort have now had many years of experience at problem solving and it is clear that this experience has improved their problem solving skills markedly.

Congratulations are extended to distinction award recipients and to all students who demonstrated an interest in improving their problem solving skills by participating in the Competition.

MR M.R. CAMPBELL
HEAD OF MATHEMATICS

The Information Technology Club

This year the Hale School Information Technology Club was formed with the help of Mr Garratt-Reed. However, before admitting members we decided that we must have some moral and ethical rules to go by. Briefly summed up, this included no game playing, as this was not seen to be educational. The boys would usually do this at home anyway. Other general rules included no software piracy or disk swapping and no messing around with equipment. We maintained that once these ground rules were established, only boys with a genuine interest in computers and Information Technology would remain. Hence from a very large number of boys who joined at the beginning of the year, the Club settled down to the following enthusiastic members: Joel Steinberg, Pierce Davison, Tristan Fair, Simon Hatfield, Chris Cole, Kim Hosken, Michael Ceber, Kevin Kim and Sam Hassel.

During the year some of the areas that we investigated were:

- Investigating programme control with Fischer Technique kits.
- Graphics and graphical design using Dr. Halo and Draw Perfect.
- The investigation of town planning principles using Sim City.
- Weather mapping using the BBC micro.
- Multimedia using CD-ROMs and sound.
- Laptop charging and servicing.

The highlight of the year was when I established a communication link (using a modem) and dialled into the NEXUS educational database in South Australia. One of the facilities available in NEXUS is the "chat" line. This enables users to "chat" with anyone who has dialled into the system, no matter where they are in Australia. As we were examining other features on this system, another school wished to "chat" with us. The boys said "let's go for it" and after a while my Year 10 and Year 8 Computer Club members were highly delighted to learn that they were "chatting" to some Year 12 boarders in a private girls' school in Adelaide. After a few promises and an exchange of phone numbers (the bell also rang), we reluctantly had to log off. In term 4 the boys would hopefully like to re-establish this linkup once more.

I would like to thank all who attended our Club and Mr Garratt-Reed for his assistance this year.

MR PETER DYER

Information Technology

Hale Embraces Notebook Technology

Hale took delivery of twenty-eight Toshiba T2000 and three Toshiba T2000SX notebook computers in late January 1992 as part of our plan to develop the School's Technology Education Programme.

The bulging schoolbag of textbooks, notepads, calculators and reference materials will be a thing of the past for school children in the 21st century. Instead, they will carry their own notebook computer from class to class, simply plugging in a smart card or disk containing the relevant information for each lesson. The computers could then be taken home and used along with a selection of smart cards or disks from the school library, for the completion of homework and projects. We must all now begin to realise that the computer in the 1990's has to be the calculator of the 1980's and as such must be used as a necessary tool whenever required.

The aim here is to prepare students to meet the needs of the 21st century; to encourage the generation of ideas, of making and doing, of emphasising the importance of practical capability and in providing opportunities for students to develop their powers to innovate, to make decisions and to create new solutions. We believe that students entering a scientifically and technological advanced society must be sufficiently skilled, informed and flexible, not only to adjust to that society, but to contribute actively to it.

Current curricula initiatives at Hale relate to two major areas: Information Technology and Design and Technology. The



Information Technology Club

(Front to Back): Joel Steinberg, Chris Cole, Alistair Duncan, Michael Ceber, Tristan Fair, Sam Hassell, Mr P. Dyer, Simon Hadfield, Kevin Kim

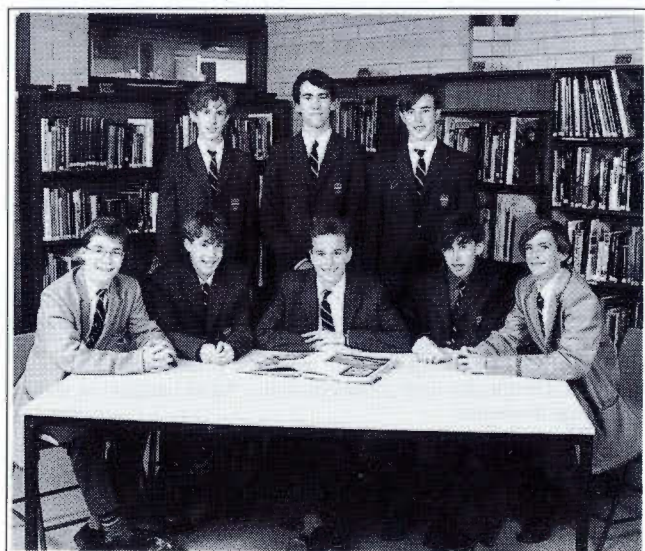
Absent: Mr B. Garratt-Reed



**International Science Competition
(Credit and Distinction Certificate Holders)**

Back Row (Left to Right): Michael Wenham, Anand Menon, John Wilcock, Nick Lake

Front Row: James Magnus, Ian Collins, Simon Davis, I-Cheng Chen



Science & Technology Club

(The members built a solar-model car and entered the Solar-Electric Model Car Challenge and came fourth)

Back Row (Left to Right): David Metcalf, David Manchester, Damon Hayes

Front Row: Mark Etherington, Shane Lord, Adam Becker, Hamish Guthrie, Chris Jones

Toshiba notebooks are crucial to the successful implementation in both areas.

The major thrust for Information Technology is for applications within the context of mainstream curricula activities rather than in isolation. The territory for Information Technology should be the curriculum as a whole since it is there that its range of applications can be most realistically exemplified and practised.

Due to the many uses that Information Technology will have in the near future, the requirement is for a computer that is easily available to each pupil as a personal tool, much in the same way we take for granted that every pupil now carries a calculator.

In order to fully maximise the use of Information Technology across the curriculum, it is extremely important to have computers that are portable so that they are available to be used when and where required. It is planned that the notebooks will be moved around the school on specially designed trolleys and stored each evening in the Computing Centre. With the aid of a 15-pack battery re-charging unit designed in the Eastern States, extra batteries will always be on hand for that added power and portability. The notebook computers will be used in a variety of curriculum areas, including Mathematics, Science, English and Geography. They can even be taken on field trips and used for the recording of results at sporting carnivals.

Coupled with the purchase of twenty eight T2000 notebooks was the decision to purchase three slightly more powerful units for staff loan. The Toshiba T2000SX notebook was chosen for this role. Teaching staff will be encouraged at all times to borrow the notebooks, so that they themselves will be able to develop

programmes for the students while, at the same time, becoming comfortable with the use of notebook technology.

All Toshiba T2000 notebooks will initially be configured with Microsoft Works and DrawPerfect with other programmes such as PC-Globe being added at a later date. The notebooks will be used extensively in our introductory Information Technology course. In this course, students will learn how to use the word processor, spreadsheet and database in Microsoft Works. The skills acquired here will prove to be useful in other curriculum areas. The Graphics course in Year 8, as well as the Design & Technology courses in Years 8 to 10, will use the notebooks and DrawPerfect to design and draw various artefacts and patterns. Once designed or drawn, the article can then be manufactured by the students in the workshop in the desired material, for example, plastic, wood or metal.

Other curriculum areas within the school that will be using the notebook computers are: The Physics department through the use of data logging devices; the Geography department in field trips for the collection of data PC-Globe and Sim City; the Accounting department with programmes such as Accountability; the Chemistry department will be processing data in conjunction with laboratory work and the Biology department will be using BodyWorks to study the human anatomy (to name but a few cross curricula applications). The development of new applications will be an ongoing process within the school.

MR P. DYER
HEAD OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY



Boys Using the New Notebook Computers

Library

1992 has seen a number of changes in the Library and in its role as a resource centre for the Senior School.

In order to keep up with the latest in library research technology, CD-ROM machines were introduced. For those not familiar with the terminology, it is Compact Disc-Read Only



Boys Using the New CD-Rom

(Left to Right): Kevin Kim, Tristan Fair, Joel Steinberg, Simon Hadfield

Memory. Two machines were purchased, along with the discs — Compton's Encyclopaedia, Grolier Encyclopaedia, National Geographic Encyclopaedia of Mammals and Guinness Disc of Records. With research assignments using the CD-ROM being set by various class teachers, the boys are becoming very familiar with the techniques of searching, printing, viewing illustrations and movements and listening to sound — all emitting from a compact disc. In 1993 it is hoped to expand to four machines and a wider range of CDs in areas such as Science and Technology, Geography, English and History.

The Library has also joined the NEXUS Electronic Information Service. This service will offer students and teachers searching facilities using a wide range of Databases accessed through AUSSAT. It is hoped, in time, to develop inter-school, inter-State and overseas links with other schools to work on joint research projects using NEXUS. Mrs Gray and Mrs Heinrichs, the Teacher-Librarians are busy studying the operations manual in-depth before permitting the boys to "have a go!"

Another "first" for the Library was the development, in conjunction with the English Department, of a Library Reading Programme with Year 10 boys in Semester One and extending to Year 8 boys in Semester Two. This has been so successful that in 1993 Year 9 boys will be involved as well.

I would like to thank the mothers who come so regularly to cover and prepare the books for use. This year we have some mothers retiring after twelve years of service to both Junior and Senior Libraries. A noble effort. Thank you.

JEANNINE HEINRICHS
LIBRARIAN

Bridge

During the several rounds of this year's Bridge Round-Robin, Hale was not too successful.

Most other teams had players who had been in the competition for three years and were, on the day, better than our group. Hale's loss at the end of last year of some good players left us to rely on James Steinberg (this year's Captain), Stewart Johnson and Eric and Willy Ooi. The promotion of Year 10s, Cameron Benness and Christopher Simpson, completed the Senior team. Amongst mixed successes, Hale's two teams went down narrowly against the stronger, more experienced opposition. Our easiest victory was near the end of the season when the Hale 1 team defeated St. Brigid's Bridge Club.

The Hale 2 team, comprising Andrew Leonhardt, Steven Iddon, Mark Piggot and Owen Chua, were also a strong group, but, unfortunately, not strong enough. This year has helped them improve their game and create a good standard of Bridge.

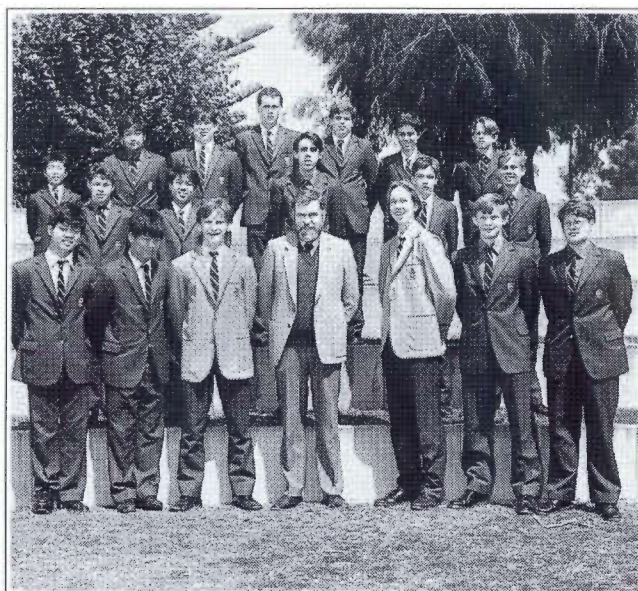
This year was time for the upcoming members to gain the required experience for next year. With the Club swelling in numbers — 20 at present — we are looking at a bright future with some strong mathematical talent. This shows the Club's improving popularity, especially within the Year 10 group.

The members of the Bridge Club would like to extend their thanks to Mr Green for his tireless efforts organising the Club for its weekly internal and external games.

Symbols Now Awarded To:

Stewart Johnson, Cameron Benness, James Steinberg, Chris Simpson.

JAMES BROMBERGER
HAYNES 11



Bridge Club

Back Row (Left to Right): Alvin Chan, Michael Tan, Joel Steinberg, Sam Tiller, Mike Smith, James Bromberger, Peter Wilson

Middle Row: Andrew Leonhardt, Owen Chua, Tony Ashworth, Mark Piggot, Steven Iddon

Front Row: Willie Ooi, Eric Ooi, James Steinberg (Captain), Mr R. Green (Co-Ordinator), Stewart Johnson, Chris Simpson, Cameron Benness

Chess

1992 saw the resurgence of Hale chess. The Club has now grown to more than thirty strong and has had particular success this season, the "Premier" team winning its division for the first time since 1977 and the "A" team finishing fourth. Hale regained the State Allegro Shield, though this year it was shared with joint winners, Wesley.

The House Chess Competition, after a few years in exile, returned and was fiercely contended, resulting in a win for Riley House. The competition's revival was exceptionally successful with ninety-one boys taking part in the action. Parry, Riley, Haynes and Buntine all had chances to become the coveted number one ranking House. In a thrilling battle, Haynes was knocked out of the first two in the last qualifying round. In the final, the Riley team was able to annul Parry House's aspirations and in an expected win, claimed the Cup. Final positions were Riley (first), Parry (second), Buntine (third) and Haynes (fourth). House Chess not only fostered a forum for the top players to play each other competitively, but also increased the depth of the Club in general.

The Chess Club sessions on Tuesdays and Thursdays proved to be fruitful after the Hale Premier Team, in a momentous performance, drew with Wesley for the Metropolitan High Schools' Chess Trophy. Hale was spearheaded by Zen Davison and Max Bulloch, well recognised State Chess players, as well as Chris Roberts (Captain) who, over many years of Hale Chess, has been a strong and reliable performer. The above three all received Colours for their efforts.

Highlights of the season were beating the strong Christ Church and Guildford teams. A performance of note was Zen Davison



Chess Club

Sitting (Left to Right): Michael Bennett, Zen Davison, Max Bulloch, Anton Boettcher-Hunt, Tristan Venables

Standing: Mr R. Shaw (Master-in-Charge), Cameron Venables, John Owen (Chess Secretary), Chris Roberts (Captain), Adam Wade, Ashraf Hafez, Matthew Pudovskis

winning all his matches at the number one position. Chess members who played for the Premier team during the season and have now been awarded Symbols are Anton Boettcher-Hunt, Matthew Pudovskis and Cameron Venables. Other members who must be commended on their spirited performances are John Owen, Ashraf Hafez, Michael Bennett, Adam Wade and Tristan Venables.

School competitions were also held this year. The Senior Knockout Tournament was won by Zen Davison and the Junior event resulted in a win for Matthew Pudovskis.

This very successful season was appropriately concluded by another win - that of the Secondary Schools' Trophy for Chess held at Belmont during the September holidays.

Thanks must go to Mr Shaw for his efforts and invaluable advice given throughout the season which added to the depth and strength of Hale Chess during 1992. Future prospects for Club strength are bright because the lunch-hour has now been extended and Senior boys are passing down their knowledge to players further down the School.

Symbols Currently Held By:

Chris Roberts, Max Bulloch, Aaron Kiddey, Simon Wong

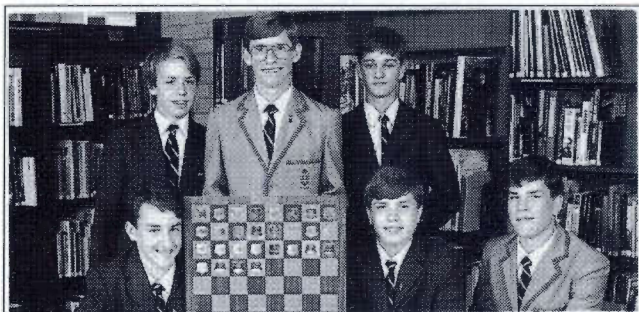
Symbols Now Awarded To:

Cameron Venables, Anton Boettcher-Hunt, Matthew Pudovskis

Colours Now Awarded To:

Chris Roberts, Max Bulloch, Zen Davison

JOHN OWEN
BUNTINE 11



Premiership Team

— Tournament Winners for the first time since 1977

Sitting (Left to Right): Zen Davison, Max Bulloch, Cameron Venables

Standing Anton Boettcher-Hunt, Chris Roberts, Matthew Pudovskis

Debating

1992 has been another especially successful year for the Hale Debating Society. With longtime Debating Co-ordinator Mr Goldsmith on exchange in Scotland, the reins were handed over to Mr Arkle. As well as a good deal of success in debating competitions, the year has been notable for the increased involvement by Year 12s in the running of the Society, the large number of debaters who represented the School in Inter-School competitions and a number of innovations and "firsts" that took place.

Social Debating

The early months of the year saw a series of social debates against numerous schools.

On the 26th February, six debates were held at Hale against St Mary's. The Year 11s were the only team to win, although the Year 12 combination of Eric Ooi, Simon Tan and Ben Kamien provided numerous laughs for the audience of one hundred students, teachers and supporters. Another series of social debates at St Mary's took place in May for two Year 8 teams, a Year 9 team and a Year 11 team. Hale was victorious in two of these debates.

Other social debates saw Hale against Perth College in early March. The Senior debate, with Simon Tan, Robert Shilkin and Hamish Jooste, on the topic "That Goldilocks is better than the Three Bears" was particularly amusing.

Finally, Newman College saw further debates in March. Charles Miller, Mahul Shah and James Steinberg provided the entertainment in an hilarious debate on the subject "That juvenile criminals should be given harsher penalties".

All the social debates were enjoyable, but they also served to hone Hale's debaters' skills for the upcoming Inter-School competitions.

W.A.D.L. Competition

The West Australian Debating League Competition began in April. Hale entered four teams.

Our Junior B team — Vick Naicker, Keegan Cragge, Tim Mack, Chris Cole, Jason MacDonald and Tristan Fair — won two and lost three in their division. They consequently missed the finals, but it was an encouraging performance by the inexperienced group nonetheless.

The Junior A team — Adam Bick, Lee Panotidis, John Shin, Daniel Harris and Grant Holman — thanks to an unblemished record in the qualifying rounds, progressed straight through to the final eight teams in the State. In the finals they met strong opposition and lost in the first round. Congratulations on an excellent effort.

The Year 11s were holders of a four-one win loss record. They made the finals, but Exmouth took its toll and they were forced to forfeit in the first elimination round. One feels that next year will be as highly successful as this year for the talented group of Chris Jones, David Leigh and Steven Ford.

Hale's Year 12s also won four and lost one. They too qualified for the finals and on the 27th July, Charles Miller, Simon Tan and Robert Shilkin opposed Mt. Lawley Senior High School on the topic "That there are no rules in war time". They lost by three points in a very tight decision and were thus eliminated. Other members of the successful squad were Hamish Jooste and James Steinberg.

Overall, it was a marvellous 1992 W.A.D.L. campaign. To have three-quarters of our teams qualifying for State finals must be a first and Hale's W.A.D.L. debaters can be justifiably proud of their achievements.

A.H.I.S.A. Competition

On the 4th August, the Associated Heads of Independent Schools of Australia Debating Competition began, with Hale entering seven teams.

The Year 12s — Willie Ooi, Eric Ooi and James Steinberg - lost their first debate to P.L.C. by three points and, in the knockout format, were consequently eliminated.

Our Year 11s — Dean Boyatzis, David Leigh, Chris Jones and Steven Ford — won their opening debate, but then lost to St. Hilda's in the second round and were eliminated.

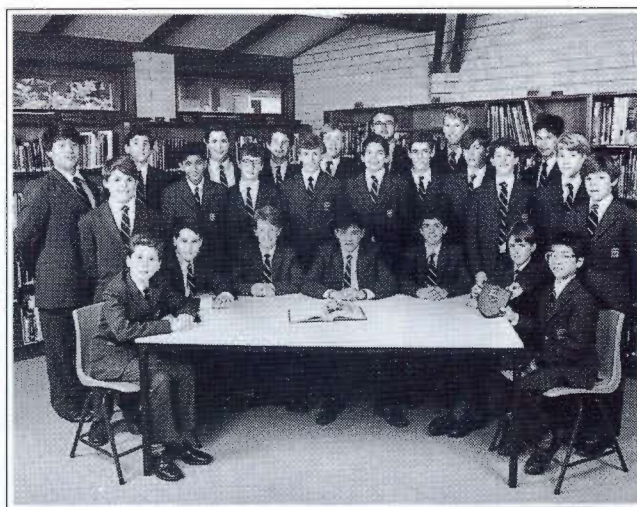


Senior Debating Team

Front Row (Left to Right): James Steinberg, Hamish Jooste (holding the Davy Inter-House Debating Shield won by Haynes House), Robert Shilkin (Captain), Simon Tan, Dean Boyatzis

Back Row: David Leigh, Stephen Ford, Mr J.V. Arkle (Co-Ordinator), Mahul Shah, Chris Jones, Mark Etherington

Absent: Willie Ooi, Eric Ooi, Ben Kamien, Charles Miller



Junior Debating Team

Sitting (Left to Right): John Weijers, Stephen Bishop, Andrew Leupen, Nicholas Lake, Adam Bick, Rowan Sutherland, Alvin Chan (holding the Hale Junior Shield)

Standing: Justin Edwards, Vick Naicker, Daniel Harris, Keegan Cragge, Velibor Tasic, Lee Panotidis, Jason Palasin, Grant Holman, Stuart Tan, Dominick Hollinshead, Mitchell Burges

Back Row: John Shin, Tristan Fair, Matthew Potter, Simon Davis, Jason MacDonald, Mr J.V. Arkle (Co-Ordinator), Tim Mack

Absent: Dylan Yarwood, Craig James, Craig Edwards, Edward Weston, Quentin Morrissey, Anthony Crichton-Browne

The 10As again provided Hale's best results and their four wins out of five debates saw them win their division. Well done to the team, which also did so well in the W.A.D.L.

Our 10Bs, whose makeup was the same as the W.A.D.L. team, won three out of six and showed further promising signs.

Hale's Year 9s, consisting of Velibor Tasic, Craig Edwards, Ed Weston and Justin Edwards, performed reasonably well to win three of five debates. The small group will undoubtedly improve next year.

The Year 8s, with a large number of debaters, entered two teams; one winning four of five debates, while the other failed to register a victory. Simon Davis, Nicholas Lake and Jason Palasin showed confidence and flair in their first year of debating. The large number of speakers augurs well for the future.

State Debating

Charles Miller, Steven Ford and David Leigh were named in the State Debating Squad late last year. When the squad was pruned, Steven Ford was named as second reserve and David Leigh was named in the team of four to represent Western Australia at The National Schools Inter-State Championship at the Gold Coast in the mid-year holidays. From all accounts, he spoke extremely well and represented Western Australia, and Hale, with great distinction. Congratulations David for the wonderful recognition of your debating prowess.

House Debating

In 1992 changes were made to the House Debating format. Firstly, a Junior House Competition was formed for Years 8 and 9. Secondly, the Competition was shortened and simplified, being organised on a knockout basis.

In the Junior Competition, the vastly underrated Loton House — (Rowan Sutherland, Mitchell Burges and Alvin Chan) pipped the more fancied Buntine (Craig Edwards, Adam Jeffrey and Daniel Jolley) on the topic "All's well".

In the Senior Competition, the demise of the overwhelming favourites Riley left the door open for Haynes and Parry to compete for the Davy Shield. Haynes (Adam Bick, James Steinberg and Hamish Jooste) defeated Parry (Keegan Crago, Martin Dolinschek and Robert Shilkin) in a very high standard debate (in front of around a hundred spectators in the Lecture Theatre) on the topic "That the Union Jack must go".

Particular thanks go to the Year 12s who adjudicated throughout

the Junior Competition and to Mr Elder, Miss de Reus and Mr Adams who adjudicated the Senior Competition.

Above all, however, thanks to Mr Arkle. Not only did he help in the smooth running of the House Debating Competitions, but throughout the entire year he put in a huge amount of time, effort and organisation. He approached his new role with great enthusiasm and Hale's debaters are grateful to him for ensuring that the Society didn't "miss a beat" and, in fact, took a large step forward. The increased Year 12 involvement, the new House Debating system and the greater overall organisation made 1992 highly rewarding for the Hale Debating Society.

In yet another advancement, Symbols in 1992 were awarded to Year 11s for a significant contribution to the Society.

Symbols Now Awarded To:

Dean Boyatsis, Chris Jones, David Leigh, Steven Ford, James Steinberg, Hamish Jooste, Simon Tan, Ben Kamien, Eric Ooi and Willie Ooi.

Colours Now Awarded To:

Robert Shilkin: President of the Debating Society and Hale debater for five years. House debater for four years and involved in three House Debating finals.

Charles Miller: Hale debater for five years and House debater for three years. A highly talented speaker who has been an important part of Hale's 1992 success.

ROBERT SHILKIN

PARRY 12

PRESIDENT OF THE DEBATING SOCIETY

Art Club



Cygnets Prose Award

"Dirt Settled" by James Hinton (Haynes 11)

Highly Commended in the Cygnets Prose Award

"Doctor" by David Leigh (Riley 11)

Cygnets Poetry Award

"A View" by Lester Lean (Faulkner 11)

Highly Commended in the Cygnets Poetry Award

"Sherwood Forest" by Nicholas Reed (Loton 9)

Mock Trial

For the third consecutive year, Hale was involved in the Inter-School Mock Trial Competition, organised by the Law Society of W.A. As in 1991, we entered a Year 11 team and a Year 12 team.

Year 12 Competition

In the first round, Hale had to defend an elderly man accused of shoplifting three magazines from a newsagent. We met Applecross Senior High School at the Central Law Courts on the 19th March. James Steinberg was a diligent Magistrate's Clerk and successfully fulfilled his duties. Hamish Jooste and Robert Shilkin made a strong attempt, as Hale's two barristers, to convince the Magistrate of the defendant's innocence. However, the stars of the night were the two outstanding witnesses, Willie Ooi and Simon Tan, who both performed exceptionally under intensive cross-examination. In an extremely tight trial, the difference between winning and losing was Mahul Shah, who was sensational as the solicitor. In the end, even though our client, Willie Ooi, was sent to jail, Hale won the trial by two points.

The next round saw Hale's legal juggernaut roll into action against John XXIII at the Central Law Courts on the 7th May. The team was suing a company for damages. As the plaintiff, Hale argued that the defendant's negligence resulted in loose carpet threads tripping up our client, causing him to fall through a large glass door and sustain horrendous damage to his right hand. Hale's resident jailbird, Willie Ooi, played the role of the unfortunate man whose hand was slashed in the accident. The other witness was played by Simon Tan. Mahul Shah and Ben Kamien received full marks for their roles as solicitor and Court orderly. Hamish Jooste and Robert Shilkin embarked upon a vicious barrage of questioning the defence witnesses. However, they were unable to successfully counter the defendant's accusation that Willie was drunk and that this, in fact, caused him to fall. Our "carpet thread" theory shown up for being pure fraud, we lost the case and the trial with it, 52 points to 51.

The Year 12 team was thus eliminated from the competition after a short, but entertaining, season.

Year 11 Competition

The first two rounds saw Hale involved in the same cases as the Year 12s.

The Year 11s first trial saw them pitted against Kingsway Senior High School at the Midland Court House. David Leigh and Steven Ford were very competent barristers and Chris Jones provided ample support as a convincing witness. Despite losing the case itself, the team defeated Kingsway comfortably by 3.5 points.

In the next round, the Year 11s met P.L.C. at the Central Law courts on the 7th May. Despite witness Steven Ford firing on all cylinders, they ran into a very strong P.L.C. combination. In a spirited contest, Hale suffered a close loss. However, under a



Mock Trial

Back Row (Left to Right): David Leigh, Stephen Ford, Miss P. Leiper (Co-Ordinator), Mahul Shah, Chris Jones, Mark Etherington

Front Row: James Steinberg, Hamish Jooste, Robert Shilkin, Simon Tan, Dean Boyatzis

complicated scoring system they proceeded through to the next round.

That round saw them against John XXIII at the Central Law Courts on the 11th June. With Dean Boyatzis and Mark Etherington giving great performances in "minor roles", the team beat John XXIII easily. They also won the case, successfully defending their client of charges of assault with a hockey stick during a game.

The fourth trial proved to be their last. Up against a polished St. Mary's outfit, the team was unable to prove that the defendant's client was guilty of negligence in causing a car crash. The determined Hale team was outgunned by their opposition and were eliminated from the competition.

However, it was a marvellous effort from the Year 11s and next year they hope to repeat this year's remarkable success.

This year Miss Leiper organised Hale's teams and thanks must go to her for her help with preparation and organisation, ensuring the smooth running of the two teams.

Mr Peter Jooste and Ms Deidre Willmott of Parker & Parker put in a great number of hours. Thanks to both for their invaluable assistance with points of law, court etiquette, case precedents and also for making the competition so enjoyable and beneficial. Without such professional encouragement and help, Hale's participation would be near impossible.

Symbols Now Awarded To:

Hamish Jooste, Ben Kamien, Willie Ooi, Mahul Shah, Robert Shilkin, Simon Tan and James Steinberg. These Year 12s took part in the Mock Trial Competition for two straight years.

**ROBERT SHILKIN
PARRY 12**

Creative Writers

This year saw the transition between old and new, the first year under the guidance of Miss Leiper who took the reins from Mr Waughray. Despite not producing a "Duckling" this year, the wheels of creation have not ground completely to a halt, with the writing of a group novel, (abandoned due to its questionable plot involving a Satanist cult, a Roman religious sect and Armageddon) and a wealth of poems by Duncan Crothers being subjected to group consideration and discussion. The trend of the year was towards quality, the members preferring to re-write a flawed masterpiece than create another, which resulted in not enough material being collected to justify publication of a "Duckling".

The year was also memorable for the Creative Writers' Circle becoming the first Club where the number absent from the group photo outnumbered those who attended. With the bulk of the members leaving School at the end of 1992, we hope that the Club does not disintegrate in the new year. The creation of art should not cease, but should be nurtured until it becomes a permanent fixture in the life of the School.

**CHARLES MILLER
BUNTINE 12**



Creative Writers

(Left to Right): Miss P. Leiper, Duncan Crothers, David Stephenson
Absent: Charles Miller, Stewart Johnson, Willie Ooi, Tyson Cross

National Capital Seminar Report

On the first Saturday of the holidays I left Perth, with nine other West Australians, bound for the National Capital Seminar in Canberra. By a cruel twist of fate the Grand Final bounced down, which we had all looked forward to, coincided with our flight's boarding call and so it was not until we reached Canberra after a tense flight that we learned of the Eagles' victory. Our minds now at rest, we were given a brief tour of Canberra by dark before a well-earned sleep.

The week that followed was probably one of the most enjoyable of my life. The busy programme included tours of numerous sites of interest, meetings with various politicians and other high-profile figures and an intensive series of lectures delivered by many speakers. These speakers possessed a range of occupations, from Parliamentary Clerk to the Ambassador of Jordan.

The Seminar provided an insight to the behind-the-scene workings of Australia's political system. This was facilitated by the contact we had with many politicians. In meeting these public figures, sometimes in quite informal circumstances, we saw the human side of Australian politics. Politicians such as Senators Tate, O'Chee, Kernot, Chaney, Warwick Smith, Crean and Prime Minister Keating, all spoke. One of the highlights of the Seminar was an afternoon reception with the Prime Minister. During this time we were given the chance to talk in small groups with Australia's leading politician. Afterwards, impressions of the man "in the flesh" differed, but the memories will last. One of the most interesting non-politician speakers was Paul Lyneham, the political correspondent for the 7.30 Report. His cynical insight into Australian politics proved to be highly entertaining.

The many speakers gave us an opportunity to hear varied opinions on a variety of topics. An example was Mr Bill Lowah, a Torres Strait Islander, who gave an enlightening lecture on

Aboriginal relations. Mr Sturke spoke of the role of the Governor General. Senator O'Chee, of the Queensland National Party, at 28 years of age the youngest Senator there has ever been, drew amusing parallels between his experience as an Australian Olympic Bobsledder (with the inherent tumbles and spills) and the uncertainties of a political career. These speakers imparted a knowledge of Australian politics I could not have gleaned from the news alone.

The Seminar also provided the unique opportunity of a debate on the Couchman programme, a chance I will not have again. The one hundred students on the Seminar all found this to be an exciting experience.

We were also given the chance to visit many of the places seen before only on television. The Prime Ministerial suite, the Cabinet and Caucus Rooms of the new Parliament House are examples. The most lasting impression left here is one of enormity, the beautifully designed billion dollar structure with its thousands of rooms is very large. To put the size into perspective, the flag on the top is the size of a full tennis court! Our tour of the War Memorial was particularly moving, being the day before the opening of the Vietnam Memorial. There was a large veteran contingent visiting and this served to remind us of the Memorial's purpose. We were given a detailed tour of both the old Parliament House and the many Ambassadors' residences and Embassies. What amazed us all was the carefully ordered nature of Canberra itself.

The Seminar has offered me a chance in a lifetime to see and understand Australian Government in its entirety. The friends I have made and the memories I have, will last for a long time to come.

I would like to thank Mr Inverarity for the opportunity of going and the Queen Elizabeth II Silver Jubilee Trust for its generosity in sponsoring such a stimulating and worthwhile event.

STEPHEN FORD

RILEY 11

Stephen was nominated by the School and was one of the 10 successful nominees from W.A. (out of 60) to join the others in Canberra.

"Youth Summit '92"

As part of Youthfest '92, a Youth Summit of sixty delegates from Senior Schools Statewide was convened at Hale School.

Delegates ranging from Year 10 to 12 spent two days discussing a broad spectrum of youth issues. These included vocation and employment, drugs, national identity, education, the environment and race relations.

The consensus of these discussions was presented to a special Parliamentary session held in Parliament House. The Premier, Dr. Carmen Lawrence, the Leader of the Opposition, Mr Richard Court and their Parliamentary Colleagues gathered to listen and respond to these presentations. Questions without notice ensued, with questions being raised by students and Parliamentarians alike.

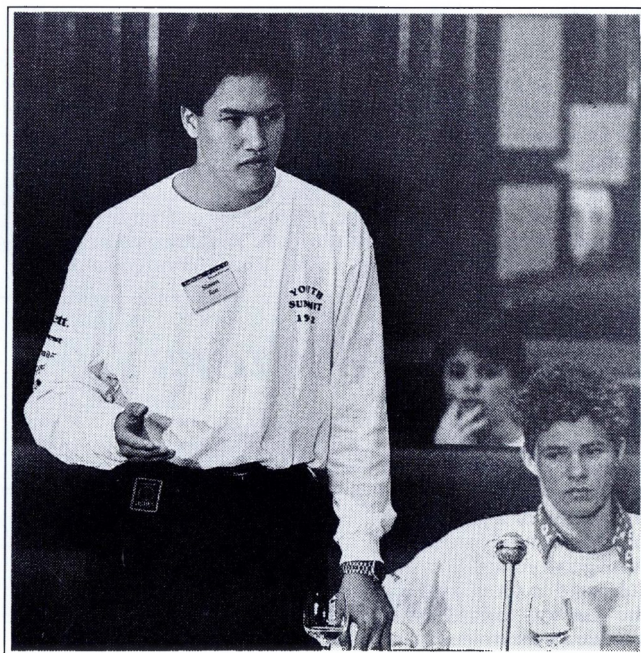
In this sitting, Hale School's Simon Tan responded with such logic and composure that the Speaker commented that all Parliamentarians should answer to the same standard in the future. His effort was reported in a front page article in The West Australian newspaper and on the Channel 2 news.

The members of the Youth Summit also faced three journalists from the SBS television programme "Face the Press". This special feature was screened nationwide. In this programme, the delegates stood up to a barrage of questions which were answered earnestly and with commonsense by the youths.

The members of the Youth Summit relished new found friendships and the challenge of expressing their opinions at the highest level.

Everyone appreciated the wonderful facilities of Hale School which were made available to them.

The Lord Mayor of Perth, The Hon. Reg Withers, visited the delegates during their two day stay and told them that we should



Simon Tan (Buntine 12) at the Youthfest Parliamentary Sitting

be self reliant at all times, in all areas. He also asked the delegates not to be afraid to hold and voice opinions.

Finally, I am pleased to report that through Mr Inverarity's involvement in Youthfest '92 and by holding the Youth Summit here, Hale School was the centre of youth affairs in W.A. This is something of which we can be proud.

STUART TAN
BUNTINE 10

Badminton Club

This year, badminton has been introduced as a Club at Hale. it is organised by Mr Kilkenny. Sessions run on Wednesdays and Fridays after school until 5.00 p.m. The Club operates on a social basis, although "friendlies" will take place against other P.S.A. Schools. We have a "bumper board" showing rankings in Junior (Years 8 and 9) and Senior (Years 10-12) sections. The game could be described as a mutant of tennis and volleyball. It has volleyball scoring and a similar net, but tennis racquets and court layout. It is a fun and relaxing sport.

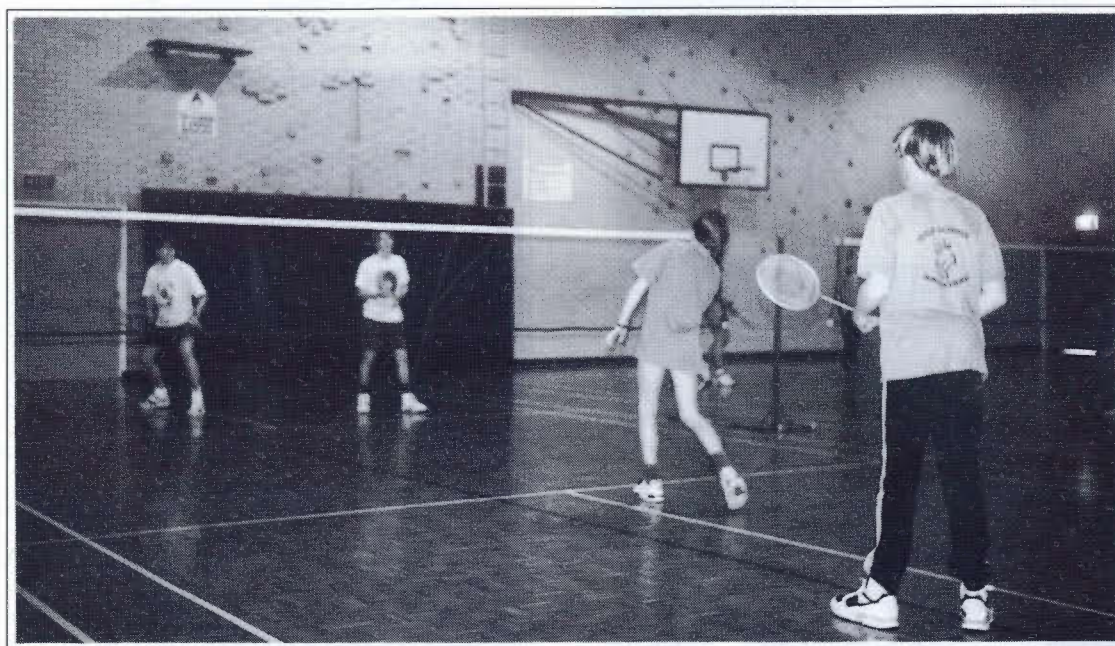
NICHOLAS REED
LOTON 9



Badminton Club

Back Row (Left to Right): Justin Stewart, Mr M. Kilkenny, Brendan Lindberg, Renay O'Halloran, David Kilkenny, Bima Shaw, Clayton Leaver, Miss N. Fraize (Coach)

Front Row: Tristan Venables, Hamish Gibson, James Robinson, James Hepworth, Peter Foo, Ryan Redfern



Training for Members of the Badminton Club



Rifle Club



Rifle Club

Back Row (Left to Right): Mr R. Prater (Master-in-Charge), Patrick Hagan, Bima Shaw, Chris Roberts, Ryan Varley, Ian Brayshaw, Joel Steinberg, Richard Steers

Front Row: Willie Ooi, Andrew Lynn, Peter Foo, Daniel Griffiths

Rock Climbing Club

Rock climbing is a new and exciting sport that has recently become the focus of attention in the Hale School community. The present popularity of climbing can be mainly accredited to two things, the Exmouth programme and the Master-in-Charge, Mr Goater.

Mr Goater is responsible for the formation of the Rock Climbing Club that now consists of nearly twenty members, many of whom were introduced to the sport by the Adventure Out instructors on the Year 11 North West camp. The success of this programme and the influence of the original members has seen the sport come into the limelight in a relatively short amount of time.

One of the major achievements of the Club in 1992 has been the construction of the Hale School climbing wall. The opening of the wall has revealed rock climbing as a new and dynamic feature of the School. Situated on the southern wall of the school gym, it has become the centre of attention in the West Australian climbing community. Covered by a number of local newspapers and more notably by Channel Nine's "Perth Extra", the opening of the wall has caused quite a stir. This attention is by no means unwarranted as the wall has been credited as the best indoor climbing site in the State.

Rock climbing is a relatively new sport in Australia and in W.A. is still in its infancy. It is really all about pushing yourself to your own limits and the Club will allow the growth of this challenging sport throughout the School.

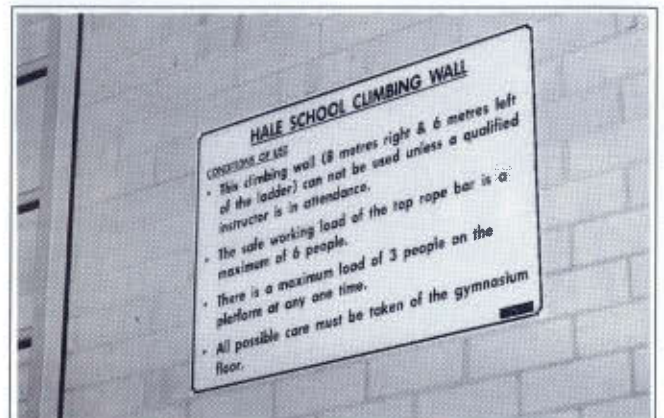
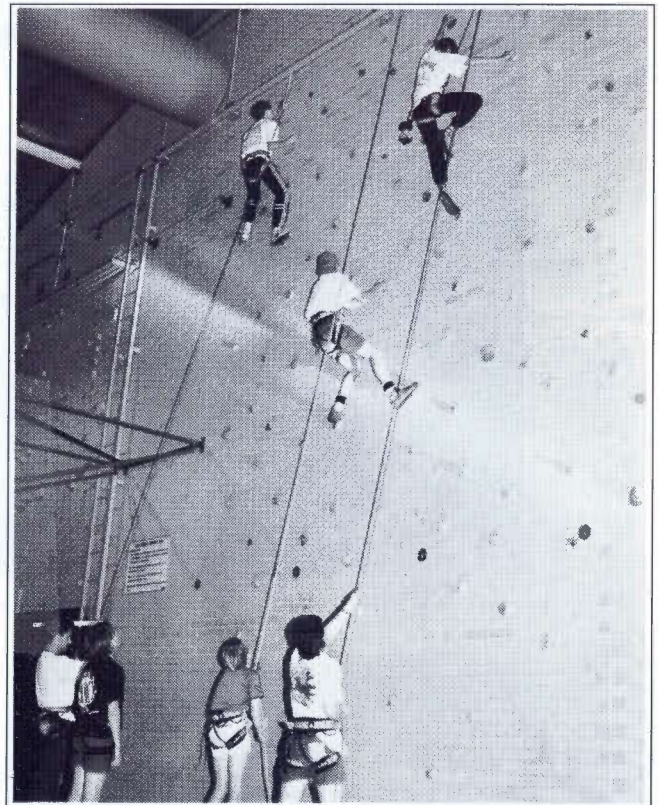
CHRIS JONES
PRESIDENT OF THE CLUB
RILEY 11



Rock Climbing Club

Back Row (Left to Right): Tim Smith, Graham Jones, Matthew Brooker, Andrew Samuel, Stuart Tangney

Front Row: Andrew Jenour, Tim Gray, Roland Egerton-Warburton, Jason Dickie



Exmouth

After a very wet start to this year's Year 11 Exmouth Programme, things settled down to become beautifully fine. Hardly a cloud was to be seen during the month of July. Just as well - the boys were not fully kitted out with their wet weather gear. Those who were caught during the first few days almost drowned. Sleeping bags, clothes, food . . . everything suffered, but it was pleasing to see that the boys themselves withstood the conditions extremely well and there were very few complaints to be heard anywhere.

Once again the "Adventure Out" company was supplying the instruction team and, as usual, all of the staff did a first class job. I don't know where we would be without the expertise of John Matten and Terry Hewitt. Every group had an instructor plus a Hale School staff member assigned to it. This made the programme a lot easier to run, although some confusion was experienced in the beginning. The programme has still a few wrinkles, but over the next year or two they will be ironed out - especially when the new base has been constructed at Kailis' Fisheries, 20kms south of Exmouth. The complex, once built, will become self supporting and an asset to the School. Other schools, adventure companies, parents and staff will be able to use the facilities, when Year 11 camp is not in residence.

This year, every group followed a set programme; taking part in abseiling, climbing, canoeing, hiking, camping, caving, map reading, fishing, crabbing and learning to become a better "social human being". Being the leader of the group for the day really was an interesting experience for most. Taking orders from other group members took some adjusting to for many. The following group reports will attest to that.

For 1993, one major change is going to be made. Instead of three groups of 11 to 12 boys at a time in the Exmouth region, we will have two groups of 16-18 boys. The reason for this is that the programme can be made even more demanding, varied and interesting. It will be easier to run as well. Fewer Hale School teachers will be necessary, therefore less disruption back at School to classes, sporting teams, family arrangements etc. Our Deputy Head will be able to breathe more easily as well! Two Adventure Out instructors and a Hale teacher will accompany the group on its circuit of activities. Other refinements have been suggested by staff and will be put into place where possible. My thanks to Greg Harvey and Richard Goater for their help with this.

To take a group through the Exmouth "experience" and survive, takes grit. Messrs Arkle, Moir, Young, Harvey, Goater, Kilkenny and Elder all gave of their time - as did the Old Boys' team of Mitch Morrison, Paul Stewart, Daryl Harris, Tony Eyres and David Chappell. They are to be congratulated on their patience, stamina and dedication.

May this outdoor programme continue to contribute a little to the education of this year group for many years to come.

MR B HEIBNER
EXMOUTH CO-ORDINATOR

Group 1

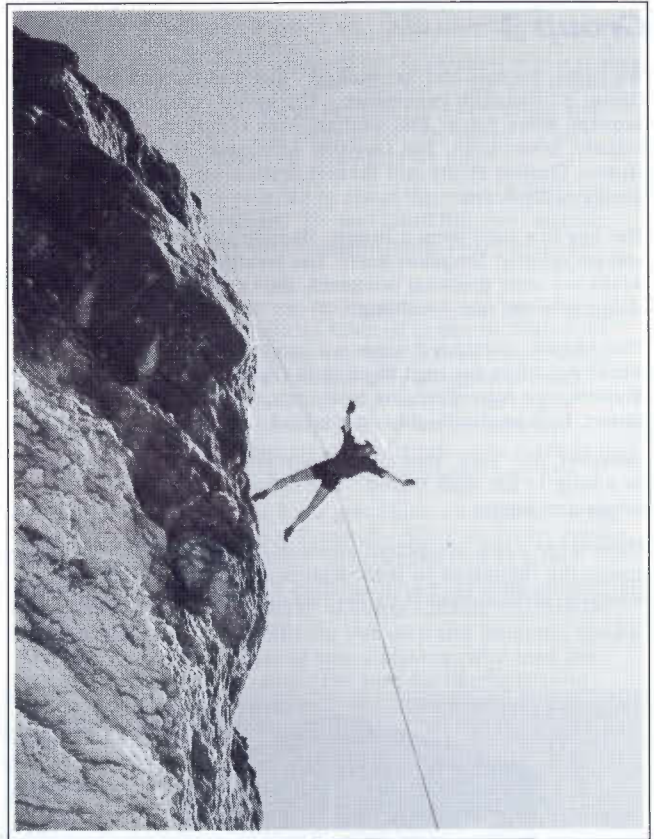
Group 1 blazed a trail across the Exmouth Peninsula that was unsurpassed by any other group. In short, we abseiled the fastest, walked the quickest, always chose the best campsite and, without doubt, constructed the best "hoochies" imaginable. Our pace should come as no surprise, however, as we were led by the highly energetic Mitch Morrison and Jason Dueit, with speedy trend setters such as Steven "Yanos" Litas and "Jimbo" McManus.

The contingent was a mixed and unorthodox mob of mongrels who fitted together (on paper) about as well as an Eskimo in the Sahara. Yet, for some strange reason, over the two weeks a bond formed in this group (that can possibly be likened to friendship). We soon realised that Exmouth is not a place for the individual; in order to survive you must work as a team. To say that we became a team would be an understatement of gross proportions - a well-oiled machine would be more appropriate, the cogs and gears of which were Roy "Kaffer" Landless, Greg Roworth, Brad Leggo, Rodney "Stan the Man" Stanimirovic and Anthony "Rabbit" Forbes.

Sources of amusement for this group included Chad "Coon" Jefferis' scathing attacks on "Ranga", teaching Ricki "Raja" some interesting word connotations, speculation on how heavy Drue "Fazzamatazz" Farrell's backpack was and the telling of some mind altering jokes. Great amusement was also gained watching Mitch fall in mud, Ricki abseiling into rock ledges and Mike "Cammo" Cameron attempt to set the Peninsula on fire.

The friendships forged on this trip are life-long and the memories will remain ingrained like the red dirt of Exmouth.

CHRIS JONES
RILEY 11



Mr Greg Harvey "Star Jumping"

Group 2

Tangled, strangled, dangled and mangled!

The boys of Group 2, led by Mr Moir and accompanied by two Adventure Out instructors, ploughed headlong into the two week Exmouth Programme.

The group (Zane Pickering, Robert Peters, Hayden Cadd, Regan Bennett, Clayton Hardie, Jason Dickie, Matthew Morris, Austen Fresson, Chris Mitchell, David Peake, Michael Hepworth and Simeon Roberts), started with a 6km hike into the range and was taught the basics of abseiling and, through painful experience, how to pack economically.

The hiking continued for the next three days, one of which was accompanied by rain - two inches in all! This left us cold, bedraggled and with water-logged backpacks. On the fourth day we rose from the dead to see blue skies above, the blue sea ahead and we marched down the range towards the coast.

The next few days were spent on the beach fishing, swimming and canoeing. On the coast, the reef exposed from the tide provided hours of enjoyment as boys extracted life from within cracks and crevices.

A short canoeing trip sent us into mangroves, where the next victims of our onslaught - crabs - lay hidden. Chris Mitchell found it safer to remove the crabs' claws, when caught, than fight with them.

Simcon Roberts spent much time fishing for a "Nowa" with the assistance of Clayton Hardie. However, the time only resulted in a three inch catch.

The last day was spent abseiling off the 40 foot drop in the ranges.

The group enjoyed the experience to the fullest and would like to thank all involved.

MICHAEL HEPWORTH
FAULKNER 11
DAVID PEAKE
FAULKNER 11

Group 3

We came, we saw and we walked - that was the essence of Group 3's Exmouth experience. The group comprised Digby Samson, Milan Saicic, Phil Strahan, Nick Damnjanovic, Joel Fogarty, Lester Lean, Zen Davison, Emmanuel Hondros, Jarred Munro, Damien Healy and Rodney Jenzen with Mr "Gazza" Young at the helm.

The first few days were a breeze, literally, as we lazed, fished and snorkled at Ningaloo Reef. The weather was beautiful and whilst we were enjoying ourselves, the other two groups were slogging in the rain - walking!

This "dream" continued when we canoed to the Bay of Rest where we spent the next three days playing beach games. Andrew, our Adventure Out instructor, renowned for his many games, kept us thoroughly entertained.

However, the "easy" part ended soon enough and was replaced by a long 11 km walk inland. The subsequent walks became longer and longer.

There were a few competent abseilers and rockclimbers in our group, but the rest of us were relative greenhorns. Our adrenalin level increased by the day and culminated in the

Charles Knife walk, whereby a few people remarked "My backpack doesn't weigh a thing!"

On the whole, Group 3 enjoyed Exmouth immensely and thanks must go to Mr Young, Mr Heibner and the Adventure Out crew.

LESTER LEAN
FAULKNER 11

Group 4

After we had heard all the stories from Groups 1 to 3, Group 4 and Mr Kilkenny were ready to meet the challenges that lay ahead. Our twelve days were full of incidents and accidents.

Our first activity was to canoe to Doole Island and canoe back the next morning. One small problem was that the next morning there was no water between the Island and the mainland, so we had to push the canoes 1 km through the mud.

The most challenging and exhilarating activities were the abseiling and rock climbing. Dean "Weena" Boyatzis became a very competent abseiler, while Ben "Monica Seles" Harvey seemed to think that to climb better he had to make the most grunting noises, so receiving the appropriate nickname.

After John "Fatcat" Owen made the group walk about 1 km extra to Kailis' Fisheries, a few people became rather delirious, shouting certain words they normally would not say in the classroom.

Richard "Pyro" Steers was mainly responsible for such cooking delights as stew and spaghetti bolognese, although when we reached Kailis' Fisheries, all group members decided to buy dinner rather than have another stew.

After each nightly game of cards, Paul "Card-Shark" Leung tried to explain the ways in which he managed to see everyone's cards and win most games. Austin "Medicine Man" Ng began his customary snoring after about ten minutes in bed - this is when the small pebbles were launched onto his shelter and upon scoring a "direct hit", peace reigned.

On the way back from Ningaloo Reef, Darren Martin and others had a successful raid on the town supermarket to replenish dwindling lolly supplies for the trip home.

By the end of the twelve days Michael "Sloth" Ray was the runaway winner of the "stiffest and most edible jeans" contest.

On behalf of Group 4, I would like to thank Mr Kilkenny, Mr Heibner and the Adventure Out crew for a very enjoyable twelve days.

DARREN MARTIN
TREGONNING 11

Group 5

That fateful day came. The Group 5 Exmouth boys (Kevin Yong, David Manchester, Graham Jones, Scott Trudgian, Scott MacKenzie, Claude Fuhr, Neil Gow, Stuart Parnell, Matthew Daniels and Joe Fowler with Tony Eyres and Mr Steve Varty at the helm), began a bus trip that would lead them on the most humorous and exhilarating twelve days of their lives, with certain characters making it all the more fun.

The first impression we all received of the forthcoming experience was getting off the bus at Bullara Station in Exmouth to gaze in awe at the previous groups who looked as though they had spent the last twelve days in "Belsen". They locked together, looking at us as though we were raw recruits and they were seasoned survivors. They had only been there twelve days, yet to us they looked rather bedraggled.

The shocking thing that happened is that we were all told we would not need all our expensive high-tech, state of the art, SAS survival gear and that a change of "undies" and an extra shirt would suffice. To our amazement, ten minutes later we were packed and ready to go. We then had lunch and thought if this was a sign of things to come "God help us! It was going to be a long twelve days!

The 40 foot abseil was possibly the highlight of the trip and was met with mixed feelings. Speaking personally, I can say that



World War II Radar Site

standing that far up, preparing to descend, I felt the same feeling as I did after eating "luke warm" Chilli Concarne on the first night. However, there were no problems.

The final two days were spent on the mudflats on the eastern side of the Peninsula. While some relaxed on the sand, others went exploring. Neil Gow wrestled with a small shark and Mr Varty caught a very large cod, which fact we didn't hear the end of! Others caught an array of fish. Matt Brooker and I managed only to catch a small bream and decapitate a stringray. The unlucky fishermen among us were Scott MacKenzie and Claude Fuhr who seemed to just pull a little too hard when the fish nibbled, usually only reeling in the jaws of the poor fish. After watching our fishing expert Matthew (Jack) Daniels, however, they soon grasped the technique. Tony Eyres wasn't having much luck, getting slightly frustrated and usually resorting to diving in and trying to catch the fish with his teeth! This soon proved useless, so he decided to take poor Stuart Parnell back to Bullara who had inadvertently cast his hook into his own finger!

After a rough game of rugby, where Scott Trudgian dominated on the wing, we sat down to a hearty meal of fish, prepared by Kevin Yong and Mr Varty - who proved to be a great friend, not just a great cook, but who wouldn't stop quoting lines from his favourite film "The Commitments" and singing "Put another log on the fire". Whilst eating, David Manchester told us what we could and couldn't eat on the mudflats and Graham Jones complained that there was a lack of females and surf in Exmouth. This was the final meal we were to eat in Exmouth and the next day we cleaned up and left.

As you can imagine, it was more than just an adventure for Group 5 and we would like to thank Tony Eyres and Mr Varty and all involved for making it so.

**JOE FOWLER
PARRY 11**

Group 6

David Chappell (a young "old boy") and Julie Anderson (a young, exciting and skilled Adventure Out instructor) led a collection of small cliques that eventually merged to form Group 6 during the challenge and entertainment of Exmouth. Steven Needle, Wesley Smith, Brad Shales, Shane Lord, Toby Smith, Gareth Parry, Mark Etherington, Adam Becker, Stewart Fethers, Chris Boyer, Duncan Crothers and Chris Meyer (Hudson) made up the cast which, without rehearsal, were thrust onto the stage where cooking in darkness with metho burners and hiking with a map, a compass and silent supervisors was to be expected.

On our first day, the ice was broken by the searing heat and the anxiety of seeing the previous groups (red and ready to go home). We then left all forms of civilisation and embarked on a twelve day sentence to "hutchie" making and hiking, lateral thinking and listening, decision making and discussion, gorges, games and Dave Chappell's jokes.

Chris Boyer wandered off at every available opportunity and was always ahead; Steve caught mud crabs and an octopus which covered him in a "purple haze"; Wes and Gareth couldn't stop their humorous rapid fire comments; Toby defied gravity and was always the first to attempt anything; Adam was an invaluable cook; Mark surprised us all when he discarded his height and tried forward abseiling and star jumps; Duncan integrated well with the whole group; Stewart's excellent leadership qualities shone through; Brad happily celebrated his 16th birthday in the middle of a silent gorge; Shane proved himself to be a brilliant navigator and radio controller.

Julie was fascinating to be with and her fascination was watching Wes, Gareth and Steve set up their "hutchie". She was fearless, warm and she provided us with endless group exercises and lateral thinking activities and encouraged discussion - a very solitary and contented person. Thanks a lot Julie.

Dave seemed to know everything about the bush, radios, planes, fishing, survival and animals. He was good fun and his smile, pocket-knife and non-stop enthusiasm made him easy to be around. Thanks Dave.

It has only just occurred to me how much we saw and did: The shearing of sheep, the American town of Exmouth, Mangrove swamps, "Shovel Head" sharks, tortoises at close range, flying fish, rock wallabies, gorges, red and grey kangaroos, emus, fossils, massive canyons, beaches, ship wrecks, the largest antennas in the southern hemisphere, hermit crabs, water spurting clams, massive limestone overhangs, oasis pools in dry creeks and nights of silence, isolation, clear skies and stars.

We thought we were going for a good time - a holiday - when Group 6 boarded the bus for Exmouth. What we didn't expect was a concentrated dose of life. It was clear that all who couldn't handle the constant activity, the adventurous strides into the unknown, the responsibility of being a leader, the trust in good friends and the necessity for initiative and fortitude, would never make it in life. Exmouth was a teacher, who held her class for twelve days non-stop. I'm sure the twelve boys of Group 6 got more than just mosquito bites and photos as souvenirs from Exmouth '92.

**CHRIS MEYER
TREGONNING 11**



James Bromberger "Descends"

Group 7

This year each group was assigned an Adventure Out instructor. Group 7 was lucky enough to be led by Jason Deto and Ross "the Redback" Hartley. Our Hale School group master was Daryl Harris of Faulkner House and, of course, there is the group - Novak Elliott, Simon Taylor, Gavin Wallace, Heath "Weird Al" Moloney, David Metcalf, Jon Nunn, Simon Fowler, Russell Crichton "Just image..." Browne and Jarrod "Horse" Daniel.

Over the ten days we hiked about 40km and hated every kilometre, but at the end of each hike there were rewards. Generally we had a well earned rest, but sometimes we did an activity. Throughout the camp we abseiled over three different sized cliffs. On the 40m abseil only eight out of the nine boys attempted the hair-raising star jump. Russell's excuse was "any other day and I would have done it". We also canoed over to Doole Island and most of us got drenched. At the Island we had our first chance to fish, but Jarrod Daniel decided not to use the conventional method - as a result he caught a Port Jackson shark with his pocket knife! Simon Fowler, not to be



Adventure Out Director, Terry Hewitt, explaining the various activities at the ropes course.

outdone, tried to mimic Jarrod, but in the attempt he lost his pocket knife. We were also given the chance to go caving. The first cave was an easy one. After lunch we went to a previously unexplored cave. We could have gone a lot further down, but we ran out of time - and rope. Group 7 also benefitted from a favourable itinerary and was given two days of R & R at Ningaloo Reef.

Thanks must go to Jason, Ross and Daryl for looking after us, Mr Sweet and Mr Heibner for driving us to certain places and to the Adventure Out crew who made the ordeal bearable.

**HEATH MOLONEY
BUNTINE 11**

Group 8

The motley crew that was Group 8 this year consisted of Toby Ainslie, Andrew Triplett, Chad Woodall, Ryan Varley, Lucas Robinson, Jason Fong, Simon Mallabone, Aaron Smith and Sean Roda. Led by Mr Arkle and our irrepressible Adventure Out instructor, Andrew, we engaged in many enjoyable activities, ranging from abseiling to canoeing, throughout the course.

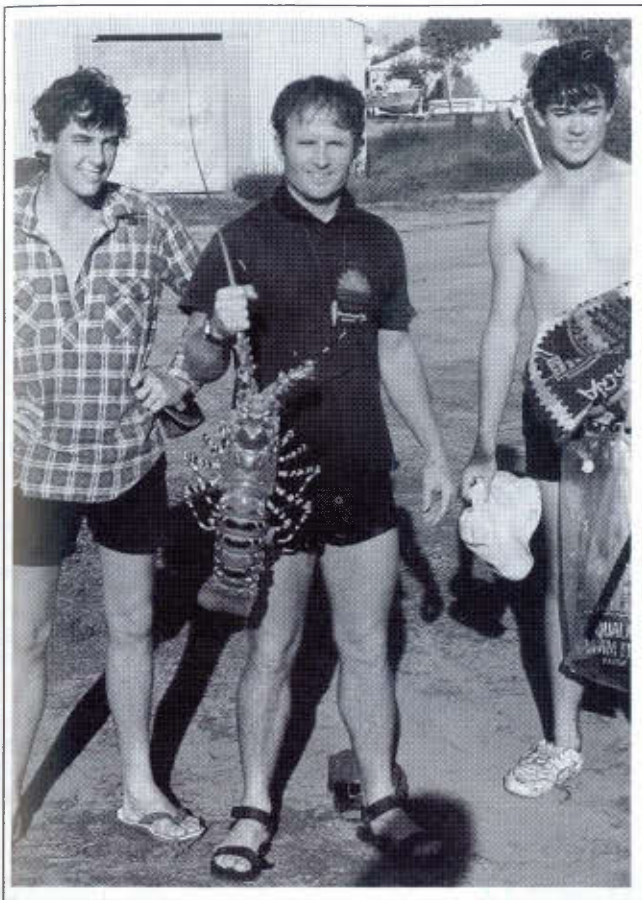
Everyone tackled the abseiling with much gusto and, surprisingly, displayed no fear of heights at all. For this reason, nearly all of us were allowed the honour of doing the "Star Jump". This was unanimously voted one of the highlights of the trip, along with caving.

The canoe race back from Doole Island was a particularly memorable one, with Aaron Smith and Simon Mallabone winning against some very tough competition. In this event, Sean Roda somehow managed to forget about his turbulent surroundings and fall asleep while paddling his canoe!

A typical evening was spent eating tinned peaches around the campfire, telling sick jokes or playing Andrew's ridiculous games. Simon Mallabone was particularly good at reiterating classic lines from the now legendary "North Shore" and his goatskin flask formed the basis of much of our entertainment. Toby Ainslie displayed great audacity when he screamed at Mr Arkle for accidentally ruining his campfire. However, his fearsome reputation soon dissolved when he fled from an incapacitated octopus at Ningaloo. Ryan Varley's expert organisation of our food supplies ensured that we were well fed during the last few days. In fact, we were far from hungry when given six packets of soup to drink per day!



The ropes course seen from below.



AO instructor, Bill Woolhouse, with a painted cray.

In all, it can be said that everyone thoroughly enjoyed themselves on the trip and picked up many new skills along the way. We learned to tolerate each other's little idiosyncrasies and work together to solve our problems.

On behalf of Group 8, I would like to take this opportunity to thank Mr Arkle, Mr Heibner, Mr Sweet and the Adventure Out instructors for making the trip a very enjoyable and stimulating experience.

**JASON FONG
WILSON 11**

Group 9

We left the Hale School area just after 8.00 p.m. The bus trip was fairly uneventful with people sleeping, listening to music or sharpening knives. Although it was punctuated by several leisure stops, seventeen hours in a bus is a long time.

We arrived at Bullara Station just after midday and were greeted by a mass of blue shirts and heads full of "dredys". We unpacked the bus and listened to the lies of the groups before us. We were delegated our packs and our instructors. Our group Master, Paul Stewart and the Adventure Out instructors, Carter "with no name", and Julie, "the man Helga" and the rest of us jumped in the 4WD and went to Learmonth Air Base and then walked 5 to 6 km (depending on our navigation) to our first camp. Another 5 to 6km walk awaited us as we headed towards Kailis' Fisheries. After completing

some "upper body development" another 4WD met us at Kailis' and we were transported back to Bullara Station for dinner and a hot shower.

A freezing night was had at Bullara Station. Once again, we were in the 4WD, driving to Ningaloo Reef where we set up camp in Pilgramunna Gorge. We went fishing and caught three large parrot fish - two tasty tidbits got away, but not without us acknowledging their presence.

After many stories about which tasty morsel had the biggest fins, we headed back to Bullara Station in the bus to pick up our fishing gear. Then, again in the 4WD, we went to Mangrove Creek and paddled to Doole Island where we had to catch our dinner. The "hoochies" were looking fairly bad as there was a lack of trees there.

After Ben "dropping them like flies" Rasheed let up, we managed to sleep, only to be awakened and told to canoe back to the mainland. After the 4WD deposited us at Bullara and we received our food, we were informed that out of the kindness of the Adventure Out instructors' hearts (namely Helga's), we had to walk another 5km. This made a 6-7km walk into a 11-12km walk back to our first camp!

We arose for our first day of abseiling and rock climbing. After a tentative start, Paul "Flaming" Griffin was doing well on the rock face. After a lunch supplied by "Juve", an Adventure Out instructor, we walked 5-6km to Kailis' base camp and prepared for the Charles Knife walk in the morning.

The Charles Knife hike required us to be roped together, as some of the sides dropped away to almost vertical with only about a two foot wide path to walk on. This posed some problems for some people, but they overcame them well and gained plenty of confidence. Although we had the whole day, we completed it in plenty of time. That night we had to sit out and contemplate what we were doing there. Paul Stewart and a few others thought they heard a wolf, which turned out to be a camel!

The abseiling was enjoyed by all, especially the 37m one. Some people had already made the choice not to star jump.

Day nine was the longest walk yet - a 16km circuit hike to Kailis' Fisheries. This took us half a day of following pink markers and doing our own navigation. Upon arrival at Kailis', the "hoochies" were set up and the beach was available. It was good, but we came out smelling of dead prawns from the factory.

The last two days were slack as far as we were concerned. We were driven to the caving site which was enjoyed by all. We enjoyed showers and a bed back at Bullara Station. The last day was spent greeting the other groups and finishing our "upper body development".

Notable people were Paul "Flaming" Griff, Ben "dropping them like flies" Rasheed and Jonas "Major Staniforth" Bell. Notable events were the loss of the "pooper scooper" which incurred 2,000+ pushups, the repetition of the pushups in front of Terry, an Outdoor Adventure instructor and the founding of the almighty "Doole" Award, awarded to Group 9. This award is to a group as smurf is to the Smurfs.

**SAM TILLER
BUNTINE 11**



Bill caught the cray, the gang ate it!

Group 10

My apprehensive first impressions of the members of Group 10 were soon discarded when it was realised that the willingness of the group to succeed at every activity would result in co-operation and teamwork which ensured the Exmouth experience was a memorable one.

Group 10 was ably led by Mr Goater and Adventure Out instructor, Shane Richardson, who together fitted in well with the boys. Mr Goater proved to be the one with the least amount of fish in proportion to the large amount of fishing tackle he brought with him!

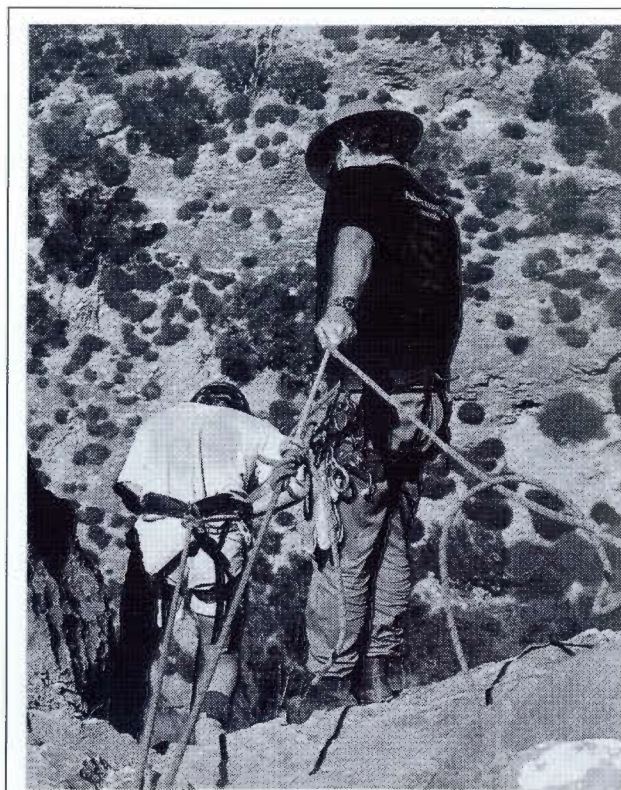
The group proved to contain many competent abseilers, with more than half of the group attempting "star jumps". With the help of Mr Goater and Shane, both experienced rock climbers, the group was tackling the rock faces with reasonable ease. Other highlights of the trip were the exhilarating 40m abseil, the spectacular views of the Charles Knife and the very interesting day spent caving. Perhaps the most rewarding and fulfilling activity was the circuit walk to Kailis' Fisheries, completed in record time, with the group arriving at 11.45 a.m. This was probably due to James Hinton who seemed to "use the force", spotting the first checkpoint some distance away - as well as the group's strong desire to make contact with junk food for the first time in a week! The relaxing days spent at Ningaloo Reef and Doole Island where we went fishing, swimming, canoeing etc., were most appreciated.

Some group members proved to have competent leadership abilities. Michael Hart (alias "God") proved to be a very respected member of the group and carried his duties out well - even though his "control" over the group brought forth suitable "comeback" comments! Pol "Look mum, no eyebrows" Pajasalmi found an unfortunate way to prove the high flammability of methylated spirits - by pouring some into a burning Trangia. Sorry Pol, but one had to see the funny side of it after it occurred.

Members of Group 10 were Shane McGowan, Gavin Wearne, Pol Pajasalmi, Andrew Bennett, Alex Pearse, Tim Sewell, James Hinton, Stuart Sumner, Neil Bayett, Michael Hart, Grant McGill and Hong Tad Chua.

Thanks must go to Mr Goater for putting up with us and to all those who helped make the Exmouth experience a truly enjoyable one.

**GRANT MCGILL
RILEY 11**



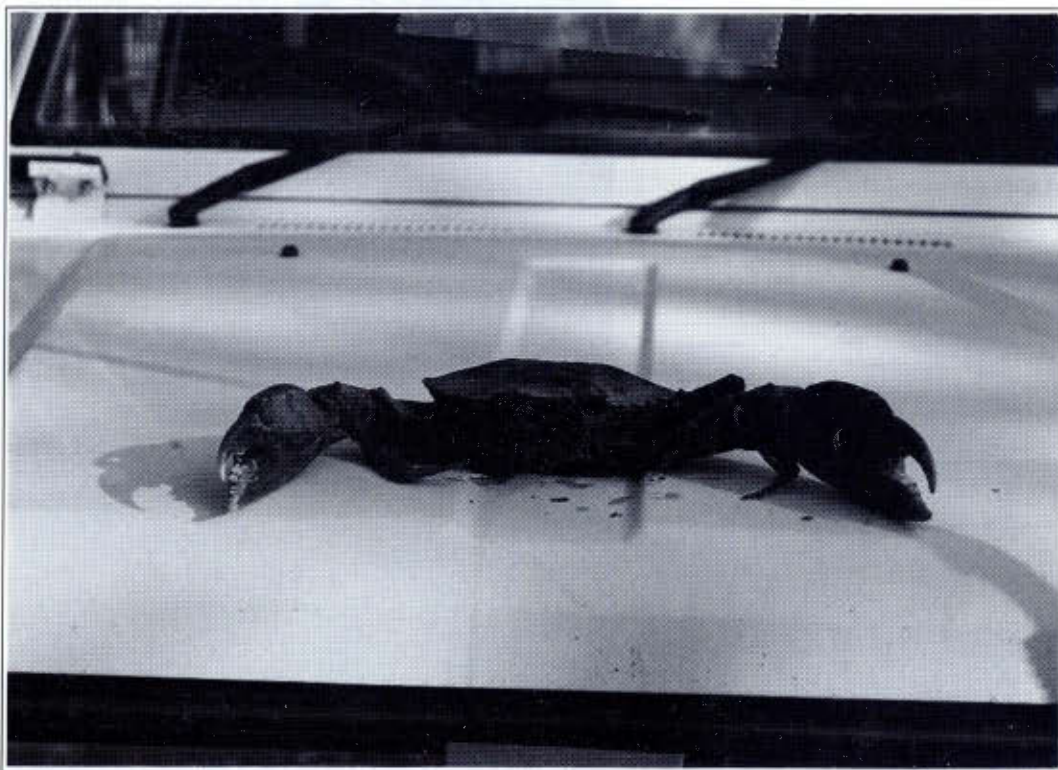
John Matten encouraging a student.

Group 11

From the start it was obvious that Group 11 the Exmouth programme was going to be a champion combination. The outfit comprised a number of unique personalities: sporting legends Simeon Botsis and Stephen Ford, all-round funny man Max Bulloch, the trail blazing Tony Ashworth, abseil crazy Andrew Samuel, mellow Casey Lewis, the twin "evils" of Campbell McKay and "chef extraordinaire" Toby Keall and the 'roo hating Matt Crewe, Matt Milner and Ben Simpson. Such a line-up seemed on its own to be invincible, but when coupled with the guidance of Julie Anderson, our Adventure Out Guide

and Mr Elder (a man who cites afternoon wanders in the Scottish countryside as vast camping experience), we knew that Exmouth wouldn't stand a chance.

So we decided to be generous and do things a little differently - like strolling the 12km walk from the hills to Kailis' Fisheries in a new record-setting 21kms (with the additional bonus of having to double back three times!), achieved only through mine and Toby's superhuman navigational abilities with map and compass; and walking around an overnight campsite for one and a half hours before being shown its whereabouts by an amused and watching tourist; like losing all the tackle in a morning's fishing (handlines being retrieved from the icy water by "kamikaze" Ben Simpson); and like misplacing a hessian sack (used as a rugby ball) that same afternoon -



A mud crab decoration for the Toyota 4WD.

prescribed punishment 500 pushups - later paroled for good behaviour.

Apart from all these minor snags, the Exmouth experience was a fantastic one which will not be soon forgotten by any group member. Everyone enjoyed the languid days on Doole Island and along the Ningaloo Reef and gained great enjoyment from the exhilarating thrills of abseiling and its more complicated relative - caving. Even the hard slogs were appreciated as a chance to begin friendships amongst the relative strangers in the group, friendships that saw Group 11 become a close knit community which would amiably chat around the fireplace every evening, resisting the temptation to break off into splinter groups.

Special thanks must go to Max Bulloch, Mr Elder and Toby Keall. Max, although terrified of heights, gamely tackled the daunting Charles' Knife walk and the 45m abseil, while Mr Elder threw himself into every aspect of the programme with abandon - despite his hiking blisters, fear of heights and lack of great swimming or snorkling skills. His constant enthusiasm was contagious and a catalyst for group performance. As for Toby, every boy in Group 11 owes him their lives, for it was he who cooked for the starving masses every night, producing culinary wonders at the drop of a hat.

Finally, thanks to Mr Heibner for organising an Exmouth programme which is not only thrilling and a constant adrenalin rush, but which also teaches the boys who take part in it. May it never change.

STEPHEN FORD
RILEY 11
DAVID LEIGH
RILEY 11

Group 12

After a sleepless fifteen hour overnight bus trip consisting of UNO card game marathons and uncomfortable rests on the floor, North West Cape Group 12 immediately embarked on their first hike on the 23rd July.

Our group consisted of a large variety of misfits who would be unknown individuals to each other back at school, but as more hikes and group activities were done, started to learn more about each other, which resulted in a strong, friendly atmosphere of unity.

By the end of the eleven days spent in the North West everyone had learned something about "roughing it in the sticks", be it setting up campsite and learning how to cook over an open fire, or picking up some of the valuable bush skills such as going to the toilet without the luxury of sitting on a porcelain and marble rimmed bowl!

Some of the highlights of this adventure were the two days at Doole Island, where survival skills such as being able to live off Ryvitas and peanut butter supplies were essential. Chasing shovel-nosed sharks at low tide and canoeing were also enjoyable.

The Charles Knife Walk, caving, gorge jumping off ten metre ledges at Yardi Creek, abseiling at all three locations and, of course, the forty five metre star jump off a cliff face (which over 60% of the our group managed to do), were also unforgettable.

Group 12 consisted of the following:

Mr Greg "Do it yourself" Harvey - also known as the chocolate cream biscuit bandit who can't handle the fact that the group

beat him and John (our Adventure Out guide) back to Kailis' on the circuit by over an hour! Truth be told, we burned them big time.

Ben "Camel" Leivers, known for his go-anywhere desert boots.

Stuart "Marshmallow" Tangney, remembered for his ingenious "flaming metho' tennis ball", his old "ocean and earth" shirt which he wore throughout the whole of the trip and his bizarre idea of gorge jumping off a twenty-five metre ledge into water two metres deep - we stopped him!

Stuart "Pethy" Pethybridge who never took evening DMCs (deep and meaningful conversations) seriously and who won the 1992 Group 12 Inaugural Doole Island Guffing Competition.

Nick "Eddie-would-go" Jenkins, winner of the blackest dust covered person who rode in the back of the Toyota competition, as well as taking out the biggest blister competition - three centimetres in diameter, one centimetre high, found on his left heel.

Sam "Thomo" Thomas, known for being the most fashion conscious as he wore his denim coat everywhere and he never parted with his always clean rabbit skin Akubra hat. Thomo also received the most UBD (upper body development) award.

Damon "Deets" Eaton, innovator of the Kailis' beach snapper gallery, the man who eats anything and everything, supplier of two huge slabs of melted chocolate, stolen by Tangney while Deets was caving.

Ross "Rosco" Brandli who got out of doing hard activities by not saying anything and making himself disappear into thin air.

Mike "Penno" Penton, known for his classical chook-poo farm tales and was the star canoe steerer. Also another slacker when it came to some elbow grease!

Stephen "Botsy" MacKay, remembered fondly for his legendary comments which occurred during lengthy DMC meetings.

James "Bromsy" Bromberger, the "take charge" man of the group who ended up doing everything himself.

Eric "the Viking" Friis, known for his heavy American-like accent and his surprising display of courage as he was one of the star jumpers of the group.

Mike "Creambun" Smith, who hated everything about camping and wished that he was home sitting on a porcelain toilet, watching television and eating a creambun. His attitude swiftly changed as Mr Harvey gave him a boost of "encouragement".

Finally, there was John Smith, the non-drinking, anti-smoking, against the use of drugs, clean cut, all-round good guy Adventure Out guide, who cannot survive out in the bush without having a "hacky-sack" session or a jam on his harmonica. He also gets his thrills by giving naive school students his false surname so they don't know what to call him when it comes to writing a report like this one!

In conclusion, the whole experience was thoroughly enjoyed by all and on behalf of Group 12 - and I am sure all the other groups - I would like to thank all the Adventure Out crew, especially Big John "Mad Dog" Madden, the group leaders who were mainly teachers and who sacrificed their time to look after us, the bus drivers who transported us to and from the North West and finally to Mr Heibner, whose grand efforts in organising the trip year after year is much appreciated by all. Without these people, this trip would not be possible.

May the memories live on!

DAMON EATON
LOTON 11

1992 Year 9 Camp

On Sunday, 5th April, the Year 9s left on a camping excursion to Dwellingup. Our destination was the camping ground near Icy Creek. This was a camp which embraced many objectives, the most important of which was to promote better teamwork within our allocated groups and also to break, or at least challenge, the barriers of our self-limitations. However, the students also had their own objectives - enjoyment prevailing as a top priority. The Year 9 group was split into several sub-groups of about twenty and over the five days we were to take part in seven different activities; abseiling, rafting, canoeing, bushwalking, orienteering, problem solving and a ropes course.

Abseiling was an activity thoroughly enjoyed by almost all students. It was something which made even the most daring among us think twice and it brought out the "intestinal fortitude", as Mr Harvey put it, within each one of us. It was abseiling with a difference, because instead of descending down the side of a cliff or gorge, a huge tree, located within the camping ground, was used. A student was secured to a harness whilst the rest of the group would hoist him into the treetop via a rope. Once up there, it was up to the individual to abseil down with the knowledge obtained from a quick briefing prior to the activity taking place.

An activity which involved all the knowledge and foresight the group could muster, was rafting. This activity turned the average student into an engineer, with each group member having different ideas about the shape and design of the raft. Each group began with about fifteen planks of wood, a series of rope lengths and some barrels and tyres to assist with the buoyancy of the raft. It involved making group decisions as to which idea was best, and teamwork which was needed to build and put together the elected craft. Different groups tried with a range of success, but the prize for the inaugural raft-building championship would have to go to Mr Harvey's Group 3, which managed to build a raft which held the entire group of twenty-two, plus Mr Harvey!

Canoeing was something which wasn't new to many of us, but it still provided another three hours of enjoyment to many of the group members. We canoed down Icy Creek, a part of the Murray River. With two students in each canoe, a trip was made through the shallow waters; students itching to get into the rapids for an extra buzz of speed. Due to the summer weather, parts of the river were too shallow to canoe and we were required to physically pull our canoes through.

Bushwalking was an activity which claimed the scalps of many groups and left many of the group leaders, namely Hale School teachers, baffled as to their whereabouts. Maps and a compass were issued to each group and the route to be taken, illustrated. The bushwalk involved a fourteen kilometre hike from the campsite to the King Jarrah tree and back. Even with the blatant clarity of the maps, hardly any of the groups reached their required destination and many were left pinpointing false locations as to where they might be. Mr Pengelley's Group 2 were so lost that they were actually prepared to spend the night out in the great outdoors, until they finally arrived back at camp after dark with the help of some nearby campers!



Abseiling

Orienteering was relatively new to many students and for some it proved to be quite an experience. Compasses and maps were also issued to smaller groups of three or four students.

Directions were given and the groups expected to find each location and remember various letters pinned up on that spot. We were led on a trip around the campsite, up hillsides and through the bushland. Two groups on the third day actually travelled about two kilometres far south on the final leg, all the way to the road leading to the King Jarrah tree. The six of them were walking for five hours lost in the bushland and a search for them was sent from the camp. Finally, at 5.30 in the afternoon they arrived back at camp to a jeering reception from their peers.

Problem solving involved a series of activities which really involved utilising the essence of the objectives to be attained at the camp. Lateral thinking, group discussion and consensus decisions under the guidance of the prevailing leaders of the group were qualities needed to be displayed if the group was to succeed in completing each activity within an allotted time.

The ropes course was another challenging activity. It was not so much a physical challenge as a mental one, with the fear of heights becoming more apparent than it did during the abseiling. The low ropes course involved obstacles which weren't too high above the ground. It involved various exercises which dealt with balance and concentration. The high ropes course

consisted of two activities, each performed with a safety harness. The first involved climbing a wooden ladder which had rungs ranging in length from a metre apart at the bottom to over two metres apart at the top. The second activity on the high ropes course involved jumping from a horizontal plank about four metres in the air and grabbing a swinging trapeze!

The camp was without doubt a huge success and hopefully it will continue to bring enjoyment and challenges to future Year 9 students. Thanks must go to Adventure Out, which was the organisation responsible for the catering and instruction of activities and also to the supporting Hale staff consisting of Mr Heibner, Mr Lowe, Mr Pengelley, Mr Rutter, Mr Harvey, Mr Kelley, Mr Adams and Mr Wallman who must be congratulated on their time and effort to make this camp worthwhile. Finally, thanks to Mr Inverarity for giving the go-ahead for this exciting and extending camp to take place.

**ILIA GASTEWSKI
PARRY 9**



The Ropes Course

1991 St Petersburg Exchange

While most members of the group had experienced journeys in which they were uncertain of what to expect, none of us had ever experienced the degree of uncertainty that shrouded our trip to St Petersburg. Our impressions of the remnants of the former Soviet Union had come from the stereotyped image of the Cold War "enemy". However, these thoughts did not seem to fit the televised images of the coup and subsequent overthrow of Communism we had witnessed only weeks earlier and with this added uncertainty, we left the comforts and familiarities of Western Australia to travel behind the "Iron Curtain".

After brief stop-overs in Singapore and Helsinki, we finally landed at a deserted St Petersburg International Airport — the terminal being a small "shed-like" building. Tired and uncertain, we were met by the emotionless faces of Airport security who ushered us off to Customs where we first encountered Russian queues — long, slow and boring, but a fact of life that had to be accepted.

By the time our billets, waiting patiently on the other side of Customs, were introduced, our initial thoughts of the "enemy" were dispelled by an extremely friendly and sincere group of people. Their smiles were a welcome relief from the emotionless guards who had greeted and "processed" us and from this moment, strong friendships began to be formed. Although there was a language barrier, despite the fact that their English was better than our Russian, it did not take long for conversations of drawings, hand signs and gestures to form. After the initial anxiety of the arrival, the group sensed that we were all going to have a fantastic time.

The tours and activities were co-ordinated from the school from which most of the billets came, and as such we were all living in close proximity to the school and one another. The activities, visits to historical sites, museums and downtown St Petersburg, were scheduled in the morning of most days, giving us all the opportunity to experience Russian lifestyles with our billets. This degree of freedom was greatly appreciated by all members of the group, as it allowed us to pursue our own interests and the interests of our billets. As such, we gained our own perspective of life in St Petersburg.

Many of the thoughts and feelings experienced during our trip cannot be described on paper to those who have not experienced first hand what we went through. Nowhere in Australia do people walk the streets so silently, their eyes looking tired and curious, while at the same time reflecting the proud Russian nature which seeks no pity. As foreigners, we felt a slight separation between "us" and "them". Although not dressed all that differently to them, the Russian people could always recognise us as being different to them, and thus they were slightly wary of us, as we were wary of them. This gave us a mixed feeling of neither rejection nor acceptance by the public of St Petersburg as a whole. However, when with our billets, no such feelings were experienced, as we all strived to learn as much as possible about one another.

The culture, of varying degrees and forms, experienced by each group member is a world away from anything that exists in Australia. Australians do not have such a deep rooted and lengthy heritage as the Russians and most of us were dumbfounded by the scale of their past. We had read in books accounts of Peter the Great, the Bloody Sunday Massacre of 1905, the ornate buildings and the atrocities withstood by Russia

in both World Wars — now we were there and all the stories were brought to life. We walked where Father Gapon marched with peasants to the Winter Palace, demanding reforms by Czar Nicholas II before the awaiting army opened fire in January, 1905. We stood in silence out of respect for those who died fighting to save the Nine Hundred Days and Nine Hundred Nights siege of Leningrad in WWII. The wealth and beauty of the buildings, unparalleled in the West, stood out in stark contrast to the apparent poverty of the population — the underground train stations had chandeliers and were lined with marble!

As well as the monuments and buildings, the precise performances of the Russian people were also outstanding. In ornate theatres, faultless symphonies, operas and ballets (one by the Kirov Ballet, second only in the world to the Bolshoi), all with their definite Russian style, were greatly appreciated by those who attended. But this line of culture was not to everyone's liking, many preferring to mingle in a Russian disco or party, where more modern music was eagerly sought after, not only to remind us of home, but to also share the common love for rock'n'roll experienced by us and our new friends. And so we all experienced a little of Russian culture that appealed to us. Again the freedom of choice of attending these events was greatly appreciated, as it prevented boredom and dissatisfaction with the trip.

Out of all the different experiences, the one that must be shared is life commuting to and from meetings. We all spent hours on the underground, buses and trams, and they are nothing like anything the West has to offer. For example, walking in the streets, apart from the predominantly expressionless faces, the most notable difference to Australian streets was the speed at which people walked; for someone who is used to strolling around Perth or to and from classes, the hectic pace was at times a rude shock, especially in the mornings, when most can't be classified as being awake. This was coupled with frantic dashes to catch trains, trams and buses that were, like the streets, usually very full. In Perth, a complaint may be made about a bus being full if ten people are standing, but in Russia people

squeeze so tightly on buses and trams that you literally do not need your own legs to stand; the pushing of the rest of the travellers is sufficient to keep you upright. It was not uncommon to see well over a hundred and fifty people on a bus the same size as those in Perth — our buses are licensed to carry around seventy passengers! And when boarding these sardine cans on wheels, if you weren't prepared to push and fight to get on yourself, you were left behind. (The only possible comparison is the rush of school students to board a bus for home at the end of the day, but in this

case it is adults as well and it happens on every bus ride taken.) After a while we became used to such travel, accepting it as a fact of life and from this, we were able to observe another "class" of Russians — the old ladies. With their walking sticks, their quick and experienced tongues and their narrow-minded determination, they were, to put it bluntly, dangerous! The common consensus was that even though they were only five feet tall or shorter, they were to be avoided to prevent unnecessary and unwanted injuries.

Before we left, the news broadcasts told us of chronic food shortages and chaos in the supermarkets and stores of Russia, and to some degree they were correct. In the supermarkets run by the Government there was a lack of supplies and this caused the high prices for goods (high by Western standards when viewed with the average Russian income of around \$A30 a month at the time of the visit), but the open, privately owned markets were well supplied with agricultural produce. This



The Group in the Gardens of the Summer Palace

dislocation came about from the refusal of many country farmers to send their produce to the Government and the city workers (this is a deep rooted problem, as it was a factor which contributed to the Revolutions of 1917). With our billets, there never seemed to be a shortage of food, or "Nench" (Pepsi — because of the Cyrillic characters used in the Russian equivalent of its name, we adopted the name Nench instead of Pepsi), although we could sense that the families were striving very hard to provide us with what amounted to delicacies for them, even though they were common in Australia. An example of this was eggs. They were hard to come by in St Petersburg and we often felt awkward when we awoke for breakfast and found two sitting ready for us to eat, knowing full well that our families would love to have them, but couldn't afford eggs for everyone. The food was extremely nutritious and tasty, although because of the limited variety of food, the same flavours found their way into most meals. Hence, when Nanda Naidu and Lee Nelson were offered the chance to eat a McDonald's hamburger in Red Square, Moscow, they jumped at the opportunity, even though it meant queuing for over two hours. Apparently it was worth the wait — a feast for the two of them cost virtually nothing due to massive depreciation of the ruble against the American dollar.

When it came time to leave St Petersburg, we tried to concoct ways of staying longer, but we knew we couldn't avoid the inevitable departure. Amongst all the tears and the long lasting hugs and the uncertainty as to whether we would see each other again in the future, we reluctantly went back the way we came — through customs, out onto the tarmac and away home. The friendships forged in the brief two weeks spent in St Petersburg will last a lifetime, with all of us hoping one day to return to our fantastic families and the city they rightly call the "Venice of Eastern Europe". And not only will the friendships between us and our billets last, but also the friendships between the group. A broad spectrum of students, with varying interests and expectations of the trip, we were all brought closer together by the events we experienced as a group.

We hope also that one day our billets will be able to come to Australia and experience the way in which we live. After seeing the conditions in which other people live, we have come back to Perth with a new outlook on all we do. We are thankful for the freedom we have and the choices we can make. No longer will we complain about buses being full, or queues being long and slow. What Mr Lock said before we left is so true: "You will never look at Perth the same. . . everything will have changed by the time you return."

On behalf of the group, I would like to extend our thanks to Mr Inverarity for allowing the trip to go ahead; to Miss Denham for being one of the group and offering good advice; and most importantly, to Mr Lock, who did so much in the way of organising the trip and ensuring that we all had a fantastic time. We were all perfectly matched to our billets and this aided greatly the enjoyment of the trip (an added bonus was that most of our billets were female!). The 1991 trip to St Petersburg was a trip that none of us will forget in a hurry. Even now, nearly twelve months on, jokes are still shared amongst the group, retold as vividly as if we were still there — some of us wishing we still were.

**IAN BRAYSHAW
HAYNES 12**



The Summer Palace



Catherine the Great's Palace at Pushkin

1991 St Petersburg Cultural Exchange Tour

The two cultural exchange trips to St Petersburg in which Hale students have participated, were undertaken in somewhat different circumstances.

The first trip, which occurred in 1990, was to Leningrad in the Soviet Union, whereas the 1991 visit was to St Petersburg, Russia. Apart from the differing political circumstances of each trip, the organisational aspects varied.

In September and October, 1990 the group was based at the Sovietskaya Hotel. Excursions were organised from the Hotel, with little opportunity to visit Russian families until the last few days. While the excursions to places of historical interest were much appreciated by members of the group, the undoubted highlight was meeting Russian students of a similar age.

The second trip, undertaken in 1991, found the Hale boys staying with Russian families, thereby making the stay in St Petersburg more informal. Such an arrangement allowed for increased opportunities to meet people and experience life Russian-style. While there were less formal tours, the group members probably saw more of St. Petersburg and the surrounding area than the 1990 boys as a result of being with families. Some were fortunate enough to have visited Moscow for a couple of days — and sampled McDonalds' products.

Apart from the differences in the organisational aspects of the tour, the impact of the political changes which had occurred recently were quite noticeable. Communist posters had been replaced by advertisements; joint Russian-foreign financial restaurants and shops were more in evidence; the military presence had diminished; and the pace of the city appeared to have increased.

While shortages of products were in evidence, the people with whom we met expressed some confidence in the future. The organisation which sponsored our visit is steadily expanding — a reflection of the undoubted ability of its managerial staff.

The impact of the trips on those who visited Russia can only be described as positive. Every student who has visited St Petersburg has stated their enjoyment about the trip. Many new friends have been made, as evidenced by the regular correspondence which occurs between Perth and St Petersburg. I hope that regular visits between these two cities will continue.

**MR GRAEME LOCK
TOUR CO-ORDINATOR**

Rottnest Conservation Project

In 1992, the eleventh group of Hale boys left for the annual conservation project. The group comprised sixteen boys and four masters (including two "young" old boys). Unfortunately, the project got off to an inauspicious start with the scheduled departure on the Saturday being postponed due to rough seas. Despite the continuing rough seas the group reached Rottnest on the Sunday with a few bouts of seasickness.

However, it was not on this Sunday that the 1992 project began, but rather the fourth term of last year. It was then that the group of sixteen boys was selected and the planting of the seeds begun. The planting and nurturing of the seeds at School was very time consuming. Nevertheless, the time passed and the boys became more eager as it came closer to the time of departure. The numerous lunchtimes spent at the nursery made the project fulfilling to every member of the group.

The day lost due to rough seas was made up by the hard and tiring work of all members of the group during the remainder of the week. This year's venture took on a new format to that of previous years. The only day of planting was on the Wednesday, the previous days being taken up by the construction of a fence along the entire foredune area of Geordie Bay. This was built from scratch by a group of boys, some of whom had never heard of a restrainer box and some, it appeared, had never encountered a hammer before! Nevertheless, a sturdy and attractive fence was completed by Wednesday. Planting could now begin. However, only 200 trees were planted due to the departure of two footballers for Adelaide, as well as the absence of four other boys taking part in other projects. The remaining plants were left at the Rottnest nursery for later planting. Another new project was introduced this year. This comprised two boys accompanying an Islander in the collection of recyclable products — who better than Chris Wisniewski and Nick Gray to do the job.

It was not all hard work, as there was time for activities such as surfing, riding, kicking the football, watching TV (generously lent to us by the Rottnest Island Board) and probably the most popular, pastime eating. There were many amusing stories to come from the week, such as Josh Hodby not eating the night and morning before he left, afraid of the consequences on the

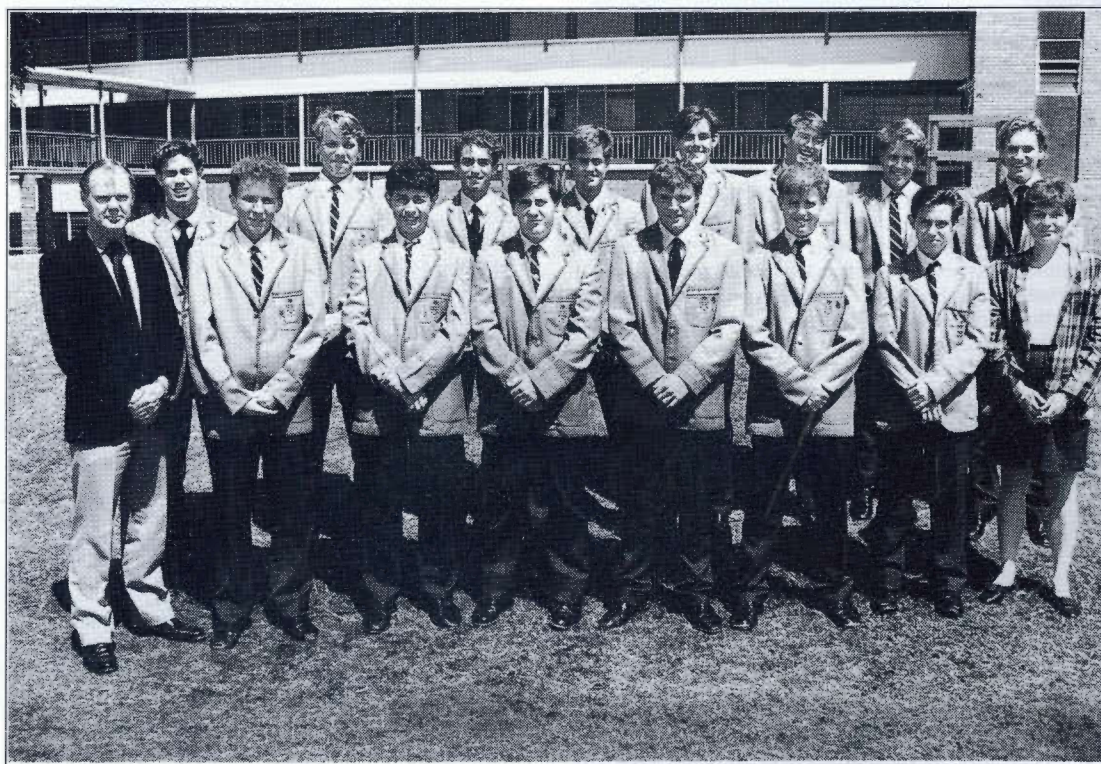
return boat journey, or when Mr ("Dudley") Cooper climbed trees at 11.30 at night looking for firewood, or Jorgen Jensen leaving for home taking the key of the cottage with him.

The success of this year's project was the result of the hard work contributed by Mr Kenny and "Chaz", the Rottnest Ranger who had organised things such as accommodation and the television, Mr Cooper, Mademoiselle Fraize and the two old boys, Duncan Hogg and Tom Plant, for their time and patience with the boys — their entertaining presence was much appreciated. Thanks must go to Mr Barrymore for his work in getting the plants across to Rottnest.

NICK SMITH
RILEY 12



Preparing the Plants



Rottnest Conservation Project

Back Row (Left to Right): Todd Gaines, Murray Jones, Robert Barugh, Clint Munro, Matthew Bowden, Josh Hodby, Chris Wisniewski, Greg Cumming

Front Row: Mr St.J. Kenny, Nick Smith, Steven Lacy, Jorgen Jensen, Tim Scott, Travis Hollins, Neil Moncrieff, Ms N. Fraize

Absent: Paul Duuring, Nick Gray



Working on the Fence
at Georgie Bay



Caught among the plants at Hale



"Tree Planting"
Ben Povey (Year 10) and a P.L.C. Girl at Herdsman Lake

Red Cross Blood Donations

In spite of the needles and the shrieks of pain, members of the Hale community once again opened their hearts (and veins!) for the Red Cross.

The venturing of the Red Cross Mobile Blood Clinic to Hale in March and September, saw eighty-two students, staff and parents part with their blood for the first time. With the promise of a Mars Bar for each donor, a total of 149 donations were made as Hale directed its efforts to aid the wider community of Perth. Wilson House must be congratulated on supplying the most number of "bleeders" and it was encouraging to see all Houses being represented. Since the collection days Hale has received letters of appreciation from the Red Cross and we look forward to their return in the near future.

Thanks must go to Mr Alderson (the chief organiser for Hale), the people at the Red Cross Blood Transfusion Centre for enabling us to donate so conveniently and all the people who were prepared to "bleed" for a good cause.

IAN BRAYSHAW
HAYNES 12

Red Cross Doorknock: Lady Burt Perpetual Shield

Several hundred Hale boys were involved in collecting donations for the Australian Red Cross Society during the Red Cross Doorknock appeal in March. Such was the success of the Hale School collectors that Hale won the Lady Burt Perpetual Shield, awarded to the school which raises the most money doorknocking for the Red Cross, for the second successive year. The Shield was presented to the School by Lady Burt at an Assembly in May. This year, Hale's total amount collected was \$8,432.91. Forty two schools took part in the appeal.



James Bromberger and Tim Scott with Lady Burt.



Non-teaching Staff

Back Row (Left to Right): Carl Harbich, Neil Sander, Kim Perrie, Obren Todorovic, John Maley, Ken Ford, Doug Leicester, Jim Kerr, Greg Ash, Keith Truman, Bill Brougham, Michael Beech, Brian Fenwick, Shirley Strack, Tom Hoar, Miles Wilson

Third Row: Alex Panarese, Coral Worthington, Vivien Porzig, Phil Garner, Les Woo, Michael Daley, John Moor, Jenny Henson, Kath Kissane, Jean Marrow, Violeta Sitnikovski, Linda Barfoot, Paul Woo

Second Row: Mandy Graham, Steve Varty, Liz McDonald, Robyn Jackson, Nicky Dearie, Kate Donatti, Sheryl Wallenburg, Robyn Rybicki, Rae Thompson, Joan Deane, Ann Grimsley, Rhuen Siritunga, Marie Brougham

Front Row: Chris Bowden, Val Ward, Jean McQueen, Joan Caporn, Lorraine Douglas, Kathy Ludzik, Kath Fenwick, Charmaine Dunbar, Kerry Parsons, Laurie Reith, Judy Tomich

Absent: Adrian Arnold, Maureen Bennett, Shirley Blake, Margaret Cvitan, Lana Garner, Chris Gilbert, Jo Graham, Anne Greason, Lesley Harris, Margaret Hinchcliffe, Ann Malajczuk, Neil O'Connor, Trish Taylor, Peta Tompson

1992 Prefects' Ball

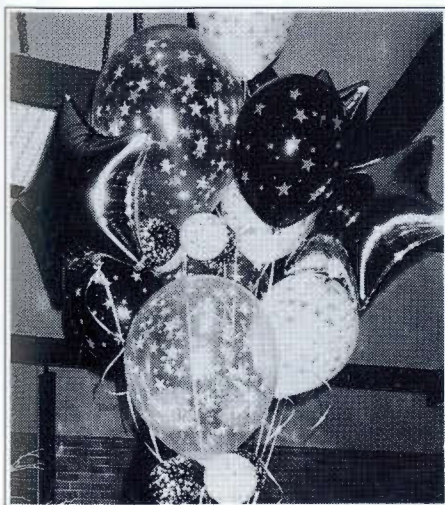
The 1992 Prefects' Ball, attended this year by only Year 11 and 12 students, was a great success. Held on Tuesday, the 7th April, the event was enjoyed by all.

This year's theme was "A Space Odyssey" and the decorations reflected this. The Hall was an impressive sight with its array of balloons, streamers and a spectacular lighting display. A huge rocket was also built and this, combined with hard work from the prefects and their parents, created a memorable setting.

The band this year was "King Krush"; they provided superb entertainment. Later in the evening, supper was held in the dining hall and many thanks must be conveyed to Mr Varty, Mrs Barugh and the other mothers who helped.

Mr Barugh, especially must be thanked, for his help and guidance which contributed to making the Ball such a memorable occasion.

JOSH HODBY
RILEY 12



Ladies' Auxiliary

The Hale School Ladies' Auxiliary was formed in 1982. During these first ten years, the Committees have been most diligent in providing functions to bring together, in a social atmosphere, the mothers of the boys of Hale School.

To celebrate ten years, the present Committee invited all members of past Committees and the mothers of past and present students to a "Day at School" on November 20th. A Chapel Service was followed by the Annual General Meeting, a luncheon in the School Dining Hall and a tour of the School. The response was excellent.

Morning teas were the main events during the year and these were very successful, as was the tennis and croquet morning, film morning and the golf day held at the Cottesloe Golf Club.

After much consideration a new School rug has been designed and is now available through the School Clothing Shop.

Our main social and fund raising event for the year was the Melbourne Cup Luncheon and Fashion Parade. With the Memorial Hall tastefully decorated the stage was set for an exciting day. Mothers and staff excelled as models and our very able compere, Mr Jeff Hopkins, ensured that everyone had a fun day.

The appeal for funds for the Design and Technology Centre was launched during the year and the Ladies' Auxiliary donated



"Rug anyone?"

\$10,000. During the year other funds have been allocated.

The Committee is very grateful for the help and support shown during the year, especially from the Catering Department, the Development Office and the Maintenance Department.

I wish the new Committee every success and trust they will continue the dedication shown by the Committees of the last ten years.

MRS. DOROTHY HARDIE
PRESIDENT

Old Boys' Day

Old Boys' Day for 1992, as on previous occasions, was held on the Labour Day weekend in March. As usual, it was very well attended with former students dating back to 1914.

This year's oldest "boys" were Bill Crommelin (1914-1920), Ian Heppingstone (1914-1915), John Lefroy (1914-1922) and Tom Male (1914-1921). Traditionally these four were awarded a bottle of "Johnnie Walker" by the Headmaster to a standing ovation by all at the Assembly.

Next year a change of date will take place for Old Boys' Day. It will now be held on the Friday preceding the Head of the River Regatta.

STUART MUTZIG
TREGONNING CO-HOUSE DIARIST



"Old Boys" Getting Together

Otherwise Occupied...



Relaxing in the Common Room.



Mrs J. Tomich



The Class of 1992

Senior Year

Buntine



R.D. (Robert) Barugh
(1981-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, School Captain, School Prefect, House Captain, Rottnest Reafforestation (Symbols), Cygnet Committee 1991 (Symbols), Captain of 1st V Basketball (Symbols), Captain of 1st XV Rugby (Colours), Athletics (Symbols)



S.L. (Scott) Clements
(1987-1992): Cross Country (Symbols), 2nd VIII Tennis and 3rd VIII Tennis



L.K. (Leigh) de Burgh
(1987-1992): 2nd XI Cricket, 3rd XVIII Football



L.M.J. (Luke) Davey
(1981-1992): Junior Certificate, Cross Country, Athletics



P. (Paul) Duuring
(1981-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, Athletics (Symbols), Rottnest Reafforestation Project (Symbols), Drama (Symbols), School Band (Colours)



D.C. (David) Elleff
(1981-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, School Band, Hockey 3rd XI



A.J. (Aaron) Genoni
(1988-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, 1st VIII Tennis (Symbols), 2nd XVIII Football



D.J. (Daniel) Griffiths
(1987-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, Chess Club, 3rd XI Hockey



P.J. (Paul) Healey
(1982-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction, School Prefect, House Vice-Captain, Cygnet Committee 1991 (Symbols), Vice-Captain of 1st XI Cricket (Symbols and Colours), Captain of 1st XI Hockey (Symbols and Colours), Cross Country



C.L. (Craig) Johnson
(1988-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, 1st XVIII Football (Symbols and Colours), Second XI Cricket, Athletics



S.D. (Sam) McManis
(1982-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, 1st XV Rugby (Symbols), Swimming



J.F.M. (John) Mallabone
(1985-1992): Junior Certificate, 2nd XI Cricket, 3rd XVIII Football



C.A. (Charles) Miller
(1982-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction, Drama (Symbols), Debating (Symbols), Cygnet Editor 1991 (Symbols), Academic (Symbols)



L.R.J. (Lee) Nelson
(1988-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, Drama (Symbols), 1990 School Play, 10A Cricket, 10B Cricket



M.A. (Martin) Smith
(1987-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, 1st XI Hockey (Symbols), Year 8 Technical Drawing prize, Year 11 Biology prize, Year 11 Geography prize, Chess Club



S.E. (Simon) Tan
(1987-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, School Prefect, House Vice Captain, Vice Captain 1st V Basketball (Symbols), 1st XV Rugby (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), Drama (Symbols), Mock Trial (Symbols), Debating (Symbols), Swimming



K.J. (Kerry) Whitford
(1987-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, Cordingley Cup for Surfing



J.S. (Jeremy) Whybrow
(1987-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, Athletics (Symbols), Tennis (Symbols), 1st XVIII Football (Symbols), Year 11 Geology prize, 1991 School Champion (with Chris Gale) Tennis Doubles

Faulkner



R.C. (Raikos) Allan
(1989-1992): Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, Mark Denison Award, 3rd XI Soccer



S.D. (Spencer) Dewar
(1981-1992): 3rd XVIII Football, Third XI Cricket



J.P. (James) Eardley
(1989-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, School Prefect, House Captain, Cygnet Committee 1991 (Symbols), 1st VIII Tennis (Symbols), 1st XVIII Football (Symbols), Academic (Colours), Athletics (Symbols)



L.J. (Leith) Place
(1988-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, School Prefect, House Vice-Captain, Swimming (Symbols), Vice-Captain of 1st XV Rugby (Symbols), 1990 Technical Drawing prize, Vice-Captain of Rugby VII's, Athletics (Symbols)



G.J. (Greg) Bandy
(1988-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, 1st XI Cricket (Symbols), 1st XVIII Football (Symbols)



R.J. (Jamie) Forbes
(1991-1992): 3rd XI Hockey, 2nd XI Hockey, Year 11 Maths in Practice prize



E.C. (Chad) Redfern
(1988-1992): Junior Certificate, House Vice-Captain, 1st XVIII Football (Symbols), Drama (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), 3rd XI Cricket



M.R.B. (Matthew) Bowden (1987-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, Rottneest Reafforestation (Symbols), 1st VIII (Symbols), 2nd XVIII Football



B. (Bobby) Gandasaputra
(1990-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, 3rd VIII Tennis, 3rd XI Hockey



R. (Richard) Shaw
(1988-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, Drama (Symbols), 3rd XI Hockey



I.B. (Ian) Braysbaw
(1987-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction, School Prefect, House Prefect, Cygnet Committee House Diarist 1991 (Symbols), Drama (Colours), Music (Colours), Academic (Colours), 2nd XI Soccer, Creative Writers' Circle, 3rd IV Rowing, 1988 and 1990 Mathematics prizes, 1991 Physics, Geometry & Trigonometry, Introductory Calculus prizes, 1991 John Vetter Prize for Application by a Year Eleven, Choir, Barbershop Group, Stage Band, Concert Band, House Drama, Rifle Club



T.I. (Travis) Hollins
(1989-1992): Junior Certificate, House Prefect, 2nd XI Cricket, 1st XVIII Football (Symbols), Rottneest Reafforestation



S.I. (Stephen) Srboj
(1990-1992): House Prefect, 1st XV Rugby (Symbols), 3rd VIII Tennis, 1st XVIII Football, 1st IV Squash (Symbols)



Leo Ngan Chun-Kit
(1991-1992):



Q.P. (Quentin) White
(1990-1992): Year 11 Certificate, Captain of 1st XVIII Football (Colours), 1st V Basketball (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols)



S.W. (Stuart) Parker
(1991-1992): 2nd XVIII and 3rd XVIII Football



B.A. (Bjorn) Wilson
(1988-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, 3rd XVIII Football, 3rd VIII Tennis



G.N. (Giles) Crabbe
(1988-1992): Junior Certificate, Athletics (Colours)

Haynes



G.M. (Gavin) Pethybridge
(1988-1992): 1st XVIII Football (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), 2nd V Basketball



M.R. (Mark) Allan
(1987-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, 1st XI Soccer (Symbols)



C.S. (Chris) Gale
(1988-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, Athletics (Symbols), 1st VIII Tennis (Symbols), 1990 and 1991 Tennis Champion



B.R. (Brent) Gouge
(1992): 2nd XVIII
Football, Captain of 1st
IV Squash (Symbols)



M. (Murray) Jones
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction,
Academic (Symbols), 1st
VIII Rowing (Symbols),
1st XV Rugby (Symbols),
Rottneest Reafforestation
Project (Symbols), Drama
(Symbols), Red Cross
Door Knock Appeal,
Debating, Mock Trial
Committee



M.R. (Matthew) Reed
(1988-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, School Prefect,
House Prefect, 1st IV
Rowing, 1st VIII Rowing
(Symbols), Cross Country
(Symbols), Athletics
(Symbols), 1990 Physical
Education prize, 1991
Human Biology prize,
1991 Joint Art prize,
House Drama, Red Cross
Door Knock Appeal



N.E. (Nicholas) Gray
(1981-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, Drama
(Symbols), 2nd VIII
Tennis, Rottneest
Reafforestation (Symbols),
1st XI Hockey (Symbols),
1990 G.C. Glenister Cup
for Fairest & Best Year
Ten Hockey Player, Rock
Climbing Club



H.P.I. (Hamish) Jooste
(1986-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, School Prefect,
House Captain, 1991
Cygnets Committee
(Symbols), Drama
(Symbols), 1991 Captain
of Swimming (Honours),
1st XV Rugby (Symbols),
1991 and 1992 Mock Trial
Team Member (Symbols),
Debating (Symbols),
Athletics (Symbols), 1990
Junior Parliamentary
Representative, W.A. State
Swimming Team (1989,
1991-92), 1991 Open
School Swimming
Champion 1991, 1991
Chris Dalton Swimming
Trophy Winner, 1992 Old
Haleian's Cup Winner,
Accounting prize 1990



S.D. (Simon) Roberts
(1988-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, 1st Squash
(Symbols), 2nd XI Soccer



**A.R. (Andrew)
Hayward**
(1983-1992): Drama
(Symbols), Vice-Captain
House Swimming,
Swimming Squad 1991
and 1992, 2nd XI Soccer



G.J. (Greg) Holden
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, Drama
(Symbols), Music
(Symbols), 1st IV Rowing
(Symbols), 2nd XI Soccer



J.A. (James) Steinberg
(1981-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction,
Academic (Symbols),
Athletics (Symbols),
Debating (Symbols),
Mock Trial (Symbols),
Captain of Bridge Club
(Symbols), 3rd XI Cricket,
3rd XI Hockey



D.W.J. (David) Jarrott
(1988-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, 1991
Furniture Woodwork
prize, Drama (Symbols),
Athletics (Symbols),
1st XI Cricket (Symbols)



A.P. (Aaron) Kiddey
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction,
1st XI Soccer (Symbols),
Chess (Symbols)



G.P. (Glen) Sumner
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, House Prefect,
1st XI Soccer (Symbols)



**S.M. (Stewart)
Johnson**
(1988-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, Drama
(Colours), Music
(Colours), Bridge
(Symbols), Academic
(Symbols), 1991 Cygnets
Committee (Symbols)



N.A. (Neil) Moncrieff
(1988-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, Drama
(Symbols), Rottneest
Reafforestation Project
(Symbols), 1st XI Soccer
(Symbols), 1991
Accounting prize, 2nd V
Tennis



P.C. (Paul) Taylor
(1981-1992): Junior
Certificate, Cross
Country, Music, 3rd V
Tennis



J. (Justin) Jones
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, Cross Country
(Symbols), Drama
(Symbols), Red Cross
Blood Donor, House
Play, Bridge, Athletics



D.G. (David) Reed
(1988-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, House Prefect,
School Prefect, Drama
(Symbols), Athletics
(Symbols), 1991 U/17
Athletics Champion,
1st IV Rowing, 2nd VIII
Rowing, 2nd XI Soccer



S.R. (Stephen) Cooper
(1988-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction,
Academic (Symbols and
Colours), School Prefect,
House Captain, 1991
Cygnets Committee
(Symbols), Drama
(Symbols), 3rd XVIII
Football, 3rd V Tennis,
House Debating, House
Drama

Loton



J.C. (Jason) Chong
(1990-1992): Junior
Certificate, 3rd V
Basketball



P.B. (Patrick) Maurer
(1988-1992): Year 11
Certificate, 3rd VIII
Tennis, 3rd XVIII
Football



J.P.J. (Justin) Burns
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 10 VIII
Rowing, 2nd IV Rowing,
House Drama



W.R. (Wade) Fiegert
(1988-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, House Prefect,
1991 Cygnet Committee
(Symbols), Drama
(Symbols), 1st VIII
Tennis (Symbols),
1st XVIII Football
(Symbols), House Drama



**M.N. (Malcolm)
Stockwell**
(1988-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, House
Prefect, 3rd XVIII
Football, House Drama,
School Concert Band
(Symbols)



M. (Martin) Dolinschek
(1991-1992): School
Prefect, House Prefect,
Soccer (Symbols),
Swimming (Symbols),
Academic (Symbols),
Athletics (Symbols),
1st XV Rugby (Symbols)



P.C.F. (Peter) Foo
(1992): Rifle Club,
Badminton Club



S.J.F. (Scott) Thompson
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, School
Prefect, House Vice-
Captain, Drama
(Symbols), Captain of
Cross Country (Colours),
Athletics (Symbols), 3rd
VIII Tennis, House
Drama, House (Open)
Cross Country Champion,
Vice Captain Athletics
(Runner-up Champion
Boy)



C.J. (Christian) Farrar
(1981-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, Athletics
(Symbols),
2nd XI Soccer



J.J. (Jayson) Kitingan
(1988-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, 3rd V
Basketball, 1st XI Soccer
(Symbols), 2nd VIII
Rowing

Parry



M.D. (Michael) Babon
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction,
Academic (Colours),
Vice-Captain of School,
House Captain, 1991
Cygnet Committee
(Symbols), Drama
(Symbols), Captain of
Hockey (Colours), Vice-
Captain of Cricket
(Colours), Vice-Captain
of Athletics (Symbols)



**C.J. (Christopher)
Gray**
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, 2nd XVIII
Football, Swimming
(Symbols), Athletics
(Symbols)



J.J. (Jason) Lewis
(1989-1992): Year 11
Certificate, Cross Country
(Symbols), 3rd XVIII
Football, 3rd VIII Tennis,
House Drama



A.W. (Andrew) Harris
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, 1st XVIII
Football (Symbols), 1st V
Basketball (Symbols),
1st XV Rugby (Symbols)



C.A. (Craig) Makar
(1988-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, Badminton
Club, 1st XI Hockey
(Symbols), 3rd V
Basketball, House Drama



B.J. (Brett) Barnett
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, 1st V
Basketball (Symbols),
2nd XV Rugby



**C.O. (Christopher)
Lovell**
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction,
Swimming (Symbols),
Drama (Symbols), Band
(Symbols), Academic
(Colours), 2nd XV
Rugby, 2nd IV Rowing



A.R. (Anthony) Marsh
(1989-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, School
Prefect, House Prefect,
Captain of Boats
(Symbols), Drama
(Symbols), Cross Country
(Symbols), 1st XVIII
Football (Symbols),
Athletics (Symbols), 1991
Industrial Workshop
prize, House Drama



P. (Paul) Broomfield
(1988-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, House Prefect,
Athletics (Symbols),
1st XV Rugby (Symbols),
3rd V Basketball, House
Drama



J.B. (Jamie) Morphet
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, School
Prefect, House Prefect,
Captain of Swimming
(Honours), 3rd XVIII
Football



C.D. (Corey) Osboine
(1981-1992): Junior
Certificate, Cross
Country, Valedictory
Speaker

Riley



S.J. (Steven) Baillie
(1985-1992): Junior
Certificate, 1st XV Rugby
(Symbols and Colours)



J.F. (Jared) Nathan
(1988-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, 1st XI Soccer
(Symbols), 3rd XI Cricket



J.G. (Joss) Pettitt
(1988-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, Athletics
(Symbols), Drama
(Symbols), 1990
Cartland Coutur Award,
2nd XV Rugby, 1st XVIII
Football (Symbols), 2nd
V Basketball, Colledge
Cup for Sailing



A.C. (Adrian) Collinson
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, Swimming
(Symbols), Captain of
2nd XI Hockey



E.K. (Eric) Ooi
(1990-1992): Chess
(Symbols), Bridge
(Symbols), Rifle Club,
Debating



**J.S. (Jonathan)
Rosbam**
(1984-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, 1st XI Cricket
(Symbols), 2nd XVIII
Football



A.J. (Andrew) Connor
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction,
Academic (Symbols), 1st
VIII Rowing (Symbols),
Senior Cross Country
Team



W.K. (William) Ooi
(1990-1992): Year 11
Certificate, Chess
(Symbols), Mock Trial
(Symbols), Debating
(Symbols), Bridge
(Symbols), Drama
(Symbols), Rifle Club,
Creative Writers' Circle



T.M. (Trenton) Scaf
(1989-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, Cross Country
(Symbols), 2nd and 3rd
XVIII Football



T.L. (Tyson) Cross
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction,
Academic (Symbols)



**C.D. (Christopher)
Roberts**
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, Drama
(Symbols), Captain of
Chess (Symbols)



R.D. (Robert) Shilkin
(1988-1992): Junior
Certificate, Dr. John
Boyd Craig Scholar, Year
11 Certificate of
Distinction, School
Prefect, House Vice-
Captain, 1991 Cygnet
Editor (Symbols),
Captain of Debating
(Colours), Mock Trial
(Symbols), Academic
(Colours), Drama
(Symbols), 1st XI Hockey
(Symbols), 2nd VIII
Tennis, 1988-91 French
prizes, 1988, 1990-91
History prizes, 1988 and
1990 Geography prizes,
1991 English Literature
prize, 1990 Drama prize



M.J. (Mark) Hanson
(1983-1992): Junior
Certificate



G.J. (Grant) Rockman
(1988-1992): Year 10
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, Academic
(Symbols)



**C.K. (Cameron)
Venables**
(1988-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, House Prefect,
Drama (Symbols), Chess
(Symbols), Athletics
(Symbols), 1st XVIII
Football (Symbols),
Captain of 1st VIII
Tennis (Colours)



B.A. (Ben) Kamien
(1988-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction,
Academic
(Symbols), House Prefect,
Cross Country (Symbols),
Athletics (Symbols),
Debating (Symbols),
Mock Trial (Symbols)



G.P. (Greg) Scoble
(1988-1992): Junior
Certificate, 1st V
Basketball (Symbols), 1st
XI Soccer (Symbols), 1st
XVIII Football (Colours),
Athletics (Colours)



M. (Mabul) Shah
(1990-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, Mock Trial
(Symbols), 2nd XI
Soccer, 3rd XI Cricket



J.D. (Joel) Sharp
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, 1st XI Hockey
(Symbols)



G.K. (Gregory) Cumming
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, School Prefect,
House Vice-Captain, 1991
Cygnet Committee
(Symbols), Drama
(Symbols), Rottneest
Reafforestation Project
(Symbols), Athletics
(Symbols), 1st XV Rugby
(Symbols), 1st VIII
Rowing (Symbols)



M.H. (Michael) Hall
(1988-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, 2nd XI
Cricket, 2nd XI Soccer
Champions



N.J. (Nicholas) Smith
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, House
Prefect, Rottneest
Reafforestation
(Symbols), 1st IV
Rowing (Symbols), 1st
XV Rugby (Symbols),
Athletics (Symbols), 2nd
XI Hockey



C.D. (Colin) Downes
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, 3rd V
Basketball, Senior Cross
Country Team



J.H. (Jarrad) Hubble
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, School Prefect,
House Prefect, 1st XI
Cricket (Colours),
1st XVIII Football
(Symbols)



D.J.R. (David) Stephenson
(1981-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction,
Academic (Symbols),
House Vice-Captain,
1991 Cygnet Committee
(Symbols), Athletics
(Symbols), Music
(Colours), Showband
(Symbols), 3rd XI
Soccer, 3rd XI Cricket,
3rd XI Hockey



B.G. (Bradley) Ellis
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate



B.R. (Brett) Manners
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate,
3rd XI Hockey



J.C. (Justin) Ward
(1982-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, 3rd V
Basketball, 3rd XI
Cricket, 2nd XI Hockey,
Music (Symbols and
Colours), Drama
(Symbols and Colours)



A.C. (Adam) Fraser
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, 1st V
Basketball, 2nd XVIII
Football



J.W. (Jock) McGuire
(1988-1992): Junior
Certificate, House Prefect,
1st XVIII Football
(Symbols), Drama
(Symbols)

Tregonning



B.A. (Bret) Alder
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, Swimming
(Symbols), Drama
(Symbols)



T.D. (Todd) Gaines
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, School Prefect,
House Vice-Captain, 1991
Cygnet Committee
(Symbols), Drama - 1992
Student Stage Manager -
(Symbols), Rottneest
Reafforestation (Symbols),
Captain of 3rd XI Cricket,
Captain of 2nd XVIII
Football, House Drama,
2nd VIII Tennis,
Athletics - 1991 U/16
Runner-Up Champion
(Symbols)



N.K. (Nanda) Naidu
(1983-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, 3rd V
Basketball,
3rd XI Hockey, Debating



R.M.B. (Robert) Baker
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, House
Captain, House Prefect,
School Prefect, 1992
Captain of Cricket, 1990-
'92 1st XI Cricket
(Symbols, Colours and
Honours), 1991-92 1st
XVIII Football (Symbols
and Colours)



P.M. (Patrick) Hagan
(1987-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, 2nd XI Soccer



D.N. (Dean) Nilan
(1988-1992): Junior
Certificate, Year 11
Certificate, Cross Country
(Symbols)



M.R. (Matthew) Piggott
(1988-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction, Academic (Symbols), 1st and 2nd XI Soccer (Symbols), 2nd XI Soccer Champions, 1st XI Cricket (Symbols and Colours)



B.G. (Ben) Clarke
(1991-1992): Year 11 Certificate of Distinction, School Prefect, House Prefect, Co-Vice-Captain of Swimming (Symbols), 1st XVIII Football (Symbols), 2nd XVIII Football, 3rd V Basketball



T.J. (Tim) Scott
(1988-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Captain, School Prefect, 1st XVIII Football (Symbols), Captain of 2nd VIII Tennis



P.C. (Paul) Sedgman
(1981-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, Swimming (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), 1st XI Hockey (Symbols and Colours)



J.L. (Jorgen) Jensen
(1988-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, Rottneest Reafforestation (Symbols), 1st XV Rugby (Symbols), 2nd XV Rugby



S.D. (Shadrick) Shannon
(1991-1992): Rugby 2nd XV



C.D. (Cameron) Taylor
(1987-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, Swimming (Symbols)



S.G. (Steven) Lacy
(1987-1992): Junior Certificate, House Prefect, Drama (Symbols), Rottneest Reafforestation (Symbols), 3rd XI Cricket, 3rd XVIII Football



B. (Bima) Shaw (1989-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, 3rd VIII Tennis, 3rd XI Hockey, Rifle Club, Choir (Symbols), Drama (Symbols), 1991 Art prize, Art Club, Badminton Club



P.M. (Paul) Townsend
(1987-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction, Academic (Symbols)



C.A. (Craig) Mouatt
(1991-1992): House Prefect, 1st XI Cricket (Symbols), Captain 2nd XI Cricket, Captain of 1st XI Soccer (Colours)



G.J. (Geoff) Shingleton
(1988-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction, House Prefect, 2nd VIII Tennis, 1st XI Soccer (Symbols)



C.J. (Chris) Wisniewski
(1988-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, House Prefect, Vice-Captain of Swimming (Symbols), Rottneest Reafforestation (Symbols), 1st XVIII Football (Symbols and Colours)



C.N. (Clint) Munro
(1988-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, School Prefect, House Vice-Captain, House Prefect, 1st XI Cricket (Symbols), Rottneest Reafforestation (Symbols), Vice-Captain 2nd XVIII Football



G.P. (Gregory) Shorter
(1989-1992): Junior Certificate, 3rd XI Hockey, Chess Club, Rifle Club

Wilson



L.J. (Lynton) Beagley
(1988-1992): Junior Certificate, House Prefect, 1st XI Cricket (Symbols and Colours), 1st XVIII Football (Symbols), 2nd XVIII Football



R. (Ramain) Murugeson
(1991-1992): 2nd XV Rugby



M.P. (Maurice) van Bente
(1989-1992): Junior Certificate, Year 11 Certificate, Chess (Symbols), 2nd XI Soccer, 3rd VIII Tennis

Grant McGill

Grant McGill started his school life at Hale in Mrs Hill's Year 1 class of 1982.

In 1984, at the age of eight, he commenced archery lessons. Grant began to shoot competitively in 1987 in the U/12 division in the State Championship, gaining a silver medal in each of the events entered.

Grant attended, as an eleven year old, his first National Junior Archery Championship in Melbourne in 1988. In the U/12 division, he won a gold medal in each of the events entered and set two new State and Australian records in the clout event.

In the 1988 Aggregate Championship (where all four scores from the State events are added together) he was ranked second in W.A.

The National Junior Titles held in Perth in January, 1989 saw Grant selected in the State Junior Archery team and ranked third in W.A. in the U/15 division. Grant was a member of the 1989 winning W.A. Recurve team, and after the State Championships was ranked second in W.A. in the U/15 division.

In 1990 he was then selected in the Australian Junior Archery team in the Trans Tasman Test against New Zealand in Adelaide and came second in his division. He was awarded the MLC Junior Sports Foundation Scholarship and in the same year he became the U/15 State Champion.

In 1991 Grant represented the State in the Junior National Championships held in Canberra and was ranked third in Australia. He was also a member of the winning State Recurve team for that year and was again selected in the Australian Junior Archery team (which, unfortunately, did not tour). He was also a finalist in the Ian Diffen Junior Sports Star of the Year Award 1990/91. Grant then moved up to the U/18 division.

After competing in the U/18 division in the 1991 State Championship, Grant was ranked second in W.A. in that division and nominated by the Archery Society of W.A. as their junior nominee for the W.A. Shooting Association Shooter of the Year Awards.

Grant attained the qualifying score to register for the Australian Senior Field team to compete in the World Championships, but did not shoot in the Senior National Championships in Adelaide in 1992 which was a pre-requisite to making the team. He was again selected in the State Junior Archery team to compete in the



Grant McGill — Riley 11

1992 National Junior Archery Championship held in Brisbane, was ranked fifth in Australia in the U/18 division and was again a member of the W.A. Recurve team which came second in the Championship.

Grant had the honour of being selected in the Australian Training Squad to go to the Australian Institute of Sport in Canberra in April, 1992.

Since 1989 Grant has competed in Divisions above his age group. In all, he holds 28 State and six Australian Records, something of which to be very proud.

During his eleven years at Hale, Grant has achieved well academically and has played football for the School and cricket for his House.

We congratulate Grant on his success and wish him every success in the future.

1991 TEE

Some outstanding results in the 1991 TEE were achieved by Hale School boys. Nine of them scored over 460 and the top number of awards received was greater than it has been since 1987.

Steven Papadopoulos, Tim Markham, Niall Pigott and Andrew Benness are to be congratulated on their outstanding achievements in gaining General Exhibitions for being amongst the top 40 students in Western Australia. This is the highest number of General Exhibitions Hale School has received since



Mr Inverarity congratulates three of the four General Exhibition winners, Andrew Benness, Steven Papadopoulos and Tim Markham

the present system of Tertiary Entrance Examinations was introduced in 1986.

A Subject Exhibition, for the student receiving a very high school assessment and the top TEE mark, was awarded to Steven Papadopoulos in Ancient History.

Certificates of Distinction, for the top 0.5% of candidates doing each subject, were awarded to Steven Papadopoulos (Maths III, Ancient History and Chemistry), Andrew Benness (Maths II, Chemistry, Physics), Tim Markham (Maths II), Greg Wheatley (Ancient History), Niall Pigott (Chemistry) and Chris Fraser (Human Biology).

Certificates of Excellence, for students gaining at least 10 grades of A in Years 11 and 12, were achieved by the four General Exhibition winners, together with Alan Chang, Glen Giles, Paul Quinn and Greg Wheatley.

In total, 23 awards and exhibitions were received.

Hale students surpassed State mean marks by over 5% in Ancient History, Maths II, Maths III, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, History and French.

In March, the Hon. Kim Beazley, Minister for Employment, Education and Training, announced the 500 winners of the Australian Students Prize. This Prize recognises high levels of academic achievement among young Australians in secondary schools and the award of a Certificate of Excellence and a cheque for \$2,000 gives these young people national recognition.

Of the 48 winners from Western Australia, 5 were Hale students. Our congratulations are extended to Andrew Benness, Tim Markham, Steven Papadopoulos, Niall Pigott and Paul Quinn.

MR DAVID BEAN
DIRECTOR OF STUDIES — CURRICULUM

1991 Academic and Special Prizes

Year 8

Physical Education	A.J. Cross
Art	M.A. Summers
Conversational French	W.S. Smith
Mathematics	C.K. Edwards
Metalwork	A.P. Jeffrey B.M. Yates
Woodwork	A.P. Jeffrey
Technical Drawing	I. Gastevski
French	I. Gastevski
Geography	I. Gastevski
History	I. Gastevski
Japanese	I. Gastevski
English	I. Gastevski
Science	I. Gastevski

Year 9

Accounting	T.R. Mack
Art	S.S. Naidu
Physical Education	N.R. Arnold
Metalwork	J.G. Simpson
Computing	M.H. Tan
Technical Drawing	G.W. Holman
French	M.S. Stephenson
Woodwork	M.K. Bennett
Biology	J.S. MacDonald
History	L.S. Panotidis
English	L.S. Panotidis A.S. Wade
Chemistry	A.S. Wade
Physics	A.S. Wade
Mathematics	A.S. Wade
Geography	A.S. Wade

Year 10

Art	N.S. Elliott
Computing	D.L. Metcalf
Physical Education	D.R. Peake
Woodwork	S.P. Roberts
Metalwork	J.J. Daniel
French	J.A. Bell
English	D.E. Leigh
Accounting	D.E. Leigh
Physics	K.K.S. Yong
Technical Drawing	K.K.S. Yong
Mathematics	P.Y.H. Leung
Biology	S.H. Ford
Chemistry	S.H. Ford
Drama	S.H. Ford
History	S.H. Ford
Geography	S.H. Ford

Year 11

Accounting	N.A. Moncrieff
Furniture Woodwork	D.W. Jarrott
Industrial Workshop	A.R. Marsh

English	J.B. Morphett
Technical Drawing	A.C. Fraser
Economics	T.L. Cross
Physical Education	P. Broomfield
Geology	J.S. Whybrow
Chemistry	S.M. Johnson
Mathematics in Practice	R.J. Forbes
Ancient History	P.M. Hagan
Geography	M.A. Smith
Biology	M.A. Smith M. Dolinschek
Foundation of Mathematics	M. Dolinschek
Human Biology	M.R. Reed
Art	M.R. Reed B. Shaw
Introductory Calculus	I.B. Brayshaw
Geometry & Trigonometry	I.B. Brayshaw
Physics	I.B. Brayshaw
French	R.D. Shilkin
English Literature	R.D. Shilkin
History	R.D. Shilkin

Year 12

Accounting	T.J. Plant
Art	A.R. Lilleyman
English	S.J. Cleaver
History (Hugh Guthrie Prize)	A.S. Chang
Human Biology	C.N. Fraser
Biology (J.B. Newberry Prize)	A. Pinto
Physical Education Studies	G.L. Francis
Technical Drawing	M.R. Bredmeyer
Furniture Woodwork	J.P. Iddon
Industrial Workshop	J.P. Willcocks
Economics (Gwynne Harris Memorial Prize)	T.J. Markham
Geography (Hale Lodge Prize)	K.J. Wilks R.J. Campbell
Geology	R.J. Campbell
Applying Mathematics	J.S. Padfield
Mathematics I	C.W. Blackwell
Mathematics III (Ednie-Brown Prize)	N.G. Pigott
French (A.C. Marshall Memorial Prize)	N.G. Pigott
Mathematics II (Ednie-Brown Prize)	A.D. Benness
Physics (M.E. Beech Prize)	A.D. Benness
Literature (Addenbrooke Prize)	G.J. Wheatley
Ancient History	G.J. Wheatley S.V. Papadopoulos
Chemistry	S.V. Papadopoulos
Dux of School (Old Haleians' Prize)	S.V. Papadopoulos
Guy Ward Memorial Prize (Boarding House Leadership)	T.J. Plant
Edward Burgoyne Prize (Leadership)	B.R. Hantke
Dr. K.G. Tregonning Prize	N.G. Pigott
Aubrey Hardwicke Prize for Captain of School	R.J. Campbell

SPECIAL PRIZES

Gladstones' Prize for Piano	A. Pinto
Garland Music Prize	A. Pinto
Gladstones' Music Prize for Best Middle School Performer	R.W.H. Yong
Cygnat Prize	R.D. Shilkin C.A. Miller
Cygnat Poetry Award	C.A. Miller

Cygnets Art Award	A.E. Lilleyman J.J. Quinlan
Cygnets Prose Award	A.S. Wade
Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize for Chess	N.G. Pigott
Debating	J.M. Rosenthal
Drama	M.A. Hopkins
Rottneft Re-afforestation Project Prize	P. Phillips T.J. Plant
Woolclassing (Hugh Thomson Memorial Prize)	P.A. Strahan
Jack Harrison Prize for Woodwind	S.W. Tiller
John Vetter Prize for Application by a Year 11	I.B. Brayshaw

1991 School Sports Trophies

SWIMMING

P.S.A. Swimming Cup	T.J. Plant
Old Haleians' Cup — Open Champion	S.J. Cleaver
Claris D'Alton Trophy — Under 16 Champion	H.P.I. Jooste
Chad Miller Trophy — Most Improved	C.J. Woodall

CRICKET

Randall Trophy — Best Bowler	J.B. Wilberforce
The A.H. Christian Trophy — Highest Wicket Aggregate	J.B. Wilberforce
Charles Veryard Trophy — Best Batsman	R.M. Baker
Old Haleians' Trophy — Best Fieldsman	L.J. Beagley
The Irvine Trophy — Most Promising Year 10	L.B. Hardie

TENNIS

W.G. Hodsdon Trophy — Open Singles Champion	C.S. Gale
M.D. Hodsdon Trophy — Open Doubles	C.S. Gale and J.S. Whybrow
Max Bonner Trophy — Character and Sportsmanship	B.S. McGuckin
Arnold Hillbrick Trophy — Under 16 Champion	C.K. Venables
Barry Sanders Trophy — Best Aggregate 1st VIII	A.D. Bick
J.S. Cumpston Trophy — Under 14 Champion	T.G. Venables

ROWING

Head of River — Headmaster's Cup	J.D. Porzig
Rosser Trophy — Champion Pairs Stroke	M.A. Coote
Bow	A.R.J. Fowler
Cox	M.A. Burges

BASKETBALL

Best All Court Player	B.R. Hantke
G.N. Samuel Trophy — Most Improved	R.D. Barugh
S.G. Luck Trophy — Most Promising Year 10	C.R. Mitchell

FOOTBALL

Charles Veryard Trophy — Fairest & Best	B.R. Hantke
Filmer Trophy — Most Improved	P.J. Holywell
Brandenburg Trophy — Best Team Man 1st XVIII	C.J. Castledine
Dr. D.K. Tregonning Cup — Fairest & Best Year 10	S.T. Fowler
J.W. Holmes — Best Team Man 2nd XVIII	A.R.J. Fowler

HOCKEY

Rod Isaacs Memorial Trophy — Fairest & Best	S.J. Barrett
Old Haleians' Hockey Club Trophy — Most Improved	N.G. Pigott
G.G. Glenister Trophy — Fairest & Best Year 10	S.W. Tiller

RUGBY

Russell Davis Perpetual Trophy — Most Outstanding Player	R.D. Barugh
John Vaux Memorial Trophy — Outstanding Year 10	M.E. Brooker
Hale's Angels' Cup — Best 2nd XV Player	A.D. Sullivan

ATHLETICS

C.P. & A.E. Williams Trophy — Open	D.J. Broom and Champions	D.W. Seragusana
H.P. Turnbull Trophy — Outstanding Performance Under 17	A.N. Eastman	
Dr. D.K. Tregonning Trophy — Outstanding Middle Distance Runner	D.J. Broom	
Barclay & Sharland Trophy — Under 16 Champion	G.P. Scoble	

CROSS COUNTRY

Dave Roberts Perpetual Trophy — Open Champion	D.J. Broom
Alcorn Cross Country Award — For An Outstanding Contribution	D.J. Broom

SOCCER

Best Player	A.E. Gibson
Most Improved	D.G. Berg

SQUASH

Dean Williams Perpetual Trophy	M.R. Bredmeyer
--------------------------------------	----------------

SPECIAL

Devon Cup — Application to Sport	D.J. Robinson
Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize — Best All Round Sportsman — Senior School	B.R. Hantke



Yet another day at Hale.

Valedictory Speech

Today marks the end of the beginning. In the past I have considered that to be one of the worst cliches ever! But today it seems to make more sense than anything that could be said to us, as today is the day we must say goodbye to our youth, and the days, months and year that we have spent of it, at Hale School. It must be said that we have been more than lucky to have been given the opportunity to "grow up" at Hale.

Along with only a small group of boys here today, such as James Steinberg, Christian Farrar, Paul Sedgman, Robert Barugh, David Elieff, Nick Gray, Luke Davey, Paul Duuring, Paul Taylor and David Stephenson, I was fortunate enough to have started my career at Hale in 1981 in Mrs Hills' Year 1 class. Right from the start emphasis was placed on the setting and achieving of goals. My major goal was always to attain a gold star from Mrs Hills. I never got one! And it looks as though I never will as she has since retired.

Most of us here, however, would have joined the ranks of the institution that is Hale School in 1988 and have endured five years of the pain and suffering of growing up under the guiding hands of Hale (as if the pain and suffering of growing up wasn't enough!).

That first year of senior school life in 1988 probably seems a little hazy in our memories now, but I'm sure that what we do remember is that while most of us didn't really know each other and we weren't all friends at the time, we were all feeling the same way . . . petrified! None of us thought for a moment that we would some day be like the tyrannical monsters that were year 12s at the time. It seems our school life then revolved around avoiding all those that were towering many feet taller than us.

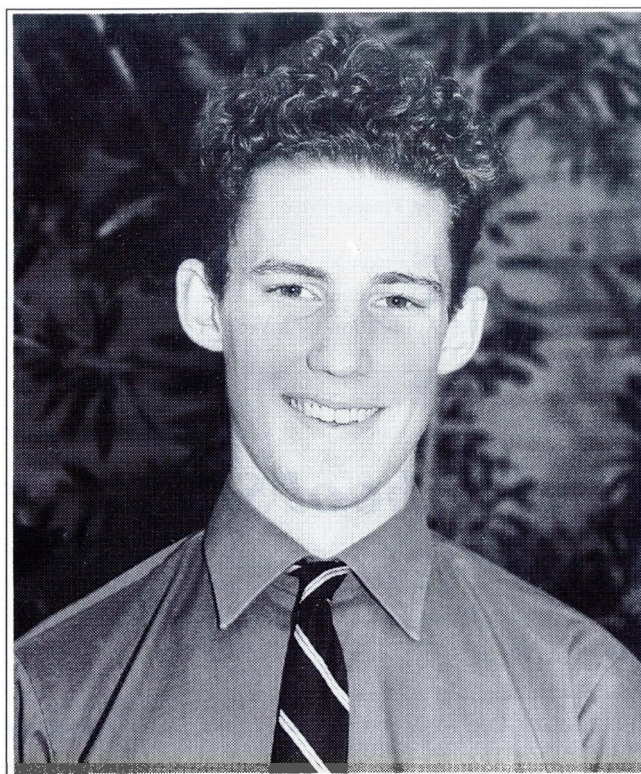
Year 9 didn't come too soon, but when it did there seemed to be a great weight lifted from our shoulders. We were still on the run from the older boys, but at least now there was someone smaller than us. And, boy, did we let them know how small they were! This year also saw a major change take place at the school in the form of a new Headmaster. I wasn't sure I liked the idea of a new Headmaster after being at the school for eight years under the rule of Dr Tregonning. This doubt was short lived, though, as Mr Inverarity displayed the same vitality and determination as Headmaster as he was so famous for on the cricket pitch. Those of us who experienced his skills in the classroom were taken a bit by surprise as we discovered that he can get from one side of the classroom to the other in one single step, which made it impossible for us to get up to any to the mischief that boys of that age are so famous for.

Year 10 followed almost too quickly and proved to be a major turning point in our lives. It wasn't so much that we were no longer the little ones of the school, it was more that we were to experience our first real school stress in the form of the Junior examinations. At that age, everybody thinks they know it all, so the stress led us to believe that we were of the utmost importance, never once sparing a thought for those experiencing real stress - the Year 12s. What did we care anyway? That was ages away for us!

Then, of course, was Year 11 which was to prepare us for the turmoil of our final year. It may not have seemed so at the time, but looking back it seems that Year 11 may have been the most enjoyable year of schooling many of us have experienced. After all, we were now the terrible, tyrannical monsters we thought we would never become; we were now able to actively compete for places in first, second and third teams; and we had the most memorable two weeks of school we could ever wish for when we were given the "Exmouth Experience".

Of course, I can only speak from my own experiences in the then infamous Group 10, but everybody experienced the same hardships and discomforts, although it does seem that the group one was in did everything the wrong way and always went the wrong way, making our hardships harder and our discomforts even more uncomfortable.

Many new words or phrases were learnt, or in our case, made up, over the course of the two weeks which enabled us to more descriptively and vividly express our emotions. Needless to say many of these can't be repeated in present company. A familiar cry that can be repeated is "He's gonna kill himself" when the



Valedictory Speaker

Cory Osboine (Parry House) — 1981-1992

likes of Greg Scoble bounded a cliff, face first, supposedly attached to an abseiling rope. Another memorable cry was "shut up" when Kerry Whitford broke into his rendition of Julio Iglesias' hit "Starry, starry night" in the middle of the night when most were trying to sleep.

Other individuals had "up-lifting" experiences when people like Mike Hall, Paul Taylor and Neil Moncrieff actually managed to fall out of their canoe, Paul Needham who came a little too close for comfort to a ten foot Grey Nurse Shark, or Glen Sumner who managed to break his leg whilst participating in one of the more difficult activities - walking!

In the end, though, we were all pulling together to learn the true meanings of team work and comradeship.

All of this excitement soon came to a grinding halt when we found ourselves facing our final year and the pressures of the TEE and all that comes with it. This year has not been without its share of excitement though. Far from it in fact. The highlights of this year probably don't even need mentioning, but how could I not mention Hale's terrific win in the swimming and, of course, the athletics, which saw Hale finally win after a little over half a century. This also, according to the Sunday Times, saw athletics Captain David Reed become Captain of School, much to Rob Barugh's dismay.

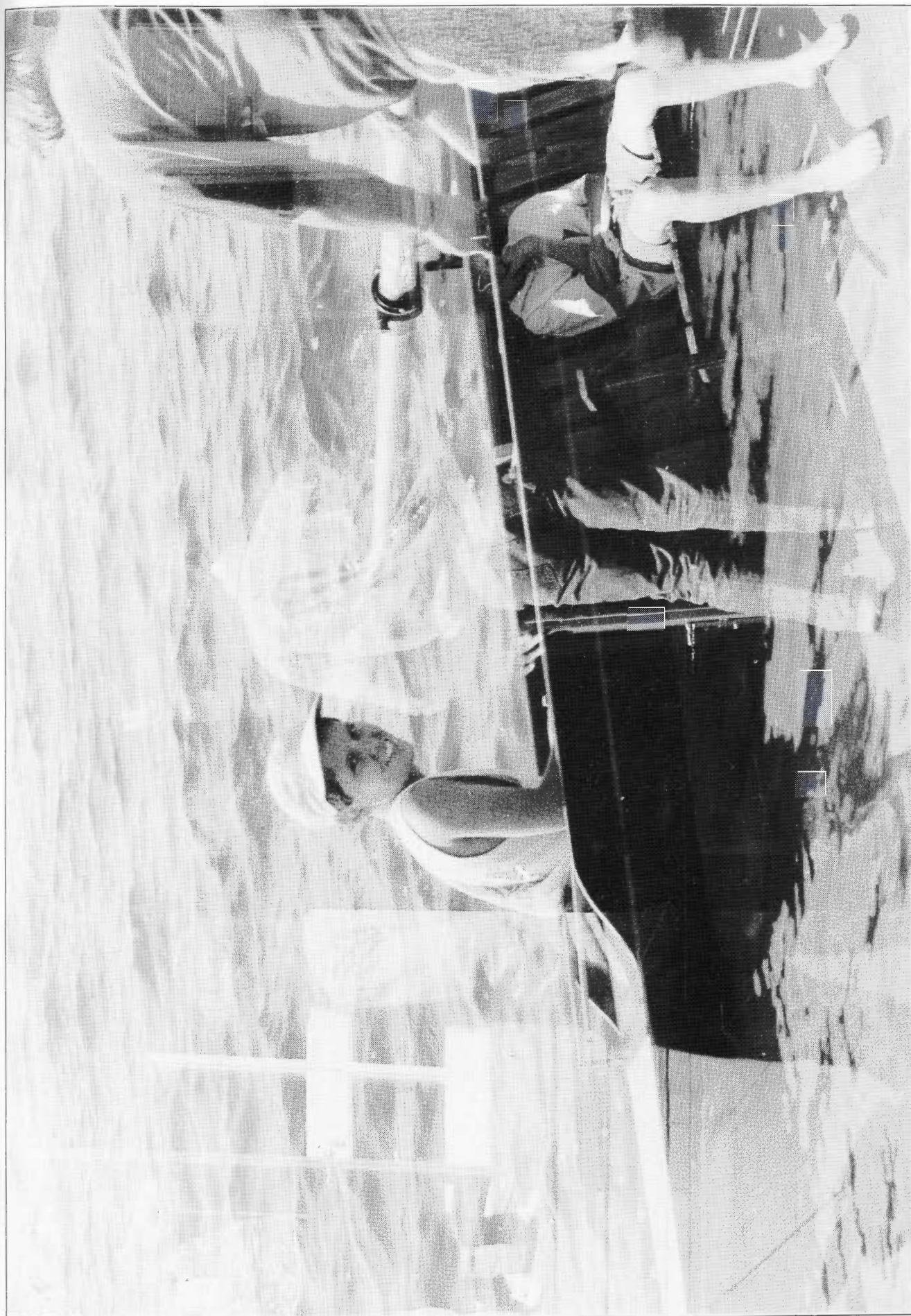
Also worthy of a mention are Hale's cultural pursuits such as debating and the school plays. This year's play "Little Shop of Horrors" with the assistance of St. Mary's proved to be one of the most ambitious, as well as lavish, school productions I have ever seen.

Today, sadly, we must say goodbye to all that Hale has to offer. It is highly unlikely that we will ever forget our schooling at Hale for it is Hale that has made us what we are today, and set the moral standards which will carry us through the rest of our lives. We are about to walk out of here as some of West Australia's most promising young men.

I would like to wish each of you as aspiring young individuals the very best for the TEE examinations and your future that follows. I would also like to thank Hale School, on behalf of all Year 12s, for our experiences here and for making us what we are.

Thank you and goodbye.

**COREY OSBOINE
PARRY 12**



"School Days" Pol Pajasalmi (Loton 11)